

GUIDE TO THE
ILLINOIS CENTRAL ARCHIVES
IN THE
NEWBERRY LIBRARY
1851-1906

Compiled by
Carolyn Curtis Mohr

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1951

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright 1951
by
The Newberry Library
Chicago

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

INTRODUCTION

In July, 1943, the Illinois Central Railroad deposited in the Newberry Library the bulk of its central office papers from February, 1851, the date of its charter, to November, 1906, the end of the presidency of Stuyvesant Fish. The deposit, which is subject to recall by the railroad at any time, was effected through an exchange of letters between the President of the road and the Librarian, both of whom realized that by making available to qualified students the records of the principal road joining the midwest and the south, fresh light would be thrown upon the growth of corporations and upon the social and economic history of the region through which the road passes.

Some papers still remain in the custody of the Company, chiefly those of the Land and Tax Department, and the minutes of the Board, including the "dockets" of important papers laid before the Board at each of its meetings. Such records have been cataloged and are designated in this Guide by asterisks, and when of value to the student can be consulted in the General Offices of the Railroad.

This publication is a combined catalog and Guide, giving an indication, necessarily brief, to the character of each group of documents. The deposit contains some 400,000 letters, 126 bundles or boxes of miscellaneous material, and 2,000 bound volumes of account books. All papers have been left, as far as possible, in the form in which they were classified by the Company, for the Illinois Central arranged and even indexed its papers in a more businesslike fashion than many other corporations of its time. The length of the descriptive entry following each classification of documents bears no relation to the importance of the subject-matter. A single line may describe thousands of letters, where it is assumed that the student knows that certain officials' papers deal with his particular research problem. The index, therefore, is no more full than the individual entries upon which it is built. It must not be regarded as a complete index, but only a suggestive one to be used with imagination. Anyone interested in "Government transportation," for instance, will find that the few index references under that heading do not exhaust the possibilities; if he searches the letterbooks of presidents and of legal counsels, he will turn up a wealth of correspondence on military accounts in the decade following the Civil War. There are three supplementary indices: one a chronological index which conveniently shows what materials there are for each decade from the 1850's to 1906; another a list of officials which may be of help to the beginning student; a third is a special list of maps.

INTRODUCTION

Permission to use the Illinois Central Archives must be obtained in advance, in writing, from the Librarian.

The preparation of this Guide follows the well-organized principles developed by Elisabeth Coleman Jackson during her long period of service as a member of the Library's staff. The compiler is under a debt of gratitude to her, to Margaret Collins who typed this manuscript for publication, and to those employees in the President's and Secretary's offices of the Illinois Central Railroad who cooperated in every way to make the Guide as complete and accurate as possible.

C.C.M.

August 1951

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	iii
ABBREVIATIONS	xv
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY	Page
1 Letters by individual writer or recipient:	
W. K. Ackerman, Secretary, Treasurer, President	1854-83 1
N.P.Banks, Director	1861 2
C.A.Beck, General Manager	1890 2
Mason Brayman, Solicitor	1851-55 2
W.G.Bruen, Assistant Secretary	1902-06 2
W.P.Burrall, President, Counsel	1853-56 2
J.C.Clarke, Superintendent, General Manager, 1856-59, President	1874-91 2-3
W.W.Crane, Freight Agent	1899 3
J.H.Done, General Superintendent	1855-56 3
F.R.Doty, Roadmaster	1887-94 3
J.M.Douglas, Attorney, President, Solicitor	1860-77 3-4
Stuyvesant Fish, Vice-president. Treasurer, President	1883-1906 4
J.M.Forbes, Michigan Central President	1851-56 4
J.N.A.Griswold, Director, President	1854-56 5
E.H.Harriman, Vice-President	1888 5
J.C. Jacobs, Division Superintendent	1856-57 5
E.T.Jeffery, General Manager	1888-89 5
B.F.Johnson, Assistant to President	1853-56 5
J.F. Joy, Counsel, Director, Michigan Central President	1851-75 5
Joseph Kirkland, Auditor	1856-58 6
Ebenezer Lane, Director	1855-58 6
G.B.McClellan, Vice-president and Chief Engineer	1857-60 6
R.B. Mason, Engineer, Superintendent	1852-56 6
D.A.Neal, Director, Vice-President	1852-56 6
John Newell, Engineer, Vice-president, President, Director	1859-75 7
W.H.Osborn, Director, President	1854-71 7
D.W.Parker, Superintendent, Iowa Lines	1878. 7
J.N.Perkins, Director, President, Treasurer	1855-56 8
T.W.Place, Master Mechanic	1895-1902 8

CONTENTS

			Page
	L.V.F.Randolph, Treasurer	1884-85	8
	Robert Schuyler. President. Director	1852-54	8
	E.P.Skene, Land Commissioner	1897	8
	Jonathan Sturges. Director	1852-57	8
	T.E.Walker, Treasurer	1863-65	8
	JC Welling. Auditor. Comptroller		
	Vice-President	1889-1910	8-9
	John Wentworth. Chicago Newspaperman.		
	Congressman	1851-55	9
11	General Letters by Office:		
	Chicago Office	1866-97	10
	Machinery Department	1867-1916	10
	New York Office	1851-1907	10-12
	Post Office Department	1876-86	12
2	Reports. Legal		
	Reports		13-14
	Corporate Documents		14-15
	Contracts		15-16
	Military Accounts. Taxes		16-17
	Legal Opinions. Litigation		17-19
	Cairo Affairs		19
	Chicago Lake Front Affairs		19-21
	Circulars. Scrapbooks. Histories		21-22
3	Minutes. Board Papers		
	Minute Books		23-24
	Records of Committees		24
	Papers Accompanying Board Meetings		24-43
	Papers Accompanying Stockholders' Meetings		43-44
	Historical Items. Pamphlets		44-45
	Tariffs. Timetables. Maps		45
	Personnel		45-46
4	Securities		
	Stocks, Dividends		47-48
	Coupons		48
	Transfers		48
	Subscriptions. Balances, Lists		48-49
	Leased Line Stock		49
5	Accounting		
	Ledgers		50
	Journals		50

CONTENTS

		Page
	Cash.	50
	Mileage	50
	Freight	50
	Earnings and Expenses	50
	Bills, Balances	50-51
	Construction	51-52
6	Southern Lines (Dates given show inclusive dates of documents under each entry)	
	ALABAMA AND VICKSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY	1861-1925 53
	ALABAMA WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1905-1913 53
	BATON ROUGE, HAMMOND & EASTERN RAILROAD	1905-07 53
	THE CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY	1882-1919 53-54
	CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA	1898-1913 54
	CHESAPEAKE, OHIO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1857-98 54-55
	CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD COMPANY	1873-1918 55-59
	GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAIL- ROAD COMPANY	1866-82 59
	GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY	1897-1914 59
	THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY	1886-1902 59-60
	JACKSON & SOUTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1905-14 60
	THE KENTUCKY WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY	1899-1902 60
	LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS	1889-1936 60
	LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY (Consolidated Cor- poration)	1859-96 61-62

CONTENTS

		Page
MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD COMPANY	1903-08	62
MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD COMPANY	1871-85	62
MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1876-81	62
MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ RAILROAD COMPANY	1891-1910	62-63
MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD COMPANY	1905-13	63
MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY	1852-89	63-64
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY	1852-76	64-65
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY	1854-59	66
MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY	1858-72	66
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY	1872-1930	66
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY	1878	67
NATCHEZ, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD	1871-91	67
NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY	1881-84	67
THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE, VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY	1882-84	67
NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD COMPANY	1877-86	67-68
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1851-89	68-69
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1877	69
NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY	1874-82	69-70
OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY	1885-1910	70
OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY	1887-97	70-71
PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD COMPANY	1869-72	71
PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY	1871-77	71
SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY	1873-98	71
SOUTHERN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION	1857-82	72

CONTENTS

		Page
	TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1881-84 72
	THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY	1887-1903 72
	VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD COMPANY	1841-1923 72-73
	VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY	1853-1936 73-74
	THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD COMPANY	1874-87 74-75
	WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD COMPANY	1831-43,1871 75
	WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1905-06 75
	THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY (Original Company)	1879-1910 75-78
	THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY (Consolidated Corporation)	1827-1926 78-80
	YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY COMPANY	1895-1914 80-81
7	LAND RECORDS	
	Letters	82
	Reports, Lists	82-84
	Sales	84
	Ledgers, Journals	85
	Plats, Maps	85
	Deeds	85-86
	Town Lots	86-87
	Leases, Title Records	87-88
	Taxes.	88-89
71	LAND COMPANIES	
	Iowa Homestead Company	90
	The Iowa Land and Loan Company	90-92
	Iowa Rail Road Land Company	92
	Southern Land and Investment Company	92
8	OTHER RAILROADS	
	(Dates given show inclusive dates of documents under each entry)	
	ADDISON RAILROAD COMPANY	1890-1902 93
	ALBERT LEA & SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1899-1903 93

CONTENTS

		Page
BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD COMPANY	1880-1911	93
THE BELLEVILLE & ELDORADO RAILROAD COMPANY	1869-1911	94
THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOISRAILROADCOMPANY	1866-1911	94-95
BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY COMPANY	1867-93	95
THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY	1868-86	95
BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1906-12	95
BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY	1891-1918	95-96
THE CARBONDALE & SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD COMPANY	1868-97	96
CEDAR FALLS & MINNESOTA RAILROAD COMPANY	1858-96	96-97
CEDAR FALLS & NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY	1903-04	97
CEDAR FALLS & NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1904-05	98
CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY	1869-1921	98
CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY	1867-82	98-99
CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD COMPANY	1887-92	99
CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1877-1903	99
THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY COMPANY	1873	99
CHICAGO & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY	1877-1902	100
CHICAGO & TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY	1893-1902	100
CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1886-1926	100-101
CHICAGO, MADISON & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY (2d consolidated co.)	1886-1914	101-102
THE CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & PADUCAH RAILWAY COMPANY	1877-97	102
CHRISTOPHER & HERRIN RAILROAD COMPANY	1903	102

CONTENTS

		Page
CLINTON, BLOOMINGTON & NORTH EAST- ERN RAILWAY COMPANY	1878-80	103
DECATUR, MATTOON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1878-79	103
DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY	1853-87	103-106
DUBUQUE & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY	1855-1937	106-113
DUBUQUE LUMBERMAN'S AND MANUFAC- TURER'S RAIL ROAD COMPANY	1869	114
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD COMPANY	1898-1911	114-115
FREEMONT, DODGEVILLE & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1887-1903	115
GROVES AND SAND RIDGE RAILROAD COMPANY	1902-05	115
HAVANA, RANTOUL & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1885-87	115
HERRIN AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1904	116
ILLINOIS & INDIANA RAILROAD COMPANY	1899-1906	116
INDIANA & ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAIL- ROAD COMPANY	1882-86	116
THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1886-1900	116-117
INDIANAPOLIS, BLOOMINGTON & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY	1879-80	117
THE INDIANAPOLIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY	1898-1906	117
IOWA FALLS & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY	1867-91	117-119
KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN COAL BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY	1882-83	119
THE KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN RAIL- ROAD COMPANY (Original co.)	1877-1902	119
KANKAKEE & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY (Consolidated corp.)	1878-1902	119-120
KANKAKEE & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1879-80	120

CONTENTS

		Page
KENSINGTON & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA	1904	120
MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY	1900-02	120
THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY COMPANY	1882-1902	120
MOUNDS & OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY	1902-03	121
OMAHA BRIDGE & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY	1890-1911	121
PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY COMPANY	1876-79	121-122
PEORIA & PEKIN UNION RAILWAY COMPANY	1880-1901	122
PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY	1877-1901	122-123
PEORIA, DECATUR & MATTOON RAILROAD COMPANY	1900-12	123
RANTOUL RAILROAD COMPANY	1887-1936	123-124
RIVERSIDE AND HARLEM RAILROAD COMPANY	1901-02	124
ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD COMPANY	1905-07	124
ROCKFORD RAILROAD COMPANY	1906-07	124
ST. CHARLES AIR LINE	1880-1904	125
ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY	1900-03	125
ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE RAIL- ROAD COMPANY	1849-1911	125-127
ST. LOUIS BELLEVILLE & SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	1895-1911	127
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF ILLINOIS	1889-90	127
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA	1889-90	127
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1890-99	128
THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY	1886-1911	128

CONTENTS

		Page
	THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY	128
	THE SPRINGFIELD, EFFINGHAM & SOUTH-EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY	129
	STACYVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY	129
	THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY	129
	THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD COMPANY	130
9	OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	
	Association of Western Railroads	131
	Cairo Bridge	131
	Central Elevator and Warehouse Company, New Orleans	131
	Clifty Creek Coal Basin	131
	Committee on Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States	131
	Crown Coal and Tow Company	131-132
	Dubuque Central Improvement Company	132
	Dubuque Eating House	132
	Dubuque Union Railway Depot Company	132
	Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Company	132-134
	Hotel Riverview	134
	Hurricane Coal Company	134
	Hurricane Coal Store Company	134
	Illinois Central Railroad Hotel	135
	Los Angeles Traction Company	135
	Madison Coal Company	135
	Mississippi Valley Construction Company	135
	Mount Olive Coal Company	135
	Paducah Union Depot Company	136
	Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Company	136
	Princeton Lime Company	136
	St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Company	136
	Southern Construction and Equipment Company	137
	Southern Railway and Steamship Association	137
	Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis	137

CONTENTS

	Page
APPENDIX A - Index by decade and by type of material	138-169
APPENDIX B - Officers and directors of the Illinois Central	170-178
APPENDIX C - Maps	179-183
INDEX	184-210

ABBREVIATIONS

RAILROADS

AT&SF	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad
B&O	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad
BCR&N	Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern Railway
CA&N	The Canton, Aberdeen & Nashville Railroad; Canton, Aberdeen & Nashville Railroad Company in Alabama
CF&M	Cedar Falls & Minnesota Railroad
CenMiss	Central Mississippi Railroad
C&Dak	Cherokee and Dakota Railroad
CO&SW	Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern Railroad
C&A	Chicago and Alton Railroad
C&Ia	The Chicago and Iowa Railroad
C&NW	Chicago and Northwestern Railway
C&S	Chicago & Springfield Railroad
CB&N	Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad
CB&Q	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad
CC&D	Chicago, Clinton and Dubuque Railroad
CD&M	Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota Railroad
CM&N	Chicago, Madison & Northern Railroad
CM&StP	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway
CRI&P	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway
CStL&NO	Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans Railroad
CStPM&O	Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway
CCC&StL	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway
D&P	Dubuque & Pacific Railroad
D&SC	Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad
GC&S	The Gilman, Clinton & Springfield Railroad
H&StJ	Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad
IC	Illinois Central Railroad
IndS	The Indianapolis Southern Railway
IaF&SC	Iowa Falls & Sioux City Railroad
K&SW	Kankakee & South Western Coal Branch Railroad; The Kankakee & South Western Railroad; Kankakee & Southwestern Railroad
L&N	Louisville & Nashville Railroad
LNO&T	Louisville, New Orleans & Texas Railway Company of Arkansas; Louisville, New Orleans & Texas Railway
MC	Michigan Central Railroad

ABBREVIATIONS

Miss&Tenn
MissCen&Tenn
MissCen

MissVal

MKT
MoPac

NOBRV&M

NOJ&GN
NOJ&N
NOSTL&C

NYCentral
NYC&StL

NPac

PennRR

StLA&TH

TP&War
TP&Wes
TWab&Wes

UP

WStL&P

Y&MV

RAILROADS

Mississippi & Tennessee Railroad
The Mississippi Central & Tennessee Railroad
The Mississippi Central Railroad; Mississippi Central Railroad
The Mississippi Valley Company

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway
Missouri Pacific Railway

The New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Vicksburg & Memphis Railroad

New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern Railroad
New Orleans, Jackson and Northern Railroad
New Orleans, St. Louis & Chicago Railroad

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad
New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad

Northern Pacific Railroad

Pennsylvania Railroad

St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute Railroad

Toledo, Peoria and Warsaw Railway
Toledo, Peoria and Western Railroad
Toledo, Wabash and Western Railway

Union Pacific Railway

Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railway

The Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad

GUIDE TO THE
ILLINOIS CENTRAL ARCHIVES

1 Letters by Officials

- 1 Ackerman, W.K. Out-letters, Apr.1877-Dec.1883. (11v.L.P.C.B.)
A2.1 About 8300 letters from Chicago to New York officials, assistants, and others including many to legislators concerning Southern lines, la. roads, contracts, passes, legislation and sundry matters, with telegrams and many copies of statements. Some signed by John Dunn and W.J.Mauriac, and a few after Sept.1883 by J.C. Clarke.
 Written by *Mr.* Ackerman as vice-president to Oct.1877, as president to Sept.1883 and after that as vice-president; a few by him as trustee of CST&NO mortgage.
- 1 ----- Out-letters, May 1854-Sept.1862. (1 bundle)
A2.2 Eleven letters to W.P.Burrall and other New York officials, including arrival and examination of land accounts in Chicago, Apr.28,1855.
- 1 ----- Telegrams, Jan.1878-Jan.1880. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
A2.3 About 1000 telegrams, mostly to W.K.Ackerman, with some to B.F.Ayer, J.C.Clarke and W.H.Osborn from other officials.
- 1 ----- In-letters, Mar.1877-Nov.1883. (28v.)
A2.4 About 6900 letters from other officials, assistants, legislators and governors (including many from W.B.Allison and S.M. Cullom) and others, with detailed report-letters about CST&NO from J.C.Clarke. Enclosures of letters to other officials, advertisements, statements, circulars, etc. included.
 Some overlapping of dates in vols. No letters for July-Dec. 1877, July-Oct. 1878, Jan.-Apr. 1879, Feb.-Apr. 1880 and Oct. 1882.
- 1 ----- Out-letters, Apr.1880-July 1882. (1v.)
A2.5 About 150 letters, mostly to W.H.Osborn with a few to R.S. Charles and L.V.F.Randolph, with many estimates of earnings, etc. A few by B.F.Ayer.

Letters

- 1
B2.1 Banks, N.P. Out-letters, Jan.-May 1861. (1 bundle)
 About 40 letters, mostly to W.H.Osborn, reporting on Chicago affairs, land sales, immigration, legislation, passes, river boats, cotton shipments, currency and political affairs.
- 1
B4.1 Beck, C.A. Out-letters, June-Nov.1890. (5v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 3500 letters to division superintendents and others concerning routine matters, contracts, local affairs, Southern lines, etc.
- 1
B7.1 Brayman, Mason. Out-letters, Sept.1851-Sept.1855. (1 bundle)
 About 150 letters, mostly to Robert Schuyler, W.P.Burrall, J.F.Bunce and D.A.Neal, concerning legal matters, right of way in Chicago, Galena and Cairo, D&D Bridge, land sales and prices, town lots, laborers, etc. Mostly letters are during 1853, with a few in 1854 about deeds and bonds to J.N.Perkins and M.B.Edgar, and to W.K.Ackerman in 1855.
 Includes also notice by Robert Schuyler suspending operations of company because of delay in Washington Land Office [n.d.]; Power of attorney to Mr. Brayman, May 11,1853; Complaint of local citizen about destruction of timber lands, Oct.5,1852; R.B. Mason's certificate of completion of first fifty miles; Introduction of L.J.Germain and his invention of car ventilator, Sept.8,1853; List of Land Dept. employees, Jan.3,1854; Announcement of opening of road from Cairo to Sandoval, Nov,20,1854; Accounts of rents and taxes, Oct.1852-May 1854; and resignation, Mar.22,1855.
- 1
B8.1 Bruen, W.G. Out-letters, May 1902-Nov.1906. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 1000 letters concerning passes, especially suburban tickets, mostly to employees.
 Dates overlap 138 vols. series of Assistant Secretary's Office, which concern passes mostly to foreign roads (11N2.1).
- 1
B9.1 Burrall, W.P. Out-letters, Jan.1853-Sept.1856. (1 bundle)
 About 100 letters and telegrams, mostly reporting development of road, land sales, and property in Chicago, Galena and Dubuque, freight tariffs, legislation, etc. to Executive Committee while on visits to Ill., Jan.27,1853-Oct.12,1854, and a few in 1855 and 1856.
- 1
C5.1 Clarke, J.C. Out-letters, Nov.1856-Feb.1859. (4v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 1700 letters from Chicago to New York officials, division superintendents, and others concerning local matters, legal cases, claims, coal, mails, etc. Some signed by Silas Bent. Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- 1
C5.2 ----- Out-letters: President's office, Nov.1874-Oct.1891. (12v. L.P.C.B.)
 About 10,000 letters from Chicago to New York officials and others concerning many routine matters, with some considerations

Letters

of Southern lines; a few in earlier vols. signed as president of CSTL&NO. Some signed by John Dunn, L.T.Brien and T.E.King; after Apr.1887 mostly signed by John Dunn with a few by Stuyvesant Fish and W.G.Brueen.

Vols. overlap: v.1, Nov.1874-Dec.1875; v.2, Jan.1876-Sept. 1882; v.3, Feb.-Dec.1878; v.4, Dec.1881-Dec.1883.

- 1
C5.3 ----- Out-letters, Aug.1856-Apr.1858. (1 bundle)
Twelve letters to W.H.Osborn about routine matters, state fair, Galena and Chicago Union, competition, etc.
- 1
C5.4 ----- In-letters, Sept.-Oct.1856. (1v.)
About 150 letters sent to Amboy concerning local matters, coal, freight, etc., from officials, local citizens and shippers.
- 1
C5.5 ----- In-letters: President's Office, Jan. 1885- June 1887. (10v.)
About 3500 letters from officials, assistants, and other roads including many from Southern lines. Many pamphlets, statements and advertisements included as well as enclosures of letters to other officials.
After Apr.1887 to Stuyvesant Fish.
- 1
C7.1 Crane, W.W. Out-letters, Jan.-May 1899. (4v.L.P.C.B.)
About 400 letters from Jackson, Tenn. freight office. mostly to other freight agents, on routine matters concerning shipments, earnings, etc.
- 1
D5.1 Done, J.H. Out-letters. Oct.1855-May 1856. (1 bundle)
About 25 letters, mostly to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins, accepting superintendency, Oct. 1855, and reporting on Chicago activities including condition of stationary equipment (engine houses, grain houses, car shops, etc.). fencing, locomotives, and on Galena and Chicago Union contract, instructions to division superintendents, fire, pay rolls, etc.
- 1
D6.1 Doty, F.R. In-letters, Jan.1887-Feb.1894. (2 boxes)
About 500 letters from division superintendents, local citizens, and others concerning instructions, equipment, legal cases, laborers, accidents, complaints, etc.
Includes also a few letters to A.B.Minton, Aug.1888-Oct.1889.
- 1
D7.1 Douglas, J.M. Out-letters, Mar.1860-Apr.1877. (9v.L.P.C.B.)
About 4700 letters from Chicago to officials, especially New York Executive Committee, and others including legislators. Letters from 1860-64 mostly legal, especially about lands; many during 1864-66 concern military claims. Some signed by John Dunn. After July 1876 letters are from W.K.Ackerman.
No letters from Feb.1871-Nov.1873.
- 1
D7.2 ----- Telegrams, Feb. 1875 -Mar. 1878. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 telegrams, mostly to J.C.Clarke and J.M.Douglas, from J.F.Tucker, W.H.Osborn, S.J.Hayes, and other officials.

Letters

- 1
D7.3 ----- In-letters, Apr.-Dec.1875. (2v.)
About 400 letters from officials, attorneys, and local citizens about lands, legal and local matters, personnel, passes, Southern lines, etc.
- 1
D7.4 ----- In-letters, from W.H.Osborn, Feb.1866-Dec.1870. (1v.)
About 200 letters from New York and London,
- 1
F2.1 Fish, Stuyvesant, Out-letters: President's Office, May 1887-Nov. 1906. (80v.L.P.C.B.)
About 80,000 letters from New York to officials, brokers, bankers, and other roads.
No letters for Mar.-May 1888, Dec.1890-Oct.1891 and Sept. 1906; v.3, 8, 78 and 83 missing.
- 1
F2.11 ----- Out-letters: President's Office, Mar.1895-Mar.1896. (4v.)
About 4000 letters from New York labelled "Carbons of New York Letters." These carbons duplicate 80v.L.P.C. series of president's letters, May 1887-Nov.1906. (1F2.1)
- 1
F2.12 *----- Out-letters concerning L&N and CO&SW relations, 1893-97. (1box)
About 500 letters (copies), mostly to B.F.Ayer and other attorneys, concerning agreements, legal cases, etc. with L&N, CO&SW and the Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co.
- 1
F2.2 ---- In-letters: President's office, Jan. 1883-Nov. 1906. (426v. in 435)
About 65,000 letters, mostly to New York but some to Chicago after May 1887; to Mr. Fish as vice-president before May 1887; earlier vols. mostly from Chicago and New Orleans, consisting of report-letters and many financial matters.
Many enclosures of letters, pamphlets, blueprints, clippings, maps, reports, government documents, legal cases, etc., including World's Fair, 1891-93.
A few vols. are about special subjects: v. 156, St. Louis, Belleville & Southern; v.246, Memphis depot; v.251, New Orleans matters; v.410 and 410A-F (7v.), Tennessee Central; v.411 and 411A-F (7v.), IndS; v.412, The Chicago, Lake Shore and South Bend; v.413, Birmingham line.
No letters for Mar.1888; v.46, 126 and 155 missing.
- 1
F2.2 Index ----- Index to In-letters: President's Office, 1895-1903. (5 boxes)
Indexes alphabetically by writers and subjects, except none for letters G, Ni-Ny, 0, SA-ST.
- 1
F2.3 ----- In-letters: President's Office, Chicago, June-Sept.1887 and Sept.1889-June 1892. (32v.)
About 10,000 letters, many to John Dunn, and earlier dates to E.H.Harriman.

Letters

- 1
F3.1 Forbes, J.M. Out-letters, May 1851-May 1856. (1 bundle)
About 35 letters and telegrams, mostly to IC president concerning MC contract and connections with St. Louis and Ind.; a few about securities, the Chicago passenger station, loan of steel rail, and the IC directory.
- 1
G7.1 Griswold, J.N.A. Out-letters, Dec.1854-Sept.1856. (1 bundle)
About 60 letters, mostly from Chicago reporting on state of road, lands, mails, legislation and currency, with recommendations for foreign agents in Great Britain to sell land, letter cancelling local land offices in Ill., and letter accepting presidency, Dec. 1854-Dec.1855.
Includes also resignation as director, Sept.22,1856.
- 1
H2.1 Harriman, E.H. In-letters, Jan.-Oct.1888. (lv.)
About 150 letters, mostly from Stuyvesant Fish and some from other officials, about contracts, securities, legal matters, Southern lines, etc.
- 1
J2.1 Jacobs, J.C. In-letters, Oct.1856-Apr.1857. (1v.)
About 125 letters from ticket and station agents and other officials, mostly about routine matters. A few addressed to J.C. Clarke, Oct. 1856.
- 1
J4.1 Jeffery, E.T. Out-letters, Feb.1888- July 1889. (7v.L.P.C.B.)
About 5000 letters concerning routine matters, passes, contracts, etc., mostly to division superintendents and agents. Some signed by John Dunn and L.T.Moore.
No letters from Apr.-July and Nov.-Dec.1888.
- 1
J6.1 Johnson, B.F. Out-letters, May 19 -Dec.24,1855. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 400 letters from Chicago, mostly to New York officials, reporting on local activities.
- 1
J6.2 ----- Out-letters, Dec.1853-Dec.1856. (1box)
About 400 letters to president and various New York officials reporting on conditions in Chicago, including land matters, crops, prices, coal, locomotives, etc.
- 1
J7.1 Joy, J.F. Out-letters, Aug.1851-Feb.1875. (1 bundle)
About 85 letters, mostly to W.P.Burrall and W.H.Osborn about negotiations for Chicago lands, Nov.1853-Dec.1855 and Apr.1856, with a few concerning MC contract, legal cases, coal lands, river boats, etc. Also one to J.M.Forbes about 111. legislation, Aug.23, 1851; one to Postmaster General bidding for mail contract from Cairo to New Orleans, Mar.23,1855; a few to J.W.Brooks and W.H. Osborn about legal case following Chicago land purchases of 1851-52, Aug.-Dec.1860; and a letter to Sidney Bartlett about River Roads, Feb.22,1875.
Also includes about 15 letters from J.W.Brooks, 1852-62, concerning his securities and relations with the MC and CB&Q.

Letters

- 1
K 3.1 Kirkland, Joseph. Out-letters, May 1856-Feb.1858. (1 bundle)
About 20 letters and telegrams to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins concerning Chicago activities, earnings, accounts, Cairo line, CB&Q use of depot, accidents, etc.; a few to W.K.Ackerman are personal, including comments on Know-Nothing party elections.
- 1
L 2.1 Lane, Ebenezer. Out-letters, 1855-58. (1 bundle)
About 60 letters and telegrams to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins reporting on local Chicago affairs, including a fire, finances and conditions of banks, and legal matters such as the Dunleith contract, the St. Charles Air Line, Associates Lands, etc. Also considerations of the custody of notes, land contracts, statements of land notes, and competition with the Galena and Chicago Union. Judge Lane's acceptance and terms of employment with IC included, Apr.16,1856.
- 1
M2.1 McClellan, G.B. Out-letters, Feb.1857- July 1860. (10v.L.P.C.B.)
About 5000 letters from Chicago to New York officials, division superintendents, and others concerning construction and engineering problems, tracks, bridges, rolling stock, etc. Some signed by W.F.Biddle, George Power, and G.W.Phillips.
Some overlapping of vols.: v.4 and 10 are evidently car-letters, written on line, containing reports to W.H.Osborn mostly.
- 1
M2.2 ---- Out-letters, Aug.1857-Mar.1876. (1 bundle)
About 85 letters mostly from Chicago reporting on earnings and expenses and local matters to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins, Aug.1857 and Jan.-Apr.1858, with a few personal letters to William Tracy, Dec.1871, and to W.H.Osborn, Mar.1876. Some also concern river steamers, Peoria and Oquawka bonds, CB&Q affairs, currency, state taxes, the New York and Erie ticket dispute, the MC, Kankakee affairs, and buildings at Galena.
- 1
M3.1 Mason, R.B. Out-letters, Mar.1852-Nov.1856. (1 bundle)
About 200 letters reporting Chicago activities to president in New York, including progress of construction, lands, steel, currency problems, labor scarcity, coal, accidents, rolling stock, etc. Also a few in 1856 include resignation, Sept.1, and letter to W.K. Ackerman about arrival in Chicago in 1851 dated Jan.27,1883; also letter enclosed from Father Chiniquy about French-Canadian immigration to Bourbonnais, and request for money for school, Jan.9, 1853.
- 1
N4.1 Neal, D.A. Out-letters, Sept.1852-June 1858. (1 bundle)
About 160 letters and telegrams, mostly to officials and directors, concerning London loan, land sales, swamp lands, right of way (especially Galena and Chicago), deeds, Associates Lands, etc., Sept.1852-Mar.1856.
Also a few letters in 1852 include details of construction. locomotives, etc., and some in 1859 concern London bond sales; a few in Feb, and June 1858 concern claims for commissions.
Letters announcing opening of LaSalle and Bloomington road, May 22,1853; declining presidency, July 28,1853; and resignation from vice-presidency, Apr.2,1855.

Letters

- 1
N6.1 Newell, John. Out-letters, Feb.1859-Dec.1873. (9v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 4500 letters from Amboy to 1862 and from Chicago, 1869-73; no letters from Nov.1862-Jan.1869.
 Letters to officials, other roads, local citizens. etc. about bridges, construction, new lines, passes, etc. Some signed by Lucien Tilton.
 v.6, Mar.1871-Dec.1872, overlapping dates of v.5 and 7, comprises car-letters written en route.
- 1
N6.2 ----- Out-letters for trustees of TP&War, Feb.1874-Feb.1875. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 500 letters to other trustees and TP&War officials concerning receipts, expenses, relations with other roads, etc. Letters written by J.C.Clarke and W.H.Cruger after Sept.1874.
- 1
N6.3 ----- In-letters, Dec.1870-Jan.1875. (9v.)
 About 1300 letters concerning other roads, lands, Southern lines, la. roads, passes, and sundry matters from IC officials and others. Many enclosures of letters, pamphlets, circulars, advertisements, etc. are included.
 Letters for Dec.1870 are to J.M.Douglas, and a few Jan.1873-Jan.1875 to J.C.Clarke (mostly from IC officials in New York). Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- 1
O 6.1 Osborn,WH. Out-letters, Dec.1855-July 1871. (6v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 3000 letters from Chicago to New York officials (mostly to T.E.Walker, 1860-65), legislators, brokers including Robert Benson & Co., London, shareholders including Richard Cobden, and others. A few are reports to Mr. Osborn in New York from Chicago officials: Ebenezer Lane, Jan.-July 1856; W.M.Phillips, Mar. 1859; N.P.Banks, Mar,-May 1861; and J.F.Tucker, June-July 1861.
 Letters from Mr. Osborn as president, 1855-65, including his acceptance of presidency, Dec.10,1855. and as chairman of Executive Committee, 1868-71; after Apr.1871 from William Tracy as chairman,
 No letters for Oct.1856-Nov.1858; May 1859-Aug.1860; Aug. 1862-Jan.1863; Apr.1865-Nov.1868.
- 1
O6.2 ----- Out-letters, Aug.1854-May 1864. (1 box)
 About 400 letters from Chicago to treasurer and Executive Committee about local activities, progress of road, mail, iron, securities, lands, etc., Aug.1854-Feb.1858 and a few in 1861-62 and 1864. Earlier letters from Boston, and a few from Pittsburgh, New York, Washington and Liverpool (1857) and London (1858).
- 1
P2.1 Parker, D.W. Out-letters, May-Oct.1878. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 500 letters from Dubuque cashier concerning taxes, vouchers, earnings, expenses and sundry other matters.

Letters

- 1
P4.1 Perkins, J.N. Out-letters, Dec.1855-Apr.1856. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 letters, mostly routine about drafts, dividends, etc., with a few detailed letters about bonds, compensation for government troops, earnings, etc.
A few signed by W.K.Ackerman.
- 1
P6.1 Place, T.W. Out-letters, June 1805-Jan.1902. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
About 900 letters from Waterloo, Ia. Mechanical Dept. concerning local matters, personnel, accidents, etc.
- 1
R2.1 Randolph, L.V.F. In-letters: Treasurer's Office, Mar.1884-Mar.1885. (2v.)
About 450 letters about routine business.
- 1
S2.1 Schuyler, Robert. Out-letters, Oct.1852-June 1854. (1 bundle)
About 10 letters to W.P.Burrall, M.B.Edgar and Jonathan Sturges concerning bonds, legal matters and mail contracts, Dec. 1853-June 1854. Also letter to W.W.Gilbert about London loan July 19,1852; resignation submitted to Executive Committee, Oct.11, 1852; and letter (copy) with financial statement sent to Gov. A.C. French, Dec.8,1852.
- 1
S5.1 Skene, E.P. In-telegrams, Sept.-Nov.1897. (1v.)
About 1000 telegrams from local agents at Southern stations reporting on the yellow fever epidemic and quarantines restricting train business. Labelled "Overflow reports."
- 1
S8.1 Sturges, Jonathan. Out-letters, Oct.1852-Aug.1857. (1 bundle)
About 50 letters, mostly about purchase of Chicago lands for resale, with a few answering W.P.Burrall's report-letters from Chicago for the Executive Committee, considering problems of Chicago lands, legislation, construction expenses, iron, etc. Also a few to J.M.Forbes and J.F.Joy about MC contract.
- 1
W2.1 Walker, T.E. Out-letters, Jan.1863-Feb.1865. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 900 letters, mostly to officials about routine matters and to brokers and bankers, especially Robert Benson L Co., London, about bonds.
- 1
W3.1 Welling, J.C. Out-letters, Aug.-Sept.1893 and Dec.1901-Oct.1906. (25v.L.P.C.B.)
About 25,000 letters, especially concerning financial matters, securities, etc., including Y&MV,
No letters for June 1902, Apr.-Sept.1903, Mar.-Apr.1904, Mar. and Nov.1905 and Feb.-Mar.1906,
- 1
W3.1 Index to Out-letters, 1893-98. (3 bundles)
Indexes letters C-F, H, N-W only; no letters received in the Newberry Library between Sept. 1893-Dec. 1901.
- 1
W3.2 ----- Telegrams, Nov.1892- July 1896. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
About 2000 telegrams, mostly to officials.

Letters

- 1
W3.3 ----- In-letters, Jan.1889-Apr.1898, Aug.1898-June 1910. (70 boxes)
About 30,000 letters, Jan. 1889-Apr.1898, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, mostly from officials to Chicago about financial matters, including Southern lines. Many files are missing; some overlapping of dates; one bundle of letters, Aug.1898-June 1910.
Some files from officials for varying dates are kept separately, including Isaac Anderson, R.S.Charles, J.M.Edwards, Franklin Fairman, James Fentress, E .T.H .Gibson, A.G.Hackstaff, J.T.Harahan, T.J.Hudson, A.D. Joslin, L.P.Morehouse, Henry Schlacks, A.W. Sullivan, Thompson & Slater, and J.F.Titus. Also there are separate files for letters and acceptances of Guarantee Company of North America, signed by J.T.Pruyn, mostly concerning bonding of employees, July 1893-Apr.1898, and for Insurance, mostly of proofs of fire losses, Dec.1890-Feb.1894 (also included in letters of A.W.Sullivan). Letters from some of these officials are also scattered through alphabetical file, i.e. letters from Isaac Anderson before July 1895 filed with A's.
Note: Some of E.P.Skene's letters filed with L.P.Morehouse, July 1893-Oct.1896 and Jan.-Apr.1898; W. Renshaw with Henry Schlacks, Jan.1889-June 1893, and with A.W.Sullivan. Jan.1891-Feb.1898; C.A. Beck with A.W.Sullivan, Jan.1891-Feb.1898; and M.D. Royer with J. F .Titus, Jan. 1894 -Apr. 1898.
- 1
W3.3 ----- Index to In-letters, 1893-98. (1 bundle)
Index Indexes letters E-F, H-L and S only.
- 1
W3.4 ----- In-telegrams, July 1893-Oct.1897. (11 bundles)
About 1000 telegrams to Chicago, mostly about financial matters, from New York, New Orleans and other stations on Southern lines, Ia., etc.
- 1
W4.1 Wentworth, John. Out-letters, Dec.1851-Oct.1855. (1 bundle)
About 15 letters to IC presidents regarding land grant lobby in Washington, entrance into Chicago, and local affairs.
Includes two letters from W.B.Ogden, Jan. 1855, about Chicago affairs.
- +1
X1.1 Miscellaneous unidentified indexes.[n.d.](1 box and 4 vols.)
Indexes to letters, stock ledgers, and accounting vols., and one vol. index to map case.

11 Letters by Office

11 Chicago Office. Out-letters (daily) to New York, Jan.1866-July
C1.1 1897. (39v.L.P.C.B.)

Earlier vols. are president's reports to chairman of Executive Committee, later from vice-president in Chicago to treasurer and president.

Reports consider weather, business, cars loaded and received, local treasurer's report, land sales, etc.; after 1877 more detailed reports on forms, including cumulated reports at end of month and year. A few letters are included in some vols.

No reports for Nov.1881-Apr.1882, July 1889-Mar.1890, Feb.-Dec.1893 and Oct.1895-June 1896.

11 Machinery Dept, In-letters, 1887-1903. (1 box)

M2.1 Mostly lists of equipment for subsidiary lines, with letters accompanying: CF&M rolling stock, 1867-87; D&SC inventory and description of personal property transferred to I C, Oct.1,1867; CO&SW cars built, 1881-96; CStL&NO, The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Troy & Tiptonville equipment, 1882-96; GC&S equipment, 1877; Engineers and firemen on Rantoul line, Apr.1887, and Havana division engineers, firemen and freight cars [n.d.], and Springfield division freight cars [n.d.]; Rolling stock acquired with Miss&Tenn, 1888; CM&N machinery, 1888; Havana, Rantoul & Eastern equipment inventory, 1888; StLA&TH original equipment, with valuations, Oct.1,1895; Y&MV equipment, 1902; Yazoo Delta equipment, Jan.1900 and Jan.1902.

IC equipment: Cook journal cooler estimates and valuations, 1902-03; Description of freight car equipment [n.d.]; Engine numbers, Sept.1896, and plan for renumbering, Jan.1,1897, with list of box car numbers [n.d.]; Cars equipped with automatic couplers, June 30,1898; Engines repaired at Weldon and Burnside shops, 1893-97, With costs.

11 ----- In-letters concerning personnel rules, Dec.1893-Apr.1916.
M2.2 (1 bundle)

About 156 letters between officials about shop regulations, Sunday work, pensions, etc.

11 NewYorkOffice. Out-letters: Assistant Secretary's Office, Dec.
N1.1 1882- Jan. 1911. (136v.L.P.C.B.)

About 135,000 letters, mostly routine. Earlier vols. from President's Office to Nov.1897; after that date from secretary and assistant secretary, mostly about passes. Some vols. of forms only, labelled "Advice Books," about passes or half-fare permits enclosed. Leased lines included,

No letters for Nov.1887-Jan.1898 and Aug.1891; v.21 and 30, missing.

Vols. numbered 19-158; v.20, Aug.1886-87, contains a few letters from J.C.Clarke about annual meeting and election of Stuyvesant Fish; some overlapping of dates in vols.

11 ----- Out-letters: Secretary and treasurer, Jan.1895-Jan.1907.
N1.2 (23v.L.P.C.B.)

About 23,000 letters from secretary, treasurer, assistant treasurer, and third vice-president, mostly routine.

Letters

- 11 ----- In-letters: Secretary and treasurer, Jan.1884-Dec. 1806.
N1.3 (195v.)
About 20,000 letters, many from Chicago officials and Southern lines. Later letters to third vice-president also.
No letters for Aug.-Oct,1887. Mar.-Apr., Aug.-Sept. and Nov.-Dec .1888, Jan, -Feb. 1891 or Feb. 1885-Apr . 1897; v.6 -8.1 1 - 13,16 - 17, 19, 44, and 88-115 missing.
- 11 ----- In-telegrams, 1878- 1907. (68v.)
N1.4 About 10,000 telegrams to officials in New York, mostly from New Orleans about Southern lines, but some, especially in later vols., from Chicago and Ia. lines. None received during Jan.1906.
- 11 ----- In-letters, 1851-85. (2 boxes)
N1.5 About 1000 letters, many concerning securities, London loan, earnings and expenses, construction, job applications, Cairo affairs, between officials, Robert Benson & Co., bankers, and others, Mostly written during 1851-56 and 1862.
1851: David Emmert on Springfield affairs; Alfred Dutch concerning Chicago Commercial Advertiser support; John Tillson on the London Emigration and Colonization Co., with circular [prtd.]; J.N.Alvord about the Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co.; Sidney Breese concerning right of way; James Grant on Chicago and Rock Island affairs; Telegram from Thomas Dyer announcing passage of Chicago ordinance allowing road to enter city, with reports of committee, copies of ordinance [prtd.] and letters from Mason Brayman and Mayor Gurney; also from Gov. A.C.French, Bronson Murray, Henry Grinnell, H.C.Long, A.S.White, Cyrus Edwards, S.D. Lockwood, Franklin Haven, Hiram Ketchum, John Moore, Robert Rantoul Jr. and others.
1852: T.B.Blackstone on land purchase; W.B.Archer on 111. right of way; Telegram from Chicago mayor and many letters about entrance into city, employment of J.F. Joy, etc., with ordinances and meetings of City Council; G.B.Upton on MC loan; S.W.Hotchkiss on Northwestern Telegraph Co.; Petition of Galena citizens requesting termination at Galena and letters considering changing line; Charles Gregoire on Dubuque lands; W.H. Bissell reporting General Land Office decisions; S.A.Douglas account; Memo on duties of officers.
1853: Advertisement of railroad frog [prtd.] with many letters on construction and equipment, including description of American Car Co. passenger cars and telegram about coal engine; John Campbell requesting lead for college; J.C.Caton on telegraph; Telegram from T.B.Blackstone about strike; Telegrams, letters, and ordinances concerning Chicago sea wall; Mail on Chicago Branch; Letter concerning death of foreman killed by riotous construction crew; Circular of U.S. Treasury concerning foreign holdings of American securities [prtd.], with letter from the Secretary of the Treasury..
1854: Letters from Thomas Sherlock, G.W. Jones, Alfred Guthrie and others concerning steamship connections between Cairo

Letters

and New Orleans; R.B.Mason request for currency; Henry Tanner on brakes, with memo on legal claims; Telegram announcing first train Over LaSalle bridge; The Terre Haute and Alton connection; Shipments of engines; C.M.Dupuy on land; To editors of Chicago papers by "Nimrod" considering benefits to Ill. of I C, and Abraham Lincoln's candidacy for Senate; R.B.Mason on construction to date, Nov.25; Letter from Wendell Phillips about stock.

1855: Alexander Hamilton Jr. and other attorneys considering litigation; Many letters on steamships, mail to New Orleans, steel, locomotives, consumption of coal, iron car, and visit of London stockholders.

1856: E.B.Washburne and others on steamships, with report of Postmaster-General, Feb.9, and letter from William Thaw to J.P.Benjamin, Mar.31, titled "Exposition of the present condition and prospects of the Great Mississippi River Mail" [prtd.]; John Reynolds on mail; C.P.Buckingham concerning Chicago warehouse; M.K.Jesup concerning locomotives; C.M.Dupuy reporting on lands ; Telegrams about floods.

1858: List of shareholders and bondholders on London books ; Chicago depot questions; Land Dept. sales, from Silas Bent and others; R.P.Neely concerning the MissCen&Tenn; Receipt from C.V.S.Roosevelt: Coal rates.

1859: Letter from Richard Cobden reporting to London stockholders, May 11: Telegrams about New Orleans flood.

1860: Coal engines on the Midland Railway, England; London and Basel brokers, including Robert Benson & Co., George Peabody & Co., and G.Courvoisier & Co.; Report on New Orleans business by A.E.Burnside.

1861: Paul Cornell on Hyde Park suburban service; Charges for carrying U.S. troops.

1862: MC litigation; H.A.Peirce proposition on the sale of corn; Sturges, Buckingham & Co. elevators, Chicago; Cotton and sugar beet seed distribution in northern states.

1864: Report on freight by Robert Forsyth.

1865: Letter about securities from Mrs. H.B.Stowe.

1866: Requests of IC Relief Club.

1867: Letter from Sir Edward Cunard concerning freight.

1871: Internal revenue tax decision, with letter from Treasury Dept.

1872: Cairo litigation, by Sen. Lyman Trumbull; GC&S affairs; Income tax.

1876: Legal Dept. employees, and employment of B.F.Ayer.

1879: CStL&NO securities.

1881: Memo regarding construction of a second transfer steamer.

1882: CStL&NO insurance.

1886: Storm Lake, Ia. resort for excursions.

11
P5.1

Post Office Dept. In-letters, Sept.1876-Aug.1886. (1v.)

Mostly form letters concerning notice of deduction in compensation for carrying mails due to failures and decreased appropriations, with a few copies of letters of protest from IC officials.

2 Reports,Legal

- + 2.1 Annual reports to stockholders, 1852-date. (23v.,prtd.)
Title varies slightly: 1852, Condensed statement of financial affairs; 1853, Nov., Report to Board of directors by a Committee of the Board; 1854, Report and statement of financial conditions (including map of Railway Guide for Ill., Jan.1.1855); 1856, Mar.19, Report and accompanying documents; 1856, Sept.3, Report of London Committee.
Report year varies: 1852 dated Nov.20; 1853, Mar., Nov.10; 1854, Dec.9; 1856, Mar.19, Sept.3; 1857, Mar.1; 1858, Mar.17; 1859, Mar.16; 1860, May 16; year ending Dec.31, 1860-88; year ending June 30.1888-1816; year ending Dec.31, 1916-date.
Also included Communication to the shareholders by W.K. Ackerman concerning reports on the CStL&NO, Jan.18,1883, with reports by James Fentress and J.C.Clark with 1883 report; Report of Committee on Rates, Revenues and Expenditures with 1890 report; Report of the delegates selected by the joint committee of British shareholders with 1877 report.
- 2.11 Report to shareholders by Joseph Fisher, June 1858. (1 bundle)
Second draft, reporting on securities, right of way, property, construction, land sales, foreign agencies, foreign securities, contracts, etc.
- 2.12 Reports and statements, 1851-60. (2 bundles)
Papers used in preparing annual reports, with reports and many statements of receipts and expenditures, ways and means, Land dept. interest fund, accounts, balance sheets, ledger pages, etc.
Also includes reports of R.B.Mason on progress of work to Mar.1,1854, and to Jan. and Mar.1856; Table exhibiting diversities of surface and levels on line, with detailed topographical descriptions, Mar.1,1854; copy of act of Ill. legislature on the sale of IC lands, Feb.28,1854; London and New York transfer agency expenses; Letter from Ebenezer Lane on London Committee recommendations, Feb.1,1859 [prtd.]
- 2.13 Miscellaneous reports, 1882-1905. (11 pams.prtd.)
CStL&NO by W.H.Osborn, Dec.30,1882, and by W.K.Ackerman, Jan.18,1883. Ill. House of Representatives Committee on Finance regarding payment by IC of 7% tax, 1883.
Reorganization, by Sidney Webster. S.V.R.Cruger and Walther Luttgen. May 13,1889.
Condition of road, by general manager, Jan.15,1890; Equipment, condition of road, terminal facilities, etc., by E.L.Corthell, Dec.11,1806.
Street crossings in Chicago, Feb.17.1891.
Synopsis of proceedings of 55th annual meeting of stockholders, Oct.18,1905.
By Stuyvesant Fish: Bonded debt, Sept.16,1885; President's agreement, Feb.18,1889; Financial condition, Jan.2,1896.

Reports, Legal

- 2.14 **Miscellaneous reports, 1864-1905. (1 bundle)**
 Examination of accounts, Cairo office, by W.K. Ackerman, Nov.19,1864.
 Long engine runs, by E. T. Jeffery, comparing NYCentral, PennRR and Philadelphia and Reading, Sept.8,1876.
 la, division grain, operating expenses, etc., by C.A.Beck, 1876.
 Letters from W.H.Osborn concerning financing of Southern lines, Mar.1880, and list of CStL&NO assets, 1883; From W.K. Ackerman concerning B&O agreement for Chicago tracks, May 1883; Concerning mail claims of NOSTL&C and CStL&NO, 1875-82, mostly between attorneys dated June 1884 and May 1890.
 List of D&SC stock transfers, Dec.1886; Letters from Drexel, Morgan & Co. concerning income account, stock, etc., 1884-87; la. Division earnings and expenses, 1867-74; Relations with D&SC, by A.R.VanNest and Stuyvesant Fish, Apr.1883.
 Papers concerning fire insurance losses, policies, etc., 1882-89.
 Western Electric Co. memo regarding electrical equipment for World's Fair and suburban traffic, Jan.16,1892, with letter from J.F.Wallace, pamphlets on Value of services of consulting electrical engineer and Testimonials and references regarding past works of H.Ward Leonard & Co., with letter, Jan.1892, and reports with blueprints by Henry Schlacks and J.F.Wallace; a few statements of suburban business, 1884-91.
 Statements of Stuyvesant Fish to C.A.Peabody concerning accounts, 1875-1905.
 Sundry other papers including letters about dividends, New York Stock Exchange circular, memo on bonds owned by IC, etc.
- 2.15 **Annual reports to state railroad commissions, 1876-1906. (45v.)**
 To la. Executive Council: D&SC, 1876-77, 1879-80, 1887-1906; CF&M and laF&SC, 1876-77, 1879-80; Stacyville Railroad, 1898-1903; Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern, 1900.
 To la. Railroad Commissioners: CF&M, 1884-86; D&SC, 1884-86; laF&SC, 1878-86; Minnesota and Northwestern, 1886; Dubuque and Dakota, 1884-85; Wisconsin, Iowa and Nebraska, 1886; Iowa Improvement Co., 1885.
 To Ill. Railroad and Warehouse Commission: IC, 1876; D&D Bridge, 1898.
 To US. Interstate Commerce Commission: CF&M, 1894.
 (A few vols. in Land and Tax Commissioner's Office, IC, Chicago.)
- 2.16 ***Papers concerning annual reports, 1879-82. (1 bundle)**
 Papers relating to reports to directors by president and general superintendent.
 Also a few timetables, circulars, and MissCen contract for gradation, 1854, laid in [prtd.]
- 2.2 **Laws and documents, 1831-1030. (40v.,prtd.)**
 Dates in vols, overlap to some extent where legislation, contracts, agreements, etc. previous to IC's interest in road are

Reports, Legal

shown. A few vols. cover special subjects: v.1, NOSTL&C, 1840-76; v.2, CStL&NO, 1876-82; , v.10, CO&SW, 1880-98; v.12, StLA&TH, 1849-98; v.15, St.Louis & Peoria and Decatur lines, 1882-1901 ; v.18 includes History of St. Charles Air Line, Apr.26,1902; v.31 contains the Corporate histories of the IC to June 30,1915, and of the Y&MV, Chicago, Memphis & Gulf and D&D Bridge (referencing documents in the L&D series, Poor's, statutes, etc.) and also the Brownson thesis, History of the IC to 1870, University of Illinois (PhD., 1915).

Indexes in v.2,8,9,25-30 and 32-40 for each vol, and cumulatively in v.4-7 and 12; also separate index, v.22-30.

- + 2.21 Documents concerning incorporation, 1851. (1 box)
 - Act of incorporation, Feb.10,1851, with acceptance by the company, receipt of the treasurer of 111. for \$200,000, Mar.22, acceptance by the incorporators, Mar.24, and letter from Gov. French acknowledging receipt of acceptance, Apr.4.
 - Also includes certified copies made in 1852.

- 2.22 Documents concerning organization, 1851-1938. (16 pams.prted.)
 - Act to incorporate, Feb.1851, Documents relating to the organization, 3d ed., New York, 1855; Contracts and documents concerning la. leased lines, 1875,1885; Charter of the IC and other documents, 1878,
 - Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the Mutual Benefit Assoc., 1878.
 - Agreement and deeds relating to Cairo property, 1880.
 - Code of rules, amended, Dec.16,1889, May 21,1902, May 18, 1904, Aug.16,1905 and Aug.25,1908; Pension Dept. rules and regulations, July 1,1901.
 - The Illinois Central case, opinion of the Supreme Court, Oct. 28,1910, together with a history of the litigation and synopsis of the opinion prepared by W.H.Stead, 1910.
 - IC: Facts concerning its incorporation, land grant, construction and resulting development, charter taxes... Issued by Law Dept. [1938?]

- + 2.3 Contracts, 1875-82. (1v.)
 - Leases of land from railroad for corn cribs, grain houses, coal houses, elevators, lumber yards, eating houses, etc., on forms [prtcd.], with index laid in.

- 2.31 Contracts, July 1876-Jan.1886 and Jan.1905-Jan.1908. (2v.)
 - List by date of contracts with bridge cos. and other railroads, mostly concerning track agreements.
 - v.1 also includes statements of fire losses, insurance, ticket commission drafts, road taxes, and a few copies of agreements.

- 2.32 Contracts, 1851-82. (1bundle)
 - A few contracts for osage orange hedges, locust trees, grain houses, axles, steel rails, box cars, eating houses, hotels, etc., 1853-56 and 1880.

Reports, Legal

Agreement with Pinkerton & Co., Feb.1,1855; for telegraph with Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., Oct.1853, with Illinois Central Telegraph Co. (including articles of association) Dec. 1854, and with Western Union, 1882; with Potsdam and Watertown Rail Road, Aug.1854, including letters concerning purchase of iron; with insurance cos. for salvage, Aug.1856; and with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Dec.1880, and a few policies.

Traffic agreements with other roads, including Mineral Point, Oct.1853; Chicago & Mississippi Rail Road, Oct.1853; Mississippi & Atlantic, 1654; Chicago, Alton & St. Louis, June 1855; Great Western, Jan.-Feb.1856; TP&War, Mar.1875; and with CB&Q for depot, June 1856 and Dec.1858; and between Aurora Branch Railroad and Galena and Chicago Union, Dec.13,1851.

Sundry agreements with Galena, Dunleith & Minnesota Packet Co., June 1855 with American Express, July 1855; with Galena for right of way, Mar.1853 [prtd.]; with Bank of Commerce, New York, Jan.1859; with Cairo trustees, Oct.1853; for Chicago land, May 1853, and grading and masonry, July 1853, and Milan hotel, June 1878; with IaF&SC, D&SC and C&NW for purchase of Dakota Southern bonds, Sept.1872; with Central Bridge Co. for Chicago viaduct, Dec.1881.

Also a few agreements with shippers for special rates, together with overcharge claims, vouchers, etc., Aug. 1862-Feb. 1864, and a few assignments of patent rights.

- 2.33 Tripartite agreement, Apr.11,1872. (1v.,prtd.)
Documents showing the agreements for completing the lines from Chicago and St. Louis to New Orleans, 1872, including mortgages and trust agreements.
Also a few copies of agreement of NOJ&GN, MissCen and Southern Railroad Association with IC, and opinions of attorneys.
- 2.34 Contracts and agreements, about 1898-1901. (1v.)
Alphabetical list of contracts for IC and Y&MV.
- + 2.35 Record of special switching agreements, 1904. (1v.)
Alphabetical list of switching claims, etc.
- 2.36 *Contracts, 1858 to date, (IC vault)
Thousands of contracts and agreements, mortgages and miscellaneous historical items numbered, with card indexes to subject, party to contract, and place.
These files formed the source for the published Laws and Documents series (q.v., 2.2)
- 2.4 Military accounts, July 1873-Mar.1903. (2v.)
Lists of bills of lading, vouchers, and accounts forwarded to Quartermaster General, Washington, for settlement.
- 2.41 Miscellaneous papers concerning war settlements, 1861-76. (1 bundle)
About 15 letters between Abraham Lincoln (copy), Simon Cameron, W.H.Osborn, and IC and War Dept. officials concerning

Reports, Legal

government transportation, Apr.1861 -Feb. 1865 (mostly copies).

Memo and letter concerning settlements to Senators Wilson and Richardson, Feb.1865.

A few documents [prtd.] including Letter of E.M.Stanton, petition in U.S.Court of Claims, May 24,1836, Report of House Committee on the Judiciary, Senate Committee on Finance, etc.

- 2.42 Papers concerning taxes, 1862-75, (1 bundle)
About 50 letters, receipts, and papers accompanying payments to Internal Revenue office, 1862-75, including a few letters about taxes from Lyman Trumbull and others.
U.S.Treasury Dept. circulars, 1862-66 [prtd.]
Lists of foreign stockholders claiming refund of tax on dividends paid during Civil War, and legal papers concerned with suit, including affidavit of William Tracy for claim, 1862-66, Aug.22, 1871, and estimate of taxes on non-resident aliens, Feb.1863-Feb. 1866, and memos and sundry other papers.
Returns by railroad, with taxes, 1865-67 [prtd.form]
- 2.5 Miscellaneous legal opinions, 1871-89. (1 bundle)
Opinions on new Ill. laws, by Lyman Trumbull, June 23,1871; on bond issues, by S.J.Tilden, William Tracy, Sanford, Robinson and Woodruff, James Emott, and B.F.Ayer, Jan.1874-June 1880; on D&SC lease, by James Grant, Jan.21,1871; on rate fixing, by Lyman Trumbull, B.F.Ayer and C.A.Seward, Mar.1881 and Feb. 1889 [prtd.]: on CStL&NO lease, by Ashbel Green and C.M.DaCosta, Apr.1882, and by James Emott, Feb.1883 [prtd.]; on Chicago depot land purchase, by Lyman Trumbull, July 1875; and on Peoria and Oquawka agreement, by William Tracy, May 1876; on Morris and Essex Railroad trust deed, by James Emott, Dec.1878; on tax liability and powers of substitution, by B.F.Ayer, Oct.1880, Oct.1882.
- 2.51 Outline of procedures, Legal Dept. [n.d.] (1v.L.P.C.B.)
Only a few pp. used, barely legible.
- 2.6 Miscellaneous legal papers, 1854-1903. (1 bundle)
Printed papers: D&SC agreement, Jan.20,1888, with a few letters; D&SC and IC v. A.W.Richmond and John Jackson, defendants, 1874 (in U.S. Supreme Court, Oct.1873).
B&O: IC v. B&O, Brief and argument for appellee; Arguments for appellant by B.F.Ayer, and by J.M.Hamilton; Abstract of record; Brief and reply for appellee; Argument on behalf of appellee by J.N.Jewett; Opinion by Judge Kirk Hawes, in Ill. Appellate Court, Oct.1886; and B&O v. IC, argument for appellee by B.F.Ayer, in Ill. Appellate Court, Oct.1889.
Mortgages: Y&MV, CA&N and The South Chicago to Stuyvesant Fish and W. J. Mauriac, Dec.1,1884; IC to J.W.Alsop, William Tracy, and W.H.Osborn, Feb.1.1864.
Agreements: Peoria and Oquawka contracts and agreements with IC, Jan.31,1857; with Sioux City and St.Paul, agreement and supplemental contract, Jan.24.1878; with CStL&NO and CA&N for lease of Kosciusko Branch, Jan.1,1885; with L&N,

Reports, Legal

CO&SW and Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad for Cecilia Branch, Dec.28,1881; with C.P.Huntington, Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co., Nov.27,1893; with Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and Vermilye & Co, for sale of bonds, May 11,1897; between StLA&TH and Belleville and Carondelet, July 6,1897; and Trackage contract, IC, Y&MV, St. Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt, Dec.5,1903.

Cases: IC v. Tenn. Railroad Commission, brief for plaintiff by James Fentress, Jan.1883 [?]; Brief for appellee by James Fentress in case, J.M.Stone et. als. Miss. Railroad Commission, v. IC, in U.S.Supreme Court, Oct.1884, and notes of argument of James Fentress, Apr.10,1884; Wirt Adams v. Y&MV, in U.S. Supreme Court, Oct.1896.

Miscellaneous: Hyde Park ordinance granting right of way to The Miscellaneous: Apr.3,1882; Memo in the matter of passenger tariffs and rate-wars, before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Jan.25,1889.

Legislation: (not prtd.) Act authorizing rail road and plank road cos. to consolidate their stock, Feb.28,1854; The Mound City Railroad act of incorporation, Feb.12,1855; Act to prohibit corporations from interposing the defence of usury in any action, Feb. 11,1853; Act to incorporate D&D Bridge [n.d.]

Mortgages (not prtd.): Dubuque and Dakota to J.A.Roosevelt, May 1 18 9 Peoria & Pekin Union to Central Trust Co., New York, Mar.9,1886.

Miscellaneous (not prtd.): Act to incorporate Belleville City Railway, Feb.25,1867; Appellants' argument, American Emigrant Co. v. Isabella M. Long et. al., Ia. Supreme Court, Oct.1897; Lease of Newark, Somerset and Straitsville and Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark railroads to B&O, Dec.15,1871, and ratification of lease, Jan. 10,1872; Letters from T.D.Lincoln concerning Cobb, Blasdell & Co. claim case, June 1876; Taylor and Parsons, Cairo trustees, v. I C, in U.S.Circuit Court, points for defendant [n.d.]; Appointment of agent for recovery of iron rails purchased in England, Apr.6, 1854.

2.61 Papers concerning MC litigation, 1860-94. (1 bundle)

Statements and replies in reference to the compensation for the use of the road of the IC from Calumet to Chicago by the MC. Boston, G.C.Rand & Avery, 1860. (1v.,prtd.)

Also includes agreements as to use of passenger station, with map, Apr.10,1894, and in relation to exchange of certain lands in Chicago, Dec.1,1893 [prtd.]; Existing contracts between the MC and IC with the terms of submission, etc., 1880 [prtd.]; and contracts, Dec.28,1863 and Feb.25,1864, and receipt for settlement of claims in account of Joliet and Northern Indiana Railroad, Dec.28,1863.

2.62 Papers concerning CF&M litigation, 1887-90. (2 bundles, prtd.)

In Ia. District Court, Dubuque, D&SC v. CF&M: Affidavits of A.G.Hackstaff, S.H.Olin, Stuyvesant Fish, J.K.Graves, E.T. Jeffery, J.C .Welling, W.J.Knight, J.P.Farley, J.S.Kennedy, M.K. Jesup, J.M. Douglas and E.P.Skene, Jan.-Feb.1888; Plaintiff's petition and

Reports, Legal

proofs, and amended petition [n.d.]; Statement of facts, and further statement on behalf of the plaintiff [n.d.]; Suggestions in aid of the plaintiff's case, by C.A.Seward, 1887; Answer of defendant, and amendment, Jan.1888, and amendment to plaintiff's answer; Testimony on behalf of defendants, Mar.-May 1888, and answer of the defendant; Deposition of J.S.Kennedy, Mar. 1888.

In la. Supreme Court, D&SC v. CF&M: Brief for plaintiff, 1888; Appellant's abstract of record.

In U.S. Circuit Court, Ill., D&SC v. M.K.Jesup, G.J.Forrest and CF&M: Cross-bill [n.d.]; Argument on behalf of M.K.Jesup in bill, M.K.Jesup v. IC [n.d.]; Statement and argument in behalf of IC and D&SC by J.N.Jewett, 1800; Argument for IC by B.F.Ayer, 1800; Testimony taken on behalf of M.K.Jesup and brief of F.B.Daniels on behalf of plaintiff,

In U.S. Circuit Court, Ia., M.K. Jesup and G.J.Forrest v. D&SC and IC: Petition and amended petition [n.d.]

In U.S. Circuit court, N.Y., E.C.Woodruff v. D&SC: Bill of complaint, 1867.

Miscellaneous: D&SC meeting of directors and Executive Committee, Nov.25,1887; Extracts from letter-books relating to the lease of CF&M by D&SC and IC [Mar.1888?]; Memo regarding D&P, and abstract of, letters, 1865-68; Copy of records of CF&M Board of directors, 1864-76; Letter from C.A.Seward about case, Nov.16,1887 [not prtd.], and sundry other papers.

- 2.63 Papers concerning CB&N litigation, 1886-89. (1 bundle, prtd.)
In Ill. Supreme Court, IC v. CB&N, Sept.1886: Argument for appellant; Points and authorities for appellant, by B.F.Ayer; Brief and argument for appellant by J.N.Jewett; Abstract of record; and opinion of Judge Mulkey, Sept.1887.
Agreement with IC, Feb.25,1889.
- 2.64 Coal claims, Jan.1904-Apr.1909. (1v.)
Record by date of coal reclaims.
- 2.65 Map of Cairo City property, and catalogue of lots comprised in the first plat of the City of Cairo, Ill., July 1853. (1v.,prtd.)
- 2.66 Cairo, Ill., 1856, 1857. (2v.,prtd.)
Prospectuses issued by trustees of Cairo property.
- 2.67 Agreements and deeds relating to Cairo property, and extracts from charter and ordinances of the City of Cairo, 1880. (1v.,prtd.)
- 2.7 Chicago lake front cases, 1852-1900. (2 bundles)
Miscellaneous: Agreement with S.A.Douglas for right of way, and receipts, July 1852; Chicago ordinance on lake front, June 1852, with letters from City Clerk, and agreement with city, Mar. 28,1853; Petition of R.B.Mason for culverts, July 5,1853, and petition against ordinances granting right of way [n.d.]. with lists of land grant lands in Cook Co. [n.d.] and map of Chicago showing

Reports, Legal

lands originally granted to company, Apr.1893, with map showing amounts spent on improvements, 1869-83, and blueprints and clippings; Letter concerning sand bar claim from N.P.Stewart, July 22, 1857; Questions to J.C.Welling by Stuyvesant Fish on costs, Dec. 1884- Jan.1885.

Miscellaneous [prtd.]: Annual reports on the improvements of the harbors of Chicago and Calumet, Lake Michigan and the Ill. river... in charge of G.J.Lydecker and W.H.H.Benyaurd, being appendices of the annual reports of the Chief of engineers, 1882-86 (5 pamphlets); Letter from Secretary of War on Encroachments upon the harbor of Chicago, Feb.13,1882 (House doc.); Opinion as to rights on the lake front, by J.N.Jewett, Dec.1884, and Rights of the IC on the Lake Front, by B.F.Ayer, Dec.1884; Report of the present status of the claims of the IC to the lake front, by the Ill. Anti-Monopoly League, Nov.1881 [publication no.1]; Ill. House bill, Act to provide compromise and settlement of the matters in controversy between the state of Ill., the city of Chicago, and the IC, in relation to certain lands, May 1891; Lake front park (documents, pamphlet)

Before the General Land Office, brief of Lyman Trumbull in the matter of the application of G.F.Blanchard, Willis Drummond et al, 1877.

In Cook Co. Circuit Court, IC v. City of Chicago: Bill in chancery for original injunction, 1891.

In Ill. Supreme Court, IC v. City of Chicago: Petition for rehearing by James Fentress, 1891.

In U.S. Circuit Court, Northern Ill., The People of the State of Ill. v. IC, 1886-87: Statement and argument for IC, and supplement, by J.N.Jewett; Brief on behalf of the City of Chicago, by M.W.Fuller; Points and authorities, and brief, by Lyman Trumbull; Suggestions for the state, and Brief on behalf of the state, by Williams & Thompson; Argument for the IC, and Argument for respondent, by B.F.Ayer; Brief on behalf of the state, and Amended information, by George Hunt; Brief on corporate powers involved, by J.K.Edsall; Brief for the US., and Information, by W.G.Ewing; Argument for the people, by A.S.Bradley; Opinion of Mr. Justice Harlan.

In U.S. Supreme Court, IC v. People of the State of Ill., Oct. 1802: Petition by IC, and supplemental petition for rehearing; Suggestions in opposition to motion for mandates; Brief for appellant, by B.F.Ayer; Opinion by Mr. Justice Field, Dec.1892; IC v. Chicago, Oct.1899: Brief on behalf of plaintiff in error by B.F. Ayer; People of the State of Ill. v. IC and City of Chicago, Oct. 1900; Brief on behalf of IC by B.F.Ayer and J.N.Jewett.

+ 2.71

Maps, correspondence and papers inreference tolocationsunder Valentine scrip, by Gray, Button & Drummond, on 5 July 1875... and by G.F.Blanchard, on 26 July 1875. (2v.)

Certified by General Land Office, with maps, including letters about Chicago lake front lands, Oct.1824-Mar.1879, and claim of

Reports, Legal

T.B.Valentine, Mar.1874, with Supreme Court decision, acts of Congress, decisions of General Land Office, etc.

- 2.8 Circulars, 1853-1908. (37v.,prtd.)
Scrapbooks of circulars from the offices of the general superintendent, general freight dept., auditor of passenger receipts, general agent, passenger dept., second vice-president, president, chief engineer, general manager, purchasing agent, roadmaster, traffic dept., local treasurer, etc., concerning personnel changes, policy changes, rules for operation, station names, etc., for the IC, Y&MV and other roads,
v.4 includes New York Weekly Financial Report, Lawrence Brothers & Co., 1877; v.24-28, Feb.1889-Jan.1903, are for foreign lines only; v.29, Central Traffic Assoc. reports, proceedings and circulars, July-Sept.1889; v.30-31, Joint Committee circulars concerning rates, proceedings of meetings, and freight tariffs, Jan. 1889-Oct.1890, also including articles of agreement and circulars for Western Associated Railways, Western Passenger Assoc., South-Western Passenger Assoc., Southern Railway and Steamship Assoc., Live Stock Weighing Assoc., Joint Rate Inspection Bureau, Chicago and Ohio River Traffic Assoc., etc.; v.32, Western Freight Assoc. proceedings and circulars, Jan.-Aug. 1889; v.33, Western States Passenger Assoc. agreement and circulars, Jan.-Aug.1889; v.34-36, mostly duplicates, June 1896-Dec.1908; v.37, Southern lines, Apr.1876-Mar.1890 including one for Apr. 1853.
- + 2.81 W.K.Ackerman's scrapbooks, 1780-1905. (17v.)
v.1 includes many family items concerning ancestors, and some newspaper clippings, social events, an announcement of slave sales, 1858, passports, and many autographs; also a letter in verse from Joseph Kirkland; v.2-5, mostly Chicago newspaper clippings, about 1883-92; v.6-8, mostly about Chicago World's Fair, 1893; v.9-17, 1893-1905.
- Index ----- Index to v.1-17. [1905?] (1v.)
- 2.9 Newspaper clippings, 1871-1936. (25v.)
Scrapbooks of clippings about the IC and other roads, including legislation, obituaries, tariffs, etc. Some overlapping of dates in vols.
v.1 mostly from New Orleans newspapers about Southern lines; v.9-12 from Chicago newspapers concerning lake front case, World's Fair, and new terminal, July 1890-July 1892; v.13 from New York newspapers, June 1891-Dec.1936: v.14-20, scrapbooks of J.I.Tait, mostly about political conventions, and including other miscellaneous items from Chicago and Ia. newspapers, 1871-1915; v. 18 includes pamphlets, "Railway Insolvencies and Railway Rates," by H.P.Robinson and H.R.Hobart, 1894, and "The Relations between the Surgical and Claims Departments of Railroads, "

Reports, Legal

by L.L.Losey, 1008; and a few clippings from the Amboy newspaper, 1871; v.19 includes pamphlets by J.F.Merry on "Passenger Fares in Ia." [n.d.] and "Transportation, address at Ames, Ia.," 1907; v.20 includes many circulars on Southern lines, 1874-78; v.25 from New Orleans newspapers, 1894-96.

(v.21-25 in Land & Tax Commissioner's office, IC, Chicago)

2.91 Papers used in preparing histories, 1807-08. (1 bundle)

About 50 letters to W.R.Head from various employees and friends with reminiscences, biographical sketches, etc.

Includes a 17p. letter from J.F.Duncombe about IaF&SC land grant, town names in Ia., etc., and copies of D&P annual report, Dec.31.1857, and report of G.W.Smith to Robert Benson & Co. on D&P affairs, Sept.5,1857, and letter of mayor of Dubuque to the President of the United States and the Postmaster-General concerning the Galena Packet Co. and river transportation, petitions for a bridge, and sundry other papers on Ia. lines including lists of officers and directors.

Many papers concerning Mason Brayman's services, recounting employment of Abraham Lincoln, and a few letters concerning 1894 Pullman strike, with lists of guards sworn in as U.S. deputy marshalls.

A few pictures, newspaper clippings, maps, and pamphlet, The Development of the Material Resources of the State of Miss., letter to R.B.Fulton from Stuyvesant Fish, May 28,1001 [prtd.] and a few lists of surgeons, June 1,1894 [prtd.] and sundry other papers.

Minutes, Board Papers

- + 3.1 *Minute books, Sept.20,1850-Oct. 18,1905. (6v.)
Minutes of meetings of corporators, Mar.19-20,1851; of directors, Mar.19, 1851 -Oct.18,1905; of stockholders, Oct.29,1853 -Oct. 18,1905; and of Executive Committee, Dec.12,1851-Jan.5,1864; meetings of directors held in New York, with a few in Chicago and Centralia, Ill., and of stockholders in Chicago.
Acts granting right of way and land to Ill., Miss. and Ala. for construction of railroad from Chicago to Mobile, Sept.20,1850; Act to incorporate IC, Feb.10,1851; Deed of lands to U.S., Mar.24,1851; and a few ordinances, statements, forms of bonds, sample certificates, notices of meetings and affidavits of publication of notices, etc.
Mortgages [some prtd.] to Morris Ketchum, John Moore and S.D.Lockwood, and to W.H.Osborn, Ebenezer Land and G.B.McClellan, Oct.17,1857; to J.W.Alsop, Frederick Schuchardt, Edward Cooper, L.L.Sturges and J.N.Perkins, Nov.4,1857 and Jan.13,1858; to John Moore and S.D.Lockwood, May 26,1859; to J.W.Alsop, William Tracy and W.H.Osborn, Apr.1,1871; to U.S.Trust Co., New York, July 21,1886, Mar.31,1888, June 1 and Sept.1,1892, Dec. 28,1893, Jan.1,1896, Sept.15,1897 and Aug.20,1902, and to U.S. Trust Co. and J.E.Williamson, June 30,1904. and further assurance of Mar.30,1903 in respect to mortgage of Aug.10,1874.
Leases of John and Ebenezer Buckingham for grain houses, Oct.9,1866; of Cairo property, July 18,1872; of CSTL&NO, May 1882 (with opinion of Judge James Emott, Feb.1883), Sept.15,1897 and Aug.20,1902; of D&SC, Sept.13,1867, Jan.20,1888 (with statement of arbitrators on property leased, Nov.1887), Jan.21,1885, June 25,1900 and Oct.19,1904; of Memphis division of CSTL&NO, Apr.4,1889; of The Belleville and Southern Illinois division of StLA&TH, Oct.1,1895; and of StLA&TH, Sept.15,1897 and Ec.29. 1903 [some prtd.]
Agreements with CB&Q, Sept.28,1867 and Apr.25,1871; IaF&SC, Oct. 7, 1869; IaF&SC and D&SC, Jan.7,1868; MC, June 4, 1871; Dubuque, Bellevue and Mississippi, June 22,1871; Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis and GC&S, June 22,1871; Spencer Trask & Co., New York, and StLA&TH stockholders, Apr.8,1896; E.H. and Mary W. Harriman and CSTL&NO, Sept.15,1897; Inter-tenant agreement between Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co., the St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern, the St. Louis Southwestern, the Chicago and Eastern Illinois and the IC, Nov.1,1901, and collateral agreement with MoPac, Nov.1,1901; with Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis and the Southern Railway Co., C&A, CB&Q, MKT, Dec.15,1902, and mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, and William Taussig, Dec.15,1902, and agreement with other proprietary interests, Jan.15,1893; with Y&MV, St. Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and the Birmingham Belt, Dec.5,1903 [some prtd.]
Deeds of New Orleans Belt to CSTL&NO, Oct.1886, and deed of conveyance of F.P. and Alice S.Voorhees to IC, Sept.19,1900.

Minutes, Board Papers

- Miscellaneous: By-laws, Mar. 19,1851, and amendments [many prtd.]; Report of vice-president on European investments, Jan.29,1852, and reports of directors to stockholders, Mar.15, 1853- June 30,1901 [prtd.]; Letter of president to directors concerning rate agreement, Feb.19,1889 [prtd.]; Code of rules for conducting business of IC, Dec.16,1889 [prtd.]; Lists of stockholders, Nov.1852-Oct.1895 (after this date lists of proxies only).
- + 3.1 *Index to minutes, Feb. 10,1851-Oct. 18,1905. (5v.)
Index v.1-2 in 1v.; v.4-6 labelled "Digests of Records."
 Index by personal name and subject showing date and page.
- + 3.2 *Records of committees, Apr.17,1889-Jan.16,1906. (4v.)
 v.1, Committee on Finance: By-law establishing committee, Apr.17,1889 [prtd.]; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 13,1889-Dec.20,1905; and many statements of cash resources and requirements for New York and Chicago offices.
 v.2, Committee on Law: By-law establishing committee, Feb. 19,1902; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 9,1889-Dec.20,1905.
 v.3, Committee on Rates, Revenues and Expenditures: By-law establishing committee, Apr.17,1889; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 14,1880-Dec.20,1905.
 v.4, Advisory Committee: By-law establishing committee, Feb.19,1902 [prtd.]; Minutes of meetings, New York, Mar.5,1902-Jan.16,1906; Circular concerning stock, Aug.19,1902 [prtd.]
- 3.3 Officers' letters of resignation and acceptance, 1851-62.(1 box)
 Letters of resignation from Solomon Alofsen, N.P.Banks, Edward Bement, A.E.Burnside, J.F.Bunce, W.P.Burrall, C.M.Dupuy, M.B.Edgar, J.W.Foster, J.N.A.Griswold, Franklin Haven, Morris Ketchum, T.W.Ludlow, G.B.McClellan, Robert Schuyler and Jonathan Sturges, and letters of acceptance of position of director from N.P.Banks and E.H.Sheldon.
 Note: Such letters are usually filed with the Board papers (q.v. + 3.4).
- + 3.4 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1850-62. (1 box)
1850-62 Includes minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors, together with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight tariffs, reports of committees, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies of Ill. governors and others, and sundry papers:
 1850: Act of Congress (Land grant), Sept.20 [prtd.]
 1851: By-laws, Mar.19; acceptances of state incorporation act, to Gov. A.C.French (drafts).
 1852: D.A.Neal's report of visit to London, May 17; List of installments of stock payable Dec.17; List of Cairo papers sent to Judge Fentress, June 14,1892; Articles of incorporation of Wabash Valley, June 22; Act amending IC charter, June 22, with letter from Mason Brayman.
 1852-62: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, including proxies, votes, lists of stockholders, letters, resolutions, etc.; Lists of

Minutes, Board Papers 1850-62

proxies and letters from English shareholders, Apr.-May 1861; Letters from Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., May 22, 1861.

1852-62: Minutes of meetings of Executive Committee, New York and a few in Ill. (after 1862 filed with Board of directors); Include sample bonds, lists of stockholders, letters about government transportation, maps, memos of bills payable, application from Dutch stockholders for replacement of bonds burned in fire, Aug. 1862, etc.

1853: Acceptance of act extending time for construction, Mar. 16, with bill, Feb. 3.

1854: Act amending act of incorporation, Feb. 28.

1855: Acceptance of Ill. laws authorizing loans, Feb. 12,

1856: Letter from C.M. Dupuy & Co. proposing to buy block of land to get rid of "slothful squatters," Jan. 19.

1857: Lists of bills receivable and assets and liabilities, Oct. 15; Mortgage to W.H. Osborn, Ebenezer Lane, G.B. McClellan, J.M. Douglas and Silas Bent, Oct. 17; Proposals for loan and bond application, Oct. 20 [prtd.]

1858: Instructions to W.H. Osborn on English trip [n.d.]; Mortgage to J.W. Alsop, Frederick Schuchardt, Edward Cooper, L.L. Sturges and J.N. Perkins, Jan.; E.F. Satterthwaite's weekly circular, London, Feb. 24, concerning IC bonds [prtd.]

1859: Letters to London committee; Mortgage to John Moore and S.D. Lockwood, May 26.

1860: Statement of endorsements by W.H. Osborn, Feb. 16, May 10; Reply to MC statement for W.E. Dodge and Alexander Campbell, referees, and amendment, reply to statement, circular concerning dispute, etc., May, Oct.; Letter from Robert Benson & Co. about duties of London agency, Dec. 7.

1861: Land advertisement [prtd., n.d.]; Memo of votes received for further issue of cancelled bond scrip, June 20.

1862: Report to Board of Trade, Chicago, by committee on abuses of grain warehouses, Mar. 27 [prtd.] with letters to Messrs. Sturges and Buckingham, Apr. 2.

+ 3.4
1863-79

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Jan. 1863-June 1879. (1 box)

Includes minutes of meetings of directors and Executive Committee, with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight and passenger tariffs, reports of committees, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1863: Report by Executive Committee in Ill. on land bonds, Jan. 15.

1864: Statements, expenses, assets, balance sheets, etc., 1858-64; List of purchased lands [n.d.]

1865: Letter to W.B. Allison concerning Dubuque bridge, Mar. 11.

1866: Statement, July 14.

1867: Agreement with D&D Bridge, June 21, and amendment, Sept. 3; Agreement with CB&Q, Sept. 28.

1868: Synopsis of operations in Ill., 1867-68; Estimate for dividend, Dec. 15.

Minutes, Board Papers 1863-79

1868: Contract of substitution between IaF&SC and IC concerning D&SC property, Aug.10; Report by W.H.Osborn on London affairs, Dec.22, and opinion on taxing of American securities in England, Dec.2.

1870: Tracing for lake front improvements, Chicago, and letter from J.M.Douglas, Jan.17.

1871: Profit and loss account, 1870; Letter from E.F.Winslow on St. Louis and South-Eastern affairs, Dec.22,1870; Letter from Mr. Osborn on CB&Q affairs, Jan.20; Mortgage to J.W.Alsop, William Tracy and W.H.Osborn, Apr.1; Deposit agreement with U.S. Trust Co., Mar.27; Letter from John Buckingham concerning Chicago elevators, Apr.11; Report of trip to Ill. by W.H.Osborn, Mar. 27; Contracts with MC, June 6 and Aug., and with CB&Q, Apr.25, and with CB&Q, CD&M and C&Ia, Apr.25, and between Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis and GC&S [n.d.]; Agreement between D&SC and Dubuque, Bellevue and Mississippi [n.d.]; Bill to regulate public warehouses, Mar. [prtd., Ill. house]

1872: Agreement between NOJ&GN, MissCen, Southern Railroad Association and IC, May 2; Letter from A.E.Burnside about Cairo business and Cairo and Vincennes, June 11; Agreement and mortgage to S.S.Taylor and Edwin Parsons, trustees of Cairo property, July 18; Statement of receipts and disbursements, Jan.-Oct.; Deed and lease to MC of lake front property, with blueprint and letters, Nov.1; Telegram and letters from Amsterdam stockholders questioning financial affairs, Oct.30; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western loan to IC, Jan.4.

1873: Several letters from W.H.Osborn in London concerning the sale of securities, Apr.; Proposition of A.J.Galloway for sale of lands, and a few letters and agreement, Apr.-May; Many letters from London and Amsterdam brokers concerning sale of NOJ&GN and MissCen bonds, with proposals from Morton, Bliss & Co., Nov. 1872-May 1873; Agreement with TP&War, June 24; A few letters concerning Ill. legislation against road, Feb.; Construction bond fund, Sept.

1874: Statement of betterments charged to operations prior to 1874; Utters, reports, resolutions and proposition and agreement with TP&War trustees, Jan.-Sept., and statement of operations of TP&War, Dec.16; Letters from E.F.Winslow concerning St.Louis and South-Eastern business, Jan.; Assets, liabilities and net earnings, Jan.-June; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., Feb.6 [prtd.]; Purchase of rails from Cambria Iron Co., Aug.21; Agreement with Chicago and Southern, and Chicago, Danville and Vincennes, Sept.1; Memo by W.K.Ackerman concerning purchase of new depot grounds, Chicago. Oct.21; List of purchased lands and valuations, Nov.24; S.J.Tilden opinion on new bond issue, Jan.19; Report of L.A.Catlin on London trip, July 6; Act enabling railroads to borrow money (copy Ill. law, Feb.12,1855).

1875: U.S.General Land Office statement on claim of lands near Calumet, Ill., with blueprint, Jan.28; Agreement with Scottish-American Investment Co., Jan.15, and letters from J.S.Kennedy & Co., New York, concerning their sale of securities in Edinburgh; Act to prevent frauds in sale of tickets, Apr.19 (Ill.prtd.);

Minutes, Board Papers 1863-79

Letters concerning termination of London agency, Aug.; Letters concerning Chicago and Dubuque elevator business, Aug.; Agreement with Mineral Point Railroad, May 1; Proposition to buy PennRR interest in NOSTL&C, Oct., with letters; Petition of GC&S bondholders, Sept.16; Lease of Chicago elevators to John and Ebenezer Buckingham, Oct.26; Letters and estimates for New freight cars, Nov.

1876: W.K.Ackerman's report on revenues, Feb.; Statement of real estate purchased by NOJ&GN, June 1870-June 1874, with copies of journal entries, Dec.1872 and Dec.1873, and MissCen abstract of vouchers for expenditures; Memo of improvements made to D&SC, 1867-69, 1872-74; Agreement with Illinois Midland, Jan.1; Statements and reports, with letters, from J.B.Alexander, NOSTL&C receiver, Mar.- July; Petition of TP&War bondholders, Mar. 27; NOJ&GN treasurer's remittances, Sept. 18 72 -June 1874; Letters concerning steel rails Dubuque bridge, NOSTL&C, Cairo affairs, etc.; Agreement with TWab&Wes, GC&S and Chicago and Paducah on Gibson pool, Jan.13; NOSTL&C report, Feb.15, and letter from Southern Railroad Association, Feb.21; Amnesty bill, la., Mar.18; Memo of views of directors on Southern lines, Apr.19; TP&War reorganization plan, May 25 and Oct.18 [prtd.] and agreement with TP&War receiver, Sept.14; Opinion on Tanner brake, Nov.1, and letters and deeds of assignment of patent rights for various brakes; Invoices for locomotives, NOJ&GN, Nov.16; Cost of property at McComb City, Nov.1, and memo concerning accounts, abstract of vouchers, accounts of Southern Railroad Association with MissCen, remittances, etc.; Lease of Chicago offices from Ayer & Kales, June 22; Treasurer's report on visit to Chicago, May-June.

1877: Minutes of London committee of shareholders, Oct. 1858-May 1859; Instructions to delegates on trip to U.S. for London subscribers, and report of delegates [prtd.], with letters from H.deM.Oyens for GC&S bondholders, Apr.-May, and appendix to report of Capt. Douglas Galton and H.de M.Oyens for London and Amsterdam stockholders, Jan.26, and GC&S bond issue circulars, Feb. [prtd.]; Insurance statement, Mar.-Nov.; W.H.Osborn report on reorganization of Southern lines, Nov.1, and opinions of James Emott and B.F.Ayer; Mortgage of NOJ&GN to W.H.Gebhard and L.V.F.Randolph, Aug.15; Bill of sale and release of John and Ebenezer Buckingham for Cairo elevators, Jan.17, and papers concerning Buckingham claim on Chicago elevators, Sept.; Vice-president's statement of cost of cars built for TP&War, 1871-72; Assignment of judgment, PennRR v. TP&War, Feb.20; Statement and proposal of special committee to English bondholders concerning Southern lines, and a few letters, Feb.; Agreement of bondholders of NOJ&GN and MissCen on reorganization. Mar.6, and amendment, Mar.26, with treasurer's report concerning purchase, Mar.17, agreement by purchasing committee, Mar.17, and opinion of J.A. Campbell; Contract with Detroit Bridge & Iron Works for Galena bridge, Oct.15; Vice-president's report on condition of line, June 16; Opinion of B.F.Ayer on TP&War mortgage, June 21, with letters and trustees' notices; C&S articles of incorporation, July 2

Minutes, Board Papers 1863-79

[prtd.] and lease to IC, Dec.1; Expenditures for foreign delegates, Mar.-June; Report on organization of employees for protection of company property, July 30, and letters about strike; Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders of C&S, July 21 and Sept. 29; Papers on proposed occupancy of Chicago station by B&O, Aug.15; Agreement with G.B.Hamilton et al. on payment of claims in la. grain dispute, Sept.12; Plan to reorganize TP&War, Sept.19 [prtd.]

1878: Opinion of B.F.Ayer on GC&S securities, Jan.7; Report of committee on Cairo land, Jan.5; Balance sheets, income statements, etc., to Dec.1877; Contracts with Chicago and Paducah receivers, Feb.1, and with American Express Co., Jan.1, and with Sioux City and St. Paul, Jan.24, and with C&NW, Mar.14, and with Wabash, Feb.23; Proposition to extend tracks to Chicago Dock & Canal Co., Mar.12; Superintendent's estimate of permanent expenditures, Ill. and la.; Details of conveyances of Hyde Park land, with plat, May 2, and accounts, contract and letters concerning T.S. Dobbins' holdings, 1873-74; Deed of Cairo City trustees, Feb.23, and Cairo ordinance, Mar.19; Reports on proposed line, Kankakee to Chatsworth and Strawn, Apr.11, 27, and on Mineral Point Railroad, Apr.17, and on filter and lime catcher for engines, with blueprint, Apr.22; Letters concerning discontinuance of CB&Q contract, Apr.-May; K&SW articles of incorporation, Mar.1,1872 and May 11,1877 [prtd.]; List of grain cases in Ill., with letter, June 28; Plat of land in Springfield, 111.; Opinion of Ill.Supreme Court, Christy, Cobb & Co. v. IC, Jan.1; D&SC circular, Nov.1; Contract for pool with Des Moines & Fort Dodge, Dec.11,1877 and Jan.17,1878.

1879 (Jan-June) Reports by president on spurs between Chicago branch and Chicago and Paducah, Dec.26,1878, and on Polo branch, with blueprint, Dec.21,1878, and on new line, Springfield division to East St. Louis, with map, Dec.26,1878, and on spurs east of Chicago branch, with map, Dec.26,1878, and on operations and condition of road, Jan.6, and on proposed road from Kempton to Minonk, Feb.15; Balances, expenses and report of Auditing committee, 1878; Figures for settlement with CStL&NO for coupons, Feb.11; Lease of K&SW, Apr.1, and deed of trust to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Apr.; Prospectus, Apr.-June; Chicago ordinance concerning fencing, Apr.16.

+ 3.4
1879-84

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, June 1879-Dec.1884. (1 box)
Includes minutes of meetings of directors and Executive Committee, with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight and passenger tariffs, reports of committees. acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, destruction of papers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1879, June-Dec.: Reports on land purchased near Weldon, Ill., with diagram, June 18, and on crop business and prospects, June 13, and on steel rails, July 12, and on protection of revenue, June 18; Letters concerning sale of Hyde Park lands for hotel, July 2,

and relating to Dubuque and Dakota and Mineral Point railroads, Sept.11; Reports on proposed extension of Clinton, Bloomington R North Eastern, Aug.12 and Oct.10, with blueprint, and on Mineral Point, Sept.13, with proposition of Luther Beecher, Sept.17; TP&War settlement and agreement, Sept. (draft), Oct.10, and bill, J.F.Secor and William Tracy v. TP&War, and reorganization proposal, June 13,1877 [prtd.], with letters; Petition for Post Office moneys, Oct.9, with papers concerning Court of Claims appeal, Sept.; Reports on Champaign, Havana & Western, Oct.-Dec., with documents concerning organization, articles of incorporation. etc., 1879 [prtd.]; Report on car transferring at Cairo, Nov.17.

1880-Reports: Monee grade, Dec.31,1879; Purchase of steel rails, Jan.21; Viaducts and new wharves, Chicago, Jan.30; Cost of K&SW, Mar.31; Completion of Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, June 16; Grain transportation, Cairo to New Orleans, July 17 and 30, by Adolphe Schreiber; Sources, volume, direction and rates of grain shipments, by traffic manager, May 17; Barge transportation, Cairo to New Orleans, July 31, Sept.23; Building loop line, Warren to Polo, July 31; Consolidation of K&SW, Kankakee & Western and Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, Nov.13; Extension from Kensington to Monee, Nov.13; Cost of Illinois Western Extension Railroad, Nov.13; D&D Bridge stock, by W.B.Allison, Nov.13; Reductions in passenger tariffs, Mar.4; Letters: Concerning rival railroad extensions, Ia., May, and Dubuque Harbor Co. and Dubuque Lumber Co., with drawings; From Mayor Harrison on purchase of Chicago depot grounds, June 11, with reports and letters, Nov.; John and Ebenezer Buckingham about elevator business, June 8; From Thomas Hoyne concerning litigation over Chicago property, July 14; Miscellaneous: Bond given in appeal on sewage block case, Mar.17, with letters; Plan for purchase of Chicago depot grounds, Mar.17; Ill. Railroad and Warehouse Commission Schedule of passenger and freight rates for IC, with Railroad act of 1873 [prtd.], Mar.1880, and memo of difficulties in application of tariff at junction points, with table of freight rates to and from Chicago, and letters; CStL&NO stockholders' meeting, Mar.3; Profit and loss account, salaries, expenses and Auditing committee report, Mar.17; Agreement with Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, June 7 [prtd.]; Contract with CM&StP, June 16; By-laws, Oct.20; Agreement with TP&Wes, May 22.

1881-Reports: Building passenger depot, Chicago, Mar.10, and Chicago terminal facilities, Mar.22; Chicago right of way, June 11; D&D Bridge matters, June 16; Ia. connections, Aug.9; Proposed railroad through Yazoo district, Miss., Sept.21 and Oct.6, and map; New Cairo elevator, Oct.15; D&SC lease, Nov.12,21, with letters; Letters: John and Ebenezer Buckingham concerning Chicago elevator lease, Jan.13, and lease, Sept.15 [prtd.]; Purchase of J. L. Lombard's riparian title, and several letters concerning riparian rights, July, Dec.; NYC&StL and Chicago terminal facilities, Nov.12,21; Proposed road from Hyde Park to South Chicago, Sept.3; Statements: Balance sheets, accounts, etc., 1880; Lands to which company's title is defective, Mar.10; Resources and liabilities, CStL&NO, Nov.16, with reports; Funded

debt, CStL&NO, and reports, Nov.18-21; Legal: Opinion of James Emott on condition of exchange of CStL&NO bonds, Mar.26, and letters and telegrams including some from Amsterdam bondholders; Mortgage of K&SW to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Aug.1 [prtd.] and K&SW lease to IC, Aug.1 [prtd.]; Contract and proposition of E.H.Harriman & Co. for sale of CStL&NO bonds, June 23, Sept.21; Agreement with CB&Q, Aug.17; Opinion of James Emott concerning CStL&NO securities, Nov.22; CStL&NO Executive Committee meeting, Mar.29, Sept.15, Nov.11.

1882-Reports: Chicago terminal facilities for NYC&StL, Oct.19,1881, and contract, Mar.14; Future relations of IC to CStL&NO, Jan.14; Insurance, Feb.1, with statement of damages by fire, Mar.6, and letters and propositions; Expenses, balance sheets, etc. of New York office, Mar.14; Western Union telegraph agreement, May 13; Texas and St. Louis, Nov.16; Legal cases, Nov.15; Chicago transfer office, Nov.5, with letter from Chicago Stock Exchange president, Nov.6; Southern lines accounts, vouchers, surplus assets, earnings, balance sheets, etc., Dec, and for years 1873-81; Letters: CStL&NO securities; including telegrams, report on reorganization, memos, etc., between officials and Amsterdam stockholders, and lease, Mar.30, Apr.6; Chicago terminal, and lake front property, Jan.12; U.S.Land Commissioner's decision on L.L.Merrifield case, Feb.27; Judge Fentress' services, Mar.1; MC and new passenger depot, July 8; CA&N, Oct.5; C&S, Dec.19, Y&MV expenses, and condition of CA&N and CStL&NO, Dec.; Statements: E.T.H.Gibson account of IC investments in New Orleans line, Nov.27; McComb law suit, Oct.3; Legal: Agreement with CB&Q and C&Ia, Jan.1 [prtd.]; Act concerning organization of CenMiss, Mar.4; The South Chicago articles of incorporation, Sept. 8,1881 [prtd.] and Hyde Park ordinance granting right of way, Apr. 3 [prtd.]; Agreement with StLA&TH and Texas and St. Louis, Mar. 29 [prtd.]; Miscellaneous: J.W.Paramore's proposition concerning Texas and St. Louis securities, Sept.29, and opinion of B.F.Ayer, Oct.3, with letters and report by M.Gilleas, Sept.9; Map of Wis., 1881 [prtd.]

1883-Reports: Earnings, Dec,28,1882, and estimated expenses, 1883; D&SC, Feb.14, Mar.30, Apr.21, and letters, with lease Apr.5; New York office, Mar.30; Spur at Onarga, Apr.18; Ia. leased lines, Apr.20; Miss&Tenn, Aug.15, with vol. of documents relating to Miss&Tenn, including mortgages to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1887 [prtd.], to G.B.Lomon, A.M.Clayton and F.W.Smith, Mar.27,1856, and to F.W.Smith and A.M.Clayton, June 26,1866, and annual reports, 1876-88 (20th-28th and 30th-32d); Construction and expenditures, Y&MV and CA&N, with letters, Sept.13; Purchase of iron rails, Sept.13, with letters; Letters: Completion of Yazoo Valley and Aberdeen branches, Jan.24; Morton, Rose & Co. about bonds, Feb.-Mar.; Insurance, with reports, Mar.-Apr.; New Orleans terminal facilities, Mar.; Riparian rights, Chicago, Mar.; MissVal, Mar.23; NYC&StL, May 10; Yazoo City right of way, Sept.13; Cape Girardeau Southwestern, Nov.19; Legal: Opinion on relations between IC and CStL&NO by James Fentress, Feb.10 and Feb.14 [prtd.]; Contracts for purchase and transport of

Minutes, Board Papers 1879-84

steel rails, with Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co. and Carnegie Bros. & Co., Ltd., Feb.17; Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia charter and by-laws, Mar.1882 [prtd.] with letters, Feb.26; Act concerning bridges across Ohio River, Feb.14 [prtd.]; U.S. Supreme Court brief for appellee, C.A. Stevens v. CStL&NO and Miss&Tenn. Mar.15 [prtd.]; D&SC guarantee on Dubuque and Dakota bonds, Mar.; By-laws, amended, Apr.21, with letters [prtd.]; Legal cases in Ill. and Ia., May 29; Pullman contract with CStL&NO, July 18; Agreement with CStL&NO and The West and East, Sept.19; Lease of CStL&NO, June 13, 1882 [prtd.] with letters; Decision, U.S. Circuit Court, William Kaeiser v. IC, Oct.; Miscellaneous: Circular to leased line shareholders, Nov.21; Map of Washington driving park spur, Chicago, Apr.18.

1884 - Reports: NYC&StL claims, Dec.; Lake front lands, with letters, statements, etc., Dec.; Legal passes, by B.F. Ayer, July 1; Letters: Pullman contract, Jan.8; Libraries in Tenn., Feb. 1; New Orleans property, Mar.31; Chicago and Lake Calumet Railway, with map, May; New Orleans Belt, MissVal, June 4; Coal branch near La Salle, June 3; New Orleans World's Cotton Exposition, June 10; From Amsterdam brokers requesting assurances of financial strength, Oct.-Dec.; B&O proposition concerning the Chicago depot, and notice to leave [prtd.], May 14, Nov.3; Y&MV extension, Oct.22; Cairo lands, Sept.27; New line from Wetang to Metropolis with blueprints, Nov.; Land Dept., Dec.8; Miscellaneous: Map of Chicago and Calumet harbors, Dec.; Minutes of meetings of directors of CStL&NO, The West and East, CA&N and Y&MV, Mar. 5, and of The Mound City Railway, Nov.1, and The South Chicago Railroad, Dec.5.

+ 3.4
1885-88

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Jan.1885-Oct.1888. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including sample bond and stock certificates, new issues, bond drawings, destructions, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, freight and passenger tariffs, acceptances and resignations of officers and directors, proxies and sundry other papers:

1885 - Letters: U.S. Internal revenue tax suits, Jan.19, Feb.2; Cheltenham Improvement Co., Mar.; New Orleans Belt, Mar.3; Chicago lake front property, Mar.; Yazoo extension, Apr.15, Oct.1, Dec.17; Lands near Cairo, May 8, and a few from Peter Daggy about Land Dept. statements, Chicago lands, etc., July-Aug.; Lake front case, Chicago, from B.F. Ayer, June 8; Military post at Chicago, June 30; New Orleans exposition and statement of expenditures, July 28; K&SW rates, Aug.19; Miss&Tenn litigation, with clippings, Oct.; Insurance, Oct.16; Y&MV extension from Tchula to Lexington, Nov.6; Reports: New York office expenses, with statements, Jan.21; Litigation in southern states, by James Fentress, Dec.1, 1884; Y&MV extension, Feb.; Surveys to Cape Girardeau from Anna and Wetang, Mar.18; Chicago pier at 13th Street [n.d.]; C&S expenditures by IC, 1884; Legal cases, Ill. and Ia., July 1; Securities, by vice-president, Sept.16 [prtd.]; Memphis, Selma and Brunswick condition and opinion, with pamphlet on Construction, decree, contract, etc., Dec.1884 [prtd.] and Decree,

Jacob Thompson et al. v. Memphis, Selma and Brunswick, June 19, and Articles of incorporation, by-laws, etc., Memphis, Holly Springs and Selma, 1881 [prtd.]; Legal: Lease, The West and East, CA&N, CSTL&NO, to IC Jan.1 [prtd.] and Kosciusko Branch, Jan.1 [prtd.]; Proposed bill to enable consolidation of railroads, Ill., Jan. 21; Forcible detainer, IC v. B&O, Jan.6; Deed, IC to CSTL&NO, Sept.5,1884, and letter about lease, Feb.18; Leases and letters concerning Liverpool Cotton Press Co. and New Orleans Cotton Press Assoc., with proposals and agreement for sale to IC, Apr.2, and opinion of James Pentress, Apr.9; Act to increase power of railroads, July 15 (HR bill 343); Agreement with Cheltenham Improvement Co., June 23 [prtd.]; Agreement of Memphis, Selma and Brunswick with Green, Hamilton & Co., Jan.2,1883, and mortgage to Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, Oct.21; Agreement with CB&N, Oct.21, Nov.4, and report of negotiations, Nov.10; Opinions on consolidation of CSTL&NO and IC, Sept.11,29, by James Fentress and B.F.Ayer; IC general mortgage to U.S. Trust Co., Aug.10,1874 [prtd.]; Statements: la. expenditures, Jan. 21; Advances to CA&N, MissVal account, land sales, earnings, balances, etc., 1884; Miscellaneous: List of Hyde Park lands, May 20; Program of Belgian convention, 50th anniversary of Belgian railways, Mar.17 [prtd.]; Drawing of Chicago passenger depot, with plans and letters, Aug.27; Report on IC in Memphis, Sept.15.

1886 - Letters: Military post at Burnside, Mar.27, with letters; Dobbins' tract, Chicago, Mar.; Branch line from Freeport to Madison, with report by I sham Randolph, May-June; South Chicago Dock Co., May 12; New Orleans passenger depot, with drawing, June 14; Havana, Rantoul & Eastern, May 28; Chicago Auditorium, with circular from F.W.Peck, and drawing, Aug. [prtd.]; Chicago elevators, Oct. 11 j From W.B.Allison concerning D&D Bridge, Nov. 10; Yazoo extension, with map, Feb.25,1887; CB&O, Oct.16; Reports: New York office, 1884-85; Litigation in Southern states, Dec.1,1885, Dec.15,1886, CB&N, Jan.20; Litigation in Ill. and la., Jan.1, July 1; Insurance, Dec.1885-87; The Honduras North Coast Railway and Improvement Co., with map, May 28, Oct.20; Auditing committee, 1885; Legal: Opinion on New Orleans Belt by James Fentress, with letters, Jan.20; Act authorizing Ohio River Bridge, Mar.29 [prtd.] with letters; Agreement between Northwestern Improvement Co, and E.H.Harriman for purchase of Miss&Tenn stock, Apr.16; Opinion and suggestions to Secretary of the Treasury touching alleged encroachments by the IC on the lake front at Chicago, by R.S.Tuthill, 1886 [prtd.]; Ill. vs. IC, in U.S.Circuit Court, Mag 3, answer and amended information, Mar.6 [prtd.]; Alex Hill vs.CSTL&NO, opinion and decree, La.Supreme Court, May 19; Agreement with Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago, June 16; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., July 21 [prtd.]; Agreement between The West and East, CA&N, CSTL&NO, IC and Y&MV, Aug.16 [prtd.]; Deed of CSTL&NO and New Orleans Belt, Sept.23 [prtd.]; Deed of Chicago elevators, Dec.15; Statements: Application of income, 1885; Mobile and Northwestern account, Mar.13; Earnings on Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago business, 1886,

Minutes.BoardPapers 1885-88

and agreement, Apr.21; C&S expenditures, 1885; Miscellaneous: Baring Bros., London securities circular, Aug.18 [prtd.] with letters; Circulars on taxing of aliens, Dec.15; A few minutes of Executive Committee meetings.

1887 - Letters: AT&SF, Jan.12; Ia. lines, Jan.13; MC, Jan.5, and concerning Chicago land, some from H.B.Ledyard, Feb.16; Yazoo lines, Feb.28; Kankakee hotel, Mar.16; Cherokee Branch, June 25, with reports and estimates, June 15-17; Entrance to Chicago, with AT&SF, June 16; Rantoul Railroad, May 22; Miss&Tenn stock, July 18; Dodgeville Branch, July 18; Manchester and Cedar Rapids lines, May 10, 14, and report, Aug.30,1886; Purchase of D&SC stock, with papers concerning surrender, Feb.1885- July 1887, and minutes of D&SC Board, Oct.19; Insurance, Aug.18; Heating cars by steam, Aug.19; Track to Washington driving park, Chicago, Aug. 19; Delinquent subscriptions, from brokers, Aug.; CF&M, Nov.12; Coal cars, Nov.12; Omaha to Sioux City line, Sept. 28; St. Louis, Alton and Springfield, Nov.23; Miss&Tenn debt, Dec. 21; Reports: Litigation, Ill. and Ia., Jan.1, July 1; Chicago, Havana & Western organization, Feb.10; IaF&SC, Feb.16; Legal dept., southern lines, 1887; Statements: Interest, profits, etc., 1886; St. Louis, Kansas and Southwestern, C&S and IC trial balance, earnings and expenses, improvements, etc., Dec.31,1886; Expenditures on branch lines and securities sold, Feb.23; Value of securities and mortgage power of southern lines, Mar.-Apr.; Estimated cost of changing grade, Rantoul line, May 14; Assets and estimated expenses, Sept.28; Permanent expenditures, leased lines, Ia., to Oct. 1887; Legal: Lease, National Park Bank, New York, May 1,1886; D&SC and IaF&SC, opinion by B.F.Ayer, Mar.16; Agreement with IaF&SC, Mar.23; Agreement with Drexel, Morgan & Co. for D&SC stock, May 18; Deed for sale of lands at Jackson to Tennessee Midland, Oct.3; Miscellaneous: Memo on Neb., Wyo., and Utah railroads, June 11, with G.R.Blanchard's proposition, letters from Wyoming and Eastern, pamphlets on "The Broken Bow Country," "Coal-Land Law," July 31,1882, and reports of governor of Wyo., 1885, with maps of those states [prtd.]; Memo on organization of CStL&NO, Mar.31; Maps of Ia. and Chicago, 1886 [prtd.]; Minutes of stockholders' meetings, Jan.18, and Executive Committee, Dec.9.

1888 - Letters: Dubuque office building, Jan.18; Meridian, Brookhaven & Natchez, Jan.18; Additions to rolling stock, Mar.6; D&D Bridge stock, Mar.6; Consolidation of subsidiary lines, Apr.5; Miss&Tenn reorganization, Apr.25; CB&N, with drawing, June 2; Reports: Litigation in Ill. and Ia., 1887; Valuation of Dubuque property, Mar.7; Insurance, Apr.5; The South Chicago indebtedness, 1887; Purchase of engines, Sept.11, and freight cars, Sept.12, Oct.16; Amalgamation of Ia. lines, Sept.19; Stock purchase of St. Louis, Alton and Springfield, Sept.19, with articles of incorporation, mortgage to Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., etc., Sept.1,1887 [prtd.]; Legal: Agreement with D&SC, Jan.18, and mortgage of D&SC to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Oct.17 [prtd.]; Contract of CStL&NO with Union Bridge Co., Sept.28; Leases to IC of D&SC,

Minutes, Board Papers 1885-88

Cedar Rapids and Chicago, IaF&SC, C&Dak, Rantoul Railroad, Chicago, Havana & Western, CM&N, CA&N and Y&MV, Mar.15; Agreement with CM&N and CA&N, with drawing, Mar.19 [prtd.]; By-laws, Mar.19; Agreement for termination of lease of Kosciusko branch, Apr.18; Contract between CStL&NO, IC and Tennessee Midland, Oct.3; Miscellaneous: Statements and vouchers, 1887; Speyer & Co. prospectus, Feb.3 [prtd.]; Permanent expenditures, 1886-87.

+ 3.4
1888-92

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Nov.1888-Apr.1892. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors,, including securities, sample bond and stock certificates, lost shares, destruction of records, bond drawings, new issues, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, sundry statements, freight and passenger tariffs, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1888 - Letters: Cairo Bridge, Oct.-Nov., with report of engineers, Feb.23,1887 [prtd.] and profile, Sept.27; Proposition of Union Bridge Co., Oct.26, and contract, Dec. [prtd.]; New Orleans levee property, wharf rights, etc., Oct.-Nov.; Miss&Tenn merger with CStL&NO, Dec.18; Reports: Miss&Tenn, Nov.21; Meridian, Brookhaven & Natchez purchase Dec.15, with letters, July-Dec., and estimate of Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia, Nov.20,1883, and charter and by-laws, Mar.9,1882 [prtd.]; Map of Natchez, Act to incorporate Meridian, Brookhaven EL Natchez, Mar.7,1882 [prtd.] and deed from A.C.McNair to IC, June 6, with master's report of sale; Miscellaneous: Statement of award of arbitrators of rolling stock sold to D&SC, Nov.8; Lien of C&S for money expended, 1887; New Orleans right of way, with drawing, Oct.1887.

1889 - Letters: Miss&Tenn, Jan.16, and opinions on consolidation; Rantoul Railroad deed, Dec.1888-Jan.1889, with tracing; President's agreement with Interstate Commerce Railway Assoc., Feb.20, and opinions by B.F.Ayer and C.A.Seward, Jan.20 [prtd.] with addresses by T.M.Cooley and W.R.Morrison, Dec.11,1888 [prtd.] and memo on passenger tariffs and rate wars, Jan.25 [prtd.], with Revised plan for a president's association, and agreement, and proceedings of conference, Jan.1 [prtd.] and Plan for operating company, Dec.20,1888 [prtd.]; Also Western States Passenger Assoc. agreement, Feb.1 [prtd.], C.F.Adams' address on the Interstate Commerce Act, Dec.15,1888 [prtd.], letter from C.A.Seward to Stuyvesant Fish on the Association, Feb.16 [prtd.] and copy of the Congressional Record, Jan.22, with clippings; Letter from Ebenezer Lane concerning London Committee request for resignation of president, Dec.1,1889 [prtd.]; E.H.Harriman donating \$6000 for "boys in shop," Feb.20; L.P.Morehouse concerning Land Dept. sales, May 7; Reorganization, between directors and officers, Apr. 1888-Oct.1889, with Executive Committee recommendations on purchase of supplies and duties of departments and report of Committee on Reorganization, May 13 [prtd.] and pamphlets on Organization for conducting business of the IC [prtd.]; Tax suit, Gibson Co., Tenn., June 19; Steel rails, July 8, with report Dec.11; Purchase of

freight engines, Sept.7; Lake front litigation, Nov.16; CStL&NO stock, Nov.11, with lease to IC, Dec. (draft); Reports: Dividend, Jan.16; Rates in Ill., June 11, and letters; Legal: List of contracts with subsidiary companies for fast freight, Jan.12; Agreement with Wabash for Cairo crossing, Jan.23,1886; Agreement with Railroad News Co., May 1,1888 [prtd.]; Leases of Mendota depot by CB&Q and I C to Hutchinson & Abell, Feb.15,1888 [prtd.], and hotel ground, Tenn., by CStL&NO, May 23,1878, and eating houses in Centralia, Sept.30,1881, and Decatur, Nov.1,1881, and Champaign, Apr.10, 1884; Agreement with Arthur Dixon for drayage, Dec.26,1888; Water contracts with Kankakee, Dec.26,1888, Clinton, Ill., Oct.22, 1888, Independence, Ia., Oct.12,1888, Lincoln, Ill., July 1,1888. Jackson, Tenn., Jan.8,1887, Freeport, Ill., Jan.1,1888, Fort Dodge, Ia., May 1,1888, Bloomington, Ill., Sept.10,1883, Decatur, Feb.28, 1884, Madison, Wis., Jan.2,1888 and Storm Lake, Ia., June 29,1887; Lease of CStL&NO Memphis division to IC, Apr.4; Agreement with CB&N, Feb.25, with drawing and letters, Mar.-Apr., and purchase of stock. Feb.2; Agreement for Chicago property at St.Charles Air Line crossing, Mar.28; By-laws, amended, Apr.9 [prtd.]; Opinion of James Fentress and B.F.Ayer concerning authority of officers to fix rates, May 15; Lease by National Park Bank, New York, to IC, May; Lease of Chicago pier, Aug.13; Agreement for Lake Shore and Michigan Southern crossing, Aug.7, and letters; Statements: Y&MV account to IC, Jan.1, and Chicago, Havana & Western and Rantoul Railroad; Work under construction, Oct.; CM&N trial balance, Aug.31; Miss&Tenn inventory, Dec.18; Miscellaneous: Resolution concerning rates of toll, Jan.16; Lien on C&S and The South Chicago, 1888; Drawing of New Orleans wharf, and letters, June; Chicago Auditorium Assoc. list of stockholders, Feb.1, and letters, July; Plan for managing Cairo bridge, and statement of receipts, Dec. 17,1888.

1890 : Letters: Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn, and New Orleans, Dec.23,1889; Brakes, steam shovels, etc., Jan.10; Change of date of stockholders' meeting, June 1889 and Jan.1890; New passenger depot, Chicago, Jan.. with tracings, and Chicago office building, Jan.; Furniture cars, Feb.5, suburban coaches, Feb.14, postal and baggage cars, May 11, steel rails, July 1. and engines, July 3; Rates, Feb.-Nov., providing reductions; Damage suits, Jan.28; Freeport depot, May 15; Chicago freight house, with blueprints, May; Air brakes, May; Increase of capital stock, May-July; Mounds office buildings, July 8; Chicago Union Transfer Railway Co. stock, with blueprint and circular [prtd.], June; and statement accompanying letter of Andrew Crawford to Chicago roads concerning Stickney plan, May 21 [prtd.]; Cotton press property, Memphis, with tracing and map, June-July; Weldon shops, July 22; Grenada, Miss. water works, July 22; Burnside tract, July 22; Insurance, Sept., and reports, Nov.19 and Dec.1; Purchase of Tennessee Midland, Dec.16, and report, Dec.11-12, with many letters, and Tennessee Midland annual report for year ending June 30 [prtd.]; Legal: Contracts concerning management of Cairo bridge, Jan.9, and lease, Jan.11, and mortgage, Jan.11 (drafts); Opinions on lake front cases

Minutes, Board Papers 1888-92

by B.F.Ayer, Judge Trumbull and J.N.Jewett, Feb.; CM&N lease, Feb.20; Contract with Southern Express Co., Apr.16 (draft); Agreement with World's Columbian Exposition on submerged lands in Chicago, and letters, Sept.; Opinion, M.K.Jesup v. IC, D&SC and CF&M, U.S.Circuit Court, Oct.20 [prtd.] with letters, Nov.; Code of rules for conducting business of IC, amended, Dec.17 [prtd.]; Reports: Bridges in Ia., Mar.6; Committee on Rates, Revenues and Expenditures, Jan.24 [prtd.]; The Iowa Land and Loan Co. stock, Jan.13; Memphis improvements, Apr.15; Meetings of presidents of Chicago roads, called by J.P.Morgan, Dec.15, and Proceedings [prtd.]; Miscellaneous: The South Chicago acknowledgement of indebtedness, Jan.9; C&S line, June 30, Dec.31,1889 and June 30,1890.

1891 - Letters: Rate reductions, Jan.-Oct.; New stock, Dec.1, 1890; Purchase of engines, Jan.6, steel rails, Feb.16, snow plow, Apr.15, locomotives and freight cars, May 20, and fruit cars, June 6; Central Elevator Co., Chicago, lease, Jan.19; Western Traffic Assoc., Jan.23; Cairo Bridge mortgage, May 19; Blue Island Railroad, July 9, Aug.17, and contract, Sept.1, with specifications, Oct. 13 [prtd.]; South American trip, by Adolphe Schreiber and G.C. Power, July 22 [prtd.]; Mail compensation, Sept.; CM&N entrance to Chicago, Sept.16, and agreements with AT&SF and PennRR, Aug.1 [prtd.] and agreements with CB&Q, MC, C&NW and Chicago & Western Indiana, June 26 [prtd.], and with CM&N and Chicago & Western Indiana, Aug.1 [prtd.] and CM&N and C&A, Aug.1 [prtd.], and CM&N, Chicago & Western Indiana, PennRR, C&A, and AT&SF, Aug.1 [prtd.]; Reports: Losses by fire, Jan.2, and insurance, Dec. 10,1890; Tennessee Midland purchase, Jan.17; Pullman contract, Jan.19, Apr.15, and agreement [prtd.draft]; Lien on C&S, Dec.31, 1890; B&O v. IC, in Ill. Supreme Court, Mar.31; New Orleans wharf ordinance, Apr.8; Proposed Chicago lake front ordinance, Mar.31; IC v. City of Chicago, injunction concerning right of way, Feb.25 [prtd.]; Meridian, Brookhaven & Natchez reorganization, Apr.15; New Orleans lands, May 16, July 13, and terminals, June 16, and ordinance on depot, Aug., with drawings and letters, and concerning offices, May 16; Chicago terminals, June 6; Legal: Lease of D&SC, Jan.20 (draft) and report, Feb.18; Lease of The South Chicago, Jan.20 (draft) and report Feb.18; CA&N and Y&MV telegraph lines, Aug.1; Map of car works property, Chicago [n.d.]

1892 - Letters: Insurance, Jan.2, 31; Chicago depot, Jan.18, and reports, Mar.18, 30; Rate reductions, Jan.-Mar.; Steel rails, Jan.8; Cheltenham Improvement Co., with tracing, Mar.15; New equipment, coaches, freight cars, New Orleans freight house and train shed, Jan.-Mar.; Survey of Memphis to Clinton, Ky., Mar.18; Reports: Steam, electric and other motive powers, Jan.20, Feb.1; Chicago land, Jan.19; Annual inspection of track, Nov.1891 [prtd.]; B&O rent, Apr.15; Legal: Contract with National Pneumatic Tube Transit Co., Dec.10,1891 [prtd.]; Agreement with Chicago and State Line and NYC&StL for crossing, Feb.25 [prtd.]; Lease of Central Elevator Co., Jan.1 (draft); Lease of CM&N, Feb.13 [prtd.]; Lake front cases filed with minutes of Apr.20, including record,

Minutes, Board Papers 1888-92

case nos. 14,135, 14,414, 14,415 and 14,416, Oct.1891 [prtd.-.]; Miscellaneous: Statement of estimate of Monee double track, Mar. 18; C&S lien, Dec.1891, and statement concerning bonds; Resolution concerning Cairo Bridge bonds, Mar.31.

+ 3.4
1892-96

+Papers accompanying Board meetings, May 1892-July 1896. (1 box)
Problems considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost shares, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, sundry statements and papers:

1892 - Letters: New Orleans elevator, Apr.-May; Chicago street crossings, May 12; Sale of Cairo bridge bonds, May, with statement, Chicago station, Mar.; World's Fair elevation of track, May, with clippings, petition to Mayor by property owners [prtd.] May 23, and City Council proceedings, May 23, and ordinance [prtd.] and maps and report on equipment, Oct.19; Freight equipment, July 7, engines, Oct.24, and tools for Burnside shops, Nov.7; Chicago lands, lake front, etc., Aug.11; Rate reductions, May-Dec.; Reports: LNO&T, by W.E.Rogers, May 16, with annual reports, 1887-91, and charter book, 1884 [prtd.], and statements of equipment, New Orleans export trade, resolution on purchase of securities, July 20, and mortgages to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Aug.25, 26, Nov.8,1886 and to Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, Sept.18, 1884, and to E.H.Pardee and Albert Crolus, Sept.18,1884, with supplemental deeds, Aug.25,1885 and Aug.27,1886, and letters concerning consolidation with Y&MV, Sept.; Miscellaneous: Statement of loans and deposits in trust companies on call, May; Statement of Miss. population [n.d.]; Mortgage of Financial Improvement Co. to Union Trust Co., New York, Nov.1,1890 [prtd.]; Statement of suburban business, 1882-92; U.S.Supreme Court opinion on lake front case, Dec.5 [prtd.]

1893 - Letters: Central elevators, Chicago, Feb.11, Oct.17, and lease Dec.1; New Orleans property purchase, Mar.3, and depot, Mar.28, and bridge, Apr.29; A.S.Garretson offer concerning sale of Sioux City, O'Neill and Western and Sioux City and Northern, Mar. 8,15; Meeting of railway presidents, Chicago, Mar.20, and letter from Stuyvesant Fish, Mar.22 [prtd.]; Demand of Chicago switchmen, Mar.15; Purchase of Louisiana Ice Co., Apr.18, 22; Purchase of Chicago land, June 29; Rate reductions, Apr.-Dec.; CF&M litigation, Apr.1891-July 1893, and report Aug.15; Columbian Museum, Chicago, Nov.11; Purchase of law library from James Fentress, Sept.20; Insurance, Oct.14, and statement, 1879-93; Reports: LNO&T stock purchased for Y&MV, Oct.-Dec.1892; Purchase of suburban engines, Feb.9, steam wrecker, Feb.17, coaches, Mar.6, rolling stock, May 17, and World's Fair cars, Apr.28, and box cars, Nov.15; Inspection of track, Nov.1892; Cairo bridge bonds, June; Miss. Supreme Court decision in Adams Co. tax case, May 15; Chicago, St.Paul and Kansas City indebtedness, June 21, July 14; Sioux City terminal, July 19; Legal: Agreement with American Express Co., Jan.6. and contract, Apr.1 [prtd.]; Petition for rehearing, U.S. Supreme Court, IC v. Ill., Oct.1892 [prtd.] and supplement; Code of rules, amended, Dec.21,1892 and Oct.1893 [prtd.]; Mortgage of

Y&MV to Union Trust Co., New York, Jan.15; Agreement with Lazard Frères, Aug.17; Clinton, Ill. ordinance for right of way, Sept.18; Statements: Suburban train cash collections, Jan.-Feb.; Cost of Chicago passenger station, Apr.18; CO&SW annual report, June 30,1802 [prtd.], report concerning usefulness, Oct.16, and letters from August Belmont and others about securities, Oct.; Personal injuries, 1888-93; Circular to employees on purchase of IC stock, May 18 [prtd.]

1894 - Letters: Rate reductions, Jan.-Dec.; Dubuque side track, Feb.15; Steel rails, Jan.31, and contract with Illinois Steel Co., Jan.17; Personal injuries, Feb. 12, June 30; C&Dak extension, Feb.20; Chicago terminal, Apr.18; Chicago fruit house, Apr.13, June 11, with blueprints; World's Fair business, Mar.30; CO&SW securities, and agreement with Amsterdam committee, Mar., Nov.-Dec.; Projected road to Council Bluffs, the Nebraska Central Railway, Jan.9, with tracings and letter from J.J.Hill on Neb, construction, May 22, and reports on Onawa-Omaha line; Land grant, Ill., July 6; D&SC debt, June-Aug., Y&MV sugar refinery, July-Aug., and plan of organization of Louisiana Land and Sugar Manufacturing Co. with report, Aug.15; Letter from president with vice-president's report, June 30 [prtd.]; Purchase of The Iowa Land and Loan Co. stock, Nov.30; Reports: Inspection of track, Feb.7; Reorganization of Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., Jan.11, with agreement, Dec.8,1893; Exports of breadstuffs from U.S., 1803; Chicago terminal, Apr.16; MissVal, Apr.2; Pullman strike, July 18,27; Car mileage, 1891-94; Purchase of Louisiana Ice Co. property, with blueprint, Oct.16, and other New Orleans property, Oct.26; CF&M bonds, Oct.6, with letters; L&N, Nov.21, Cairo bridge bonds, Dec.14; Legal: With L&N, Jan.11; Agreements with MC for Chicago station, Jan.5, Apr.10, May 21, and deed, Apr.27, with agreement, Dec.1,1893 [prtd.] and map and resolution of MC Board, Apr.27; Agreement with D&SC, Aug.18 (draft); Statement of comparative freight business, Chicago and New Orleans, 1893-94.

1895 - Letters: Rate reductions, Jan.-Dec.; New shop, Burnside, Apr.22; Sugar refinery, Y&MV at New Orleans, called Grammercy Co., Apr.22, Dec.16; Chicago land purchase, June 29, and report on lake front, Sept.5, with City Council proceedings, June 27, Oct.21, and ordinance, Sept.3, and agreement for lake front park, Nov.20 [prtd.]; Chicago fruit house, Sept.17; Reports: Construction at Water Valley, Miss., with blueprint, Feb.12; Purchase of steel rails, June and Oct., and box cars, Oct.21, and rolling stock, Dec.2; Engine houses, Stations, bridges, etc., and coal lands, June; Inspection of track, Nov.1894 [prtd.]; Extension to East St. Louis, Sept.3, with map; Cairo bridge bonds, Sept.11; StLA&TH, Dec.18, with maps, and 28th-32d annual reports, 1800-95, and letters, Nov., with statement and report of committee on purchase, Dec.20; Legal: New Orleans ordinance for right of way, Mar.7, and Dubuque, Jan.21; Mortgage of D&SC to U.S. Trust Co., Feb.1; Quit-claim deed to Mendota Electric Light Co., Mar.29, with letters and blueprints; Contract with Terre Haute and Peoria, Mar., including agreement with Illinois Midland, Aug.1,1879 [prtd.];

Minutes, Board Papers 1892-96

Agreement of CSTL&NO with Western Union Telegraph Co., June 3, and with Postal Telegraph Cable Co., June 10; Deed of New Orleans land to Y&MV, July 23.

1896 - Reports: C&S bonds, Feb.13; Rate reductions, Jan.-July; Sale of stock, Mar.4; Personal injuries, Dec.31,1895; StLA&TH, Mar. 3, Apr.4; Chicago lands purchase, with blueprint, Mar.27, May 18; New Orleans tracks, Mar.30; Purchase of bonds of Chicago Exhibition Co., Mar.30; Annual inspection of track, Nov.1895 [prtd.]; Centralia track, with blueprint, June 13; Charles City, Ia. spur and blueprint, May; Legal: New Orleans ordinance concerning wharves, Jan.14, Feb.26, with clippings; Mortgage of Crown Coal and Tow Co. and Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Mar.1,1894; Agreement with Spencer Trask & Co., Mar. [prtd.,draft] and Apr.8. and deposit agreement, Apr.8 [prtd.]; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., New York, for StLA&TH lines, Jan.1, Mar.28 [prtd.]; Lease of StLA&TH to IC, Oct.1,1895 [prtd.] and agreement with StLA&TH and The Belleville and Southern Illinois, Oct.1,1895 [prtd.]; Decision in lake front case, J.T.Hoyne et al. v. IC, May 19; Regulations of Relief Dept., Feb., and letters, June; Statements: Wiggins Ferry Co., Sept.3,1895.

+ 3.4
1896-1900

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Aug.1896-May 1900. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost shares, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, permanent expenditures, annual inspection of track, trustees' reports, resignations of directors and officers, and sundry other papers:

1896 - Letters: Reduction of rates, Aug.-Dec.; Telegraph, Chicago to Memphis, Aug.; Purchase of land at Coleman, with blueprint, Nov., and at Cedar Rapids and New Orleans, Dec.; Insurance, Nov.5; Rebuilding LaSalle bridge, Nov.; Louisville property, Nov.; Reports: Steel rails, Aug.; New engines, Nov.; Legal: New Orleans ordinance concerning Crescent City Railroad crossing, with clipping, Aug.; Contract with CB&N for East Dubuque, Oct.10; Springfield ordinance about B&O tracks, Sept.21; Chicago ordinance accepting sea walls, Nov.; Contract for cars with Pullman and Wells & French, Nov.

1897 - Letters: Insurance, Jan.2; Steel rails, Jan.-Feb., with drawings; Engines, July 20, Oct.-Nov.; Purchase of land in Louisville, Feb.3; Stacyville Railroad, July 20; Bank of England account, June-Aug.; Chicago round house, Nov., with drawings; MissCen, Dec., with report of June 1854 [prtd.]; Reports: Substitution of electricity for steam on suburban trains, Mar.24; Mounds, Ill. double track, June 10; Reorganization of CO&SW and StLA&TH, June 16; Improvements, New Orleans, July 19, with blueprints, and Paducah, July 21; Purchase of box cars, coal cars, and locomotives, Nov.15, Dec.14; Legal: Contract with Hall Signal Co. for block signals, Makanda to Cobden, Nov.-Dec.1896, with letters and blueprint; Agreement of Western Freight Assoc., Oct.22,1896 [prtd.] with letters, Feb.; Order of sale of CO&SW equipment, Feb.19, and letters; Decision, Louisiana Construction & Improvement Co. v.

Minutes, Board Papers 1896-1900

IC and Y&MV, Feb.16 (clipping); Opinion of U.S.Supreme Court in Trans -Missouri freight case, Mar.22, pamphlet "Traffic Associations and the Anti-Trust Law," with letters; Agreement with Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and Vermilye & Co., May 11 and June 4 [prtd.] concerning sale of bonds, circular, and letters; Reorganization of CO&SW and StLA&TH, June 16; CStL&NO mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, Sept.15 [prtd.], for Louisville division, and deed of IC and E.H. and Mary W.Harriman to CStL&NO, Sept.15 [prtd.] and lease to IC, Sept.15, and mortgage of C&S and IC to U.S.Trust Co., New York, and J.A.Stewart for Springfield division, Sept.23,1897 [prtd.]; Agreement with National Park Bank, New York on CO&SW bonds, Dec.15, and with Kuhn, Loeb & Co. for Louisville Division bonds, Dec.15; Agreement with Chicago on lake front property, Nov.20 [prtd.] and letters; CO&SW first mortgage bondholders meeting, Apr.20.

1898 - Letters: Automatic couplers for air brakes, Jan.-Sept., with statements of fund; Steel rails, Jan.14; Purchase of lands, with tracings, in Louisville and Springfield; Jan.18; Reduction of rates, June; Ala. coal lands, Jan.25; Insurance, Feb.16; Purchase of Ohio Valley telegraph line from Western Union, Feb.16; Extension of Mona Branch through Charles City, Feb.16; Reduction of grades, Fulton to Memphis, Jan.-Feb., with blueprint; Purchase of engines, cars, etc., Apr.-June; Purchase of land at Centralia, with blueprint, Apr. 18; Extension from McClure's to Gray's Point, Apr. 13, with blueprint; Improvements at Carbondale, with blueprint, Apr.8-11; and at Memphis, Apr.11; Traffic agreement with CCC&StL, Apr.11; Lease of CO&SW telegraph lines, Apr.11; New tracks at Murphysboro, with blueprint, May 11; Grading of Cairo levee, May 9; Land purchase, New Orleans, with blueprint, May 3, Aug.; New lines, Philipp to Greenwood, May 2, with blueprint; New yard, Fulton,Ky., Aug.5, with blueprint; Chicago roundhouse, with blueprint, Sept.3; Miss. tax suits, Jan.1894-Oct.1899; Track, Otto to Gilman, Oct.8; Louisville land, Nov.5; St. John Baptist parish, La. land, Oct.9; New line to Omaha, Nov.; Reports: New lines to Council Bluffs, with blueprint, June; New line, West Point, Miss. to Winfield, Ala., Nov.29; Legal: Deed of lands, McComb, Miss., Sept. 13,1897, with blueprint; Code of rules, amended, Jan.29; Contract with Wells & French for cars, Jan.27 and May 9, and with Haskell & Barker for box cars, Feb.17 and June 1, and report, Mar.1, and for dining cars, Oct.25; Contract with American Express Co., Feb.16, with statement May 11; Mortgage of CStL&NO and IC to U.S.Trust Co., New York, of Ohio Valley and Evansville terminals, June 21 [prtd.] and deed of Evansville real estate, June 21 and Mar. 30 [prtd.]; Deed of Ohio Valley from E.H. and Mary W.Harriman to CStL&NO, Mar.29 [prtd.]; Agreement with Y&MV for lease, June 15 [prtd.] and letters June 13, July 19; Ordinance of Chicago South Park Commissioners concerning elevated tracks of St.Charles Air Line, July 9, and letters, Oct., with report Sept.20; Agreement for IC operation of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Troy & Tiptonville, Aug.; Fort Dodge and Omaha articles of incorporation and letters, Sept.13; Ordinance for Waverly, La. right of way,

Minutes, Board Papers 1896-1900

Sept.21; Lease of Paducah Union Depot property, July 1; Traffic agreement for Nashville, Chattanooga and St.Louis, Nov.25; Agreement with State Trust Co., New York, for StLA&TH bonds, June 29; Springfield ordinance for right of way, Sept.19; Quit-claim deed for Chicago land, Aug.17; Ordinance for East St. Louis right of way, Nov.21; Miscellaneous: Prospectus for St. Louis and Louisville division bonds, Dec.18,1897 [prtd.] for German buyers, with letters.

1899 : Letters: Miss. taxes, Dec.1898; Grade reduction, Fulton to Memphis, with blueprints, Jan.-June, and for Valley Station, Feb.6; Purchase of engines, Feb.8, Mar.9, Nov.27, and cars, Mar. 20, July 7, Nov.22, and rails, Nov.8, and test cars, Nov.28; Lands sold in La., Feb.4; Bridges, Carbondale to Fulton, Feb.20; New lines, Dyersburg to Obion River, Apr.3; New track, Memphis division, with blueprint, Mar.16; Paducah new yard, Apr.13, and engine house, Aug.3, and tracks, Nov.6; Fort Dodge to Chicago crossings, Apr.11; Estimated cost of Fort Dodge and Omaha, May 11-14; Subscription to St.Louis World's Fair of 1903, May 15-17, with printed circular, July 3; New equipment and tracks, with blueprints, for Louisville, Freeport, Fort Dodge, Dubuque, Jackson to Kenner, St.Louis and Amboy divisions, Effingham, Rantoul, Brookhaven, Mona, Chicago, Pierce, Tenn., etc., June-July and Oct.; Purchase of Cecilia Branch from L&N, Aug.15; Grammercy Co. sugar refinery, New Orleans, Aug.11; Obion, Tenn. station, Aug.11; Block signal system, Kensington to Kankakee, July-Sept.; Omaha Bridge & Terminal facilities, Dec.13; Grantsburg to Golconda extension, with reports, Aug.; Council Bluffs shops, Oct.4; Legal: Contract with Mobile and Ohio for Cairo bridge, Jan.2, Feb.15, with letters; New Orleans ordinance, Feb.28 and Mar.1 [prtd.]; Agreement with R.S.Grant and E.H.Harriman for Chicago & Texas securities, Sept.9,1897; Chicago ordinance for CM&N roadbed, June 19 [prtd.]; Contract with American Express Co., Sept.; Miscellaneous: Report on passes, Feb.4; Minn. map [prtd.]; Statement of Pullman mileage, Aug.4.

1900 Letters: Extension of tracks, Brooklyn.Ill., Jan.5, and Hawthorne yard, with blueprint, Jan.5; Improvements at New Orleans, Jan.; Omaha Bridge & Terminal, Jan.; Dining cars, Feb.8; PennRR pension system, Feb.-Mar., and regulations, Jan.1 [prtd.] and forms; Banana shipments from New Orleans, 1893-99, Jan.30; Baggage cars, new tracks, equipment, etc., Jan.-May, and purchase of land, depots, etc.; Chicago tracks, May; Louisville and Memphis division tracks, May; Legal: Agreement with UP for Omaha station, Jan.26 [prtd.], and letters, and agreements between UP, C&NW, CR&P and CM&StP, Sept.1,1898 an3 Aug.1,1899 [sup., prtd.]; New Orleans ordinance for construction of tracks, Mar.-May, and letters; Reports: Fort Dodge and Omaha construction, Dec.19,1899, with blueprint; Coal traffic, Jan.15.

+ 3.4
1900-06

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, June 1900-Sept.1906. (4 boxes)
Matters considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost certificates, bond drawings, and acceptances and resignations of officers and directors, committee reports, annual re-

Minutes, Board Papers 1900-06

ports, annual inspection of track, trustees' reports cash requirements, permanent expenditures, amendments to code of rules and by-laws, reports of new equipment, track, stations, etc., many with letters and blueprints, rate reductions, tariffs, and sundry other papers:

1900 - Letters considering donations to veterans' groups. June 16; Indenture of Wisconsin Central to IC, Dec.9,1899 [prtd.] and between Wisconsin Central, C&NW, CB&Q, MC and IC, Dec.4,1899 [prtd.]; Lease of St.Louis, Peoria & Northern from F.P.Voorhees, July 18; Lease of D&SC Omaha division, June 25 [prtd.] and mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., New York, July 20 [prtd.], and lease of Fort Dodge and Omaha to D&SC, June 22; Statement of American Express receipts and excesses paid, Mar.31, Aug.1901; Memos concerning purchase of Litchfield division of St.Louis, Peoria & Northern, Aug., and organization of Grammercy Finance Co., Dec.

1901 - Letters and map showing sale of donated lands in Ill., Dec.1900-Jan.1901; List of employees who received medals for service, Feb.1900-Feb.1901, on 50th anniversary of IC [prtd.]; Address on Lake Front Question by B.F.Ayer, May 28,1888; Regulations and forms of pension plans of PennRR and C&NW, Apr. [prtd.] and lists of employees qualifying, Dec.31,1900, with rules and regulations, July 1, and letters; Agreement concerning purchase of L&N's Cecilia Branch by CStL&NO, Dec.; Classification of materials and supplies on hand. July 1; Titles and boundaries of accounting and operating divisions, IC and Y&MV, July 1 [prtd.]; Agreement with L&N and Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis, Mar.1; Mortgage of Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co. to Mercantile Trust Co., New York, and R.R.Hutchinson, Nov.1 [prtd.]; Chicago ordinance concerning elevation of track, Nov. 11 [prtd.]; Lease of Mattoon and Evansville and Peoria, Decatur & Mattoon, July 1.

1902 - Letters: Question of liability of estate of C.P.Huntington and R.T.Wilson & Co. for certain losses, Dec.1901; Lease of Chicago elevators, Dec.1901-Jan.1902, and letters accepting ordinance, Aug. 18; Proposed merger of corporations to simplify accounting, Apr.; With J.P.Morgan & Co. concerning railroad situation in the South, with clipping, May 27; Leases of Riverside and Harlem, The Kentucky Western, and The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown, Aug.12, Sept.29; Reports: L&N, Apr.15; Attempted strike of freight handlers, with clipping, July; Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, July 16, with blueprint and letters; Pullman gross earnings, May 31; Comparative pensions of IC, Y&MV and PennRR, with letters, Aug.; Miscellaneous: Deed of CM&N to Chicago Sanitary District, June 12; Deed of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown to CStL&NO, and lease to IC, Oct.18 [prtd.]; Decision in Miss. Supreme Court on taxes, Y&MV r. Wirt Adams, Dec.

1903 - Letters: Agreement on New Orleans terminal, with CStL&NO, Y&MV and L&N, Nov.-Dec.1902; Appropriation for YMCA building, Mounds, Ill., July 1802, and Jan., with blueprint; Agreement with St. Louis and San Francisco for entrance to Birmingham, Jan.-Mar., and blueprint; Infant stockholders, June 1; Rebuilding transfer steamer "Osborn," July-Aug.; Legal: Deed of

Minutes, Board Papers 1900-06

land to Madison, Wis., Jan.9; Agreement with New York Air Brake Co., Oct.8,1902; Agreement with Rochelle and Southern for use of tracks, Mar.23, and letters, May; Deed of lands to Mason, Ill., with blueprint, June 15; Contract with L&N, Nov., with blueprints and reports; MC lands leased by IC at Chicago, with blueprint Dec.; NOJ&GN, Dec., with report by G.B.McClellan on merger with MissCen, June 5,1858 [prtd.]

1904 - Reconstruction of Omaha bridge, with blueprint, Dec. 1903; Lease of North American Trust Co. to IC, New York office, May 1; Abstract and brief for Y&MV in Miss. Chancery Court case, Hinds Co. et al. v. Natchez, Jackson and Columbus et al. [Feb. 1904? prtd.]; IndS charter and franchises [prtd., 1904?], prospectus, "The Mineral Route," [1903, prtd.] and letters and contract with IC. June 7, July 1, Aug.16 and Sept.21, with estimates, reports, requests of local citizens, memos, blueprints, and map of Ind. [prtd.]; Statement of D&SC operation, 1889-1903, July 21, and lease, Oct. (draft) and report of arbitrators, Aug.; Report on transportation of mails, 1900-04, with letters, Sept., and on MC contract for Chicago tracks, Oct.; Contract (drafts) with Indiana and Kensington, Kensington & Eastern Railroad Company of Indiana, The Chicago, Lake Shore and South Bend, Oct.; PennRR by-laws and organization, Mar.1 [prtd.] and report of indebtedness of Chicago Union Transfer Railway Co.; Memorial book, Abraham Lincoln as attorney for the IC, Dec. [prtd., with photostats]

1905 - IndS contract, and letters, Aug.1904. Jan., Report on Ill. and Ind. coal, Feb., with statements and letters; Map of Ill. [prtd. J; Lease of North American Trust Co., New York, for offices, May 1; Letters estimating losses in New Orleans fire, Mar.; Contract with American Express, Apr.1; Agreement with Southern railways, July; Statement of bond sales, 1899-1905, Sept.; Report on New Orleans terminals, Sept.; Letters concerning Southern Ill. coal, Sept.-Dec., with blueprints; Letters concerning Tennessee Central agreement, and agreement, Nov.24, and agreement with Southern Railway Co. and Nashville Terminal Co., Nov.24 [prtd.]

1906 - Madison Coal Co. statements, Dec.1905, and letters, Feb., with many papers, reports, blueprints, etc., including also Carterville Coal Co., Mar. -June; Report on Ill. state investigation of 7% charter tax, Apr., and letters, Aug.; Contract with Western Union, Feb.21 (draft) and letters; Contract with IndS, Apr.4 (draft); Circular of American Railway Assoc. requesting contributions to San Francisco earthquake sufferers, Apr.27 [prtd.]

3.5 *Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1857-1909. (1 box)

Minutes: London meeting, Sept.10,1857 [prtd.]; Annual meetings, 1860. 1863-72, 1874-83, 1885-92, 1897-98, 1901-08; Special meetings, Nov.29,1871, Jan.18,1887 (with votes), June 18, 1887, June 18,1892, Nov.14,1903 and May 18,1908; General meeting, Oct.8,1890 (with votes); Adjourned meetings, Dec.31,1903, Oct.17, 1907. Mar.3,1908 and Jan.19,1909.

Minutes, Board Papers

Lists: Shareholders and proxies with most meetings. Also separate lists of \$100 shareholders, May 20,1862; Foreign stockholders, 1889-92; Proxies, 1906.

Miscellaneous [prtd.]: Articles of incorporation, C&S, 1877; Lease of K&SW to IC, Aug.1,1881; Mortgage of K&SW to secure 1000 IC 5% bonds, Aug.1,1881; Lease of CSTL&NO to IC, 1882.

Letters: W.K.Ackerman to L.A.Catlin about meeting, May 31, 1882; J.M.Dickinson and W.G.Bruen to A.G.Hackstaff about meetings, Oct.19,31 and Dec.8,1906; Stuyvesant Fish to Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Oct.15,1906, with a few telegrams and memos about Harri-man-Kuhn,Loeb & Co. proxies, Nov.2,1906, etc.

Statement of Mr. Fish to stockholders, Oct.17,1906; Bill, G.F. Edmunds v. IC in Cook Co. Superior Court, Dec.2,1907; Resolutions and reports of committees, 1908; and a few affidavits of mailing and publication of notices.

3.6 Miscellaneous historical items, 1853-1948. (4 boxes)

Many letters from employees sent with various items in answer to requests for old material for museum collection, displays, archives, etc., 1926-48.

Vols., mostly local station records, include freight conductor's accounts of car service, Dunleith and Amboy, 1861, and Centralia and Wapella, 1872-73; Conductor's train books, 1899 (4v.); Agreements with shippers, Heyworth, 1867-68; Train orders, 1891-92; Baggage way bills, 1874-76; Receipt book, Independence, Ia., 1863. IC New list of engine numbers, 1890; Cash book, Woosung, Ill., 1855-80.

Many newspaper and magazine clippings, copies of early railroad magazines, pictures, etc., including two pictures framed (+3.6) of McComb City round house, 1881, and the Chicagodepot, 1860.

Sample forms, including reports of accidents, express stubs, receipts for shipments, cotton bills of lading, telegraph reports, train dispatcher's daily record, freight receipts, etc.

Miscellaneous: Passports; placards, to prevent fires, 1893 [prtd.] and Act to prevent frauds [in ticket sales] 1879; GC&S announcement of receiver, 1873 [prtd.]; Pardon to A.J.McConnico by Pres. Andrew Johnson, May 29,1865; Indenture of apprenticeship, Feb.1867; List of patents purchased by the IC, 1853-74; Song, etc.

3.61 Pamphlets, 1856 - 1948. (23v.,prtd.)

v.1, Fiftieth anniversary, 1851-1901 (+3.61); v.2, Early Ill. railroads, by W.K.Ackerman (part only, including origin of station names) [n.d.]; v.3, Complimentary dinner to George Watson, Nov.26, 1856; v.4, The Western Union Telegraph Co. rules, regulations and instructions, 1866; v.5, I C Directory containing brief historical sketches of the various towns, 1869; v.6, The Great Central route book for summer tourists, 1875; v.7, Remarks of E.T.Jeffery before the Board of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners, Ill., Sept.2,1887; v.8 Hand-book of dealers in hay, grain, flour, provisions ... on the lines of the IC, Sept.1888; v.9, Shipper's guide, IC [n.d.]; v.10, Values in Bessemer (part of pamphlet, n.d.); v.11, Railway taxation in Wis., argument made before the Joint Committee on Assessment and Collection of Taxes of the Wis. legislature

Minutes, Board Papers

by J.M.Dickinson, Mar.5,1901; v.12, IC price list, Office of Chief Engineer, 1905 (blueprint); v.13, E.H.Harriman memorial silver medal awarded by the American Museum of Safety to Ill. division of the IC and the Y&MV, 1917; v.14, The development, strategy and traffic of the IC, by C.H.Markham, reprinted from Economic Geography, Jan.1926; v.15, Three-quarters of a century, Feb.1,1926; v.16, 28 years with the IC, by Capt. James Dinkins [1937?]; v.17, Property and operations of the IC in Chicago, by C.H.Mottier, 1937; v.18, Study of IC suburban service, by C.H.Mottier, Oct.1, 1941; v.19, Abraham Lincoln, a vast future, by Isaac Kuhn, 1946; v.20, The Iaf&SC, by R.L.Watling (Harvard University honors thesis, Apr.7,1948, typescript); v.21, The railways and the U.S. Land Office, by Henry Beard (extract from the Agricultural Review, Apr.1883); v.22, BCR&N business directory, 1882-83; v.23, The IC in peace and war, 1858-1868, by R.M.Sutton (Abstract of thesis, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1948).

- 3.7 Tariffs, 1857-1900. (2 boxes, prtd.)
v.1, IC freight tariffs, 1859-64; v.2, Southern division passenger tariff, 1890; bundle no.3, IC and passenger tariffs, including express companies, Blue Line, 1873, and joint freight with CB&O, 1857, Chicago suburban rates, 1891 -1900, Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern passenger tariff, 1888, etc.; bundle no.4, Southern lines, 1873-83, mostly 1880-83, including St.Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern, Memphis & Charleston tariff of arbitraries, CSTL&NO cotton tariffs, Memphis and Little Rock, Miss&Tenn, MoPac, etc.
Some include letters and mimeographed lists of rates.
- + 3.8 Timetables, 1853-1916. (1 box, prtd.)
Vol. includes employees' timetables only, 1896 - 19 16; unbound collection includes employees' timetables for IC and subsidiary lines, 1890-1906, and passenger timetables, 1853-96, and a few for other roads, including Galena and Chicago Union, BCR&N, Mobile and Ohio, etc., 1857-1900.
- + 3.81 Maps, 1882-1945. (1 box, prtd.)
About 25 maps, showing corporate acquisitions, mortgage liens, connections with Gulf ports, and by state and county, and one of Chicago, with index to streets, 1892; also plats of station grounds, Chicago, Apr.1882; Ia. division showing steel and iron track, and La. alligator siding.
- 3.82 Lists of stations, officials, agents, etc., 1872-1906. (1 bundle, prtd.)
Station lists, 1872-76.
Official lists, 188 3- 1903.
Percentage divisions, 1897 - 1906.
Subdivisions of lines, July 1903.
- 3.9 Time books, Aug.1859-Sept.1904. (29v. in 31)
v.1-3, Blacksmith shop, Aug.-Sept.1859, Sept.1867-Feb.1869 and June 1903-Sept.1904; v.4-7, Centralia shop, July 1860-Nov. 1870 (and a few pages laid in, Oct.1878-Jan.1879; oversize vols.);

Minutes, Board Papers

- v.8-14, la. division engineers' and firemen's time, Oct.1867-Feb. 1868, May-Oct.1869, Apr.-Aug.1874 and Apr.-Sept.1889; v.15, La. division, Oct.1873; v.16, Masons, Jan.-Dec.1876; v.17, LaSalle station, Apr.1865-Oct.1870 and Jan.1886-Apr.1897; v.18-19, New Orleans Telegraph dept., Sept. 1893 -Oct. 1901; v. 20 - 22, Vicksburg Car Dept., Feb., June, Oct.,1897; v.23, Belleville yard men, Aug. 1896-Mar.1902; v.24, Owensboro station, May 1897-June 1902; v.25, Bridge and Building Dept. report of labor performed, Nov.1897, Feb.1898, June 1899 and June 1900; v.29, Comparative statement of force employed, Jan.1880-Dec.1882.
- 3.91 Pay roll vouchers, Mar.-May 1854. (1 bundle)
Also includes list of engineering force employed July 1,1854, and list of Chicago office clerks, Nov.1852-Apr.1855.
- 3.92 Applications for positions, 1851 -62. (1 bundle)
About 60 letters of application, with a few of recommendations, mostly for engineers, Feb.1851-Mar.1853, and a few for other positions, Aug.1853 and Mar.-May 1856.
Also includes lists of officers entitled to free passes, Dec. 1856 and Jan.1858 [prtd.]; Release of claim by widow for death of husband; Agreement with Henry Phelps as labor agent for recruitment of construction workers, Aug.1853; and a few resignations and requests for recommendations, etc.
- 3.93 Personnel rules, 1887-1900. (7v.,prtd.)
v.1, General instructions no.2 ... to ticket agents, conductors, baggage agents, and train baggagemen, May1,1897.-v.2, IC, Rules of the Transportation Dept., Sept.1891.- v.3, IC and Y&MV, Instructions to agents and other employees, General Freight Department, June 1898.- v.4, LNO&T Rules for the government of the Transportation Dept. [n.d.]- v.5, New Orleans & Northeastern, Alabama and Vicksburg and Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific Rules for government of employees, Aug.1,1900. - v.6, StLA&TH Rules and conditions governing the Traffic Dept., Mar.1,1887.- v.7, Schedules of wages of locomotive engineers and firemen, 1892.
- 3.94 Guarantee Co. of North America notices of appointment, transfer or cancellation of employees' bonds, Jan.1902-Jan.1903. (2v.P.C.B.)

Securities

- + 4.1 **Stock ledgers, Mar. 1851-Mar. 1910.** (38v.)
 Earlier vols. for various scrip issues: v.1, Scrip, Mar.1851-Oct.1856; v.2, \$5 scrip certificates, capital stock, Nov.1852-Jan.1855; v.3, \$10 paid scrip, Dec.1852-Jan.1855; v.4, Optional certificates, Feb. 1854- Jan. 1856; v.5, Free land bonds, Jan. 1855-Jan. 1858; v.6, \$15 scrip capital stock, Nov.1854-Nov.1855; v.7, \$25 paid, June 1856-Mar.1857; v.8, \$30 shares of capital stock, Dec.1856-Dec.1857; v.9, \$40 paid, Sept.1857-Dec.1875; v.10, \$60 paid, July 1858-Mar. 1861; v.11, \$70 paid, Dec.1859-Mar.1861; v.12, \$75 paid, Apr.1860-Dec.1875; v.13, \$85 paid, Dec.1861-Dec.1875; v.14, \$90 paid, Feb. 1862-Dec.1875; v.15-17, \$100 paid, full stock ledgers, May 1859-Feb.1872; v.18, July 1860-July 1862; v.19-20, Feb.1867-June 1879; v.21, 7% certificates, July 1873-Oct.1875; v.22, Long accounts, Feb.1872-May 1883; v.23-27, June 1879-Apr.1902; v.28-32, Domestic shareholders, Sept. 1890-Oct. 1905; v.33-37, Foreign shareholders, Mar.1889-Sept.1909; v.38, Full paid shares, Chicago, Jan. 1883 -Mar.1910.

- + 4.1 **Indexes to stock ledgers.** (21v.)
 Index Indexes to v.16 (in 3v.), 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, (in 2v.). 26, 27, 28-29 (in 1v.), 30, 31-32 (in 1v.), 33, 34-35 (in 1v.). 36 (in3v.), 37, 38.
 Indexes separate, laid in v.4-8.

- + 4.11 **Brokers' stock ledgers, Feb.1860-Oct.1864.** (3v.)
 v.1, \$70 paid certificates; v.2, \$75 paid; v.3, \$85 and \$90 paid.
 After this date brokers' records with other stock ledgers (q.v., + 4.1).

- + 4.12 **Rights to subscribe to stock, Apr.1852-Feb.1856.** (2v.)

- 4.13 **Stock certificates, London office, Apr.1860-July 1862.** (1v.)
 Includes a few letters, transfers, etc., laid in.

- + 4.14 **Stock ledgers: employees' subscriptions, July 1893-Jan.1903.** (3v.)
 Also includes record of interest on deposit for purchase of stock by employees.

- + 4.15 **Stock journals: employees' subscriptions, May 1893-June 1930.**
 (4v.)

- + 4.2 **Dividends, July 1854-Sept.1906.** (33v.)
 Earlier numbers are dividends for various scrip: v.1, scrip stock, Feb.1863-Aug.1864, with payment for July 1854 laid in; v.2-4 for cancelled bond scrip, issues A and B, Oct.1858-Aug.1864; after v.5, Sept.1863, records of dividend payments on full paid stock.

Securities

- 4.21 Net applicable to dividends, Sept.1892-May 1896. (1v.)
Monthly lists including statements of receipts and expenses, for IC and Y&MV.
- 4.22 Dividend powers, Jan. 1854 -Nov. 1858. (1 bundle)
- + 4.3 Coupon records, June 1883-Jan.1926. (3v.)
Includes accounts of interest on funded debt. record of coupons paid and cancelled, and coupons outstanding payable.
- + 4.4 Stock transfers, New York office, June 1898-Dec.1908. (74v.)
Transfer nos. 5001-6797 for leased line stock, June 1898-Jan. 1904, v.1-3; nos. 84001-147000 for capital stock, June 1898-Dec. 1908, v.4-74.
- 4.41 Stock transfers, Chicago office, Jan.1883-Mar.1910. (1v.)
Transfer nos. 1-500 (1 -85 only used)
- + 4.5 Subscriptions to new stock issues, July 1873-Apr.1917. (13v.)
A few forms of requests for subscriptions for issues of Oct. 1901 and Aug.1902 laid in v.12-13.
Issues of Nov.1895 in 3v.: v.6, Domestic stockholders; v.7, Foreign stockholders A-K, and v.8, Foreign, L-Z.
- + 4.51 Holders of half-paid shares registered July 15,1874, with second installments payable Aug.1,1874. (1v.)
- + 4.52 Subscription blotters, June-Dec.1887 and Oct.1890. (2v.)
Record of payments made on new stock issues.
- + 4.53 Stock balance sheets, May 1868-May 1872. (1v.)
Alphabetical list by stockholder showing shares held on each date.
- + 4.54 Countersigned certificates received, Feb.1877-May 1883.(1v.)
- 4.6 Daily stock proofs, June 1871-Mar.1910. (24v.)
Record showing by whom transferred, number of shares, certificate number, and to whom transferred, by dates, v.1-20, June 1871-May 1898; record of scrip certificates, v.21-22, Sept.1887-May 1907; record of subscriptions for new stock, v.23, Dec.1890-Dec.1902; and for Chicago office transfers, v.24, Jan.1883-Mar. 1910.
- 4.7 Miscellaneous lists concerning securities, Sept.1880-May 1941. (1v.P.C.B.)
Lists of outstanding certificates in "the Street." and in names of brokers, including John Taylor & Co., I. & S. Wormser, Robert Benson & Co., Speyer Bros., N.M.Rothschild & Sons, Brown Bros., Morton, Rose & Co., etc.; Lists of stockholders with more than 500 or 1000 shares; Lists of foreign holders; Lists by state; Lists of

Securities

- officers and employees holding shares; after 1902 mostly Distribution of capital stock.
Includes a few letters with certificates by transfer agents.
- 4.71 List of stockholders who have paid second installment of 50% on new stock subscriptions, Apr.-July 1874. (1v.)
- 4.8 Acknowledgments of receipt of checks for payment of subscription for new stock, Jan.1901-Jan.1903. (6v.L.P.C.B.)
About 11,500 form letters. None for Mar.-Aug.1902.
- 4.81 Registered notices enclosing shares of new stock, Dec.1901-Jan.1903. (4v. L. P. C. B.)
About 6000 form letters.
- 4.82 Record of use of seal, New York office, May 1890-June 1901. (1v.)
- 4.83 Miscellaneous papers concerning securities, 1851-1909.(1 bundle)
Circulars, 1852-1900; and for D&P, 1857-58; and U.S. Treasury regulations concerning securities, 1853 [prtd. J
London Loan papers: Board of directors' resolution authorizing loan, and draft of provisional certificates, with agreement with trustees, letters, and clippings, Mar.-Sept.1852, and circulars, Dec. 1852 -Apr.1876 [prtd. J
Reports: to Executive Committee concerning negotiation of bonds [n.d.]; on D&SC securities [n.d.]; on plan to institute an investment or preference stock, 1874; on bonded debt, by Stuyvesant Fish, Sept.16,1885 [prtd.]
Letters: from New York Stock Exchange, brokers, Wall Street Financial News Bureau, and others concerning CStL&NO stock, 1879, opinion os NOJ&GN and MissCen bonds, 1873, etc.
List of London Agency certificates; W.P.Burrall's list estimating stock to be issued [n.d.]
Agreements: for construction bond purchase, with George Griswold and Jonathan Sturges, Sept.12,1851; mortgage to J.W. Alsop, William Tracy and W.H.Osborn, Apr.1,1871 [prtd.]; with W.H.Osborn for K&SW bonds, Mar.31,1881.
Guarantee of IaF&SC bonds by Stuyvesant Fish, June 2,1887 [prtd.] and a few proxies, receipts for bond payments, samples of scrip, and sundry other papers.
- + 4.9 Stock ledger, leased line stock, July 1882-Sept.1907. (2v.)
- + 4.9 ----- Indexes, July 1882-Sept.1907. (2v.)
Index
- + 4.91 Leased line payment records, Dec.1882-Dec.1905.(10v.)
Receipt books for half -yearly payments.
- + 4.92 Transfers, Jan. 1904-Nov.1906. (1v.)
Stock transfers nos. 6801-7400.

- 5 Accounting
- + 5.1 Ledgers, Dec.1852-June 1907. (52v.)
 Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.
 Indexes separate, laid in v.2-4.
 - + 5.11 New York ledgers, 1851-98. (7v.)
 Indexes separate, laid in.
 Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.
 - + 5.12 Ia. division ledger, Oct.1867-July 1870. (1v.)
 - + 5.13 Ia. division distribution of expenditures. Oct.1867-May 1871. (1v.)
 - + 5.2 Journals, 1852-1907. (80v. in 79)
 Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.; some vols. labelled
 "Cash."
 - + 5.21 New York journals, 1851-1903. (11v.)
 - + 5.22 Journal, Cairo, Nov.1869-Nov.1870. (1v.)
 - + 5.3 New York cash books, 1851-1907. (22v.)
 v.21-22, 1851-52 and 1858, duplicate records in v.1 and 3.
 - + 5.4 Mileage records, 1882-1908. (19v. in 18)
 v.1-12, Ledgers, 1881-1908; v.13-19, Journals, 1882-98.
 v.3, 1887-89, missing.
 - + 5.5 Freight reports, 1862-1904. (29v.)
 v.1-19, Freight conductors' daily trip reports, Sept.1862-Jan.
 1875 (many months missing); v.20, Freight mileage and ticket bal-
 ances, 1892; v.21-23, Abstract of freight forwarded and received
 at Iowa Falls, Feb.1877-Sept.1879, and at Perry, Ill., Sept.1888-
 Oct.1904; v.24, Freight balance sheet and uncollected freight bills,
 Gilman, Jan.1890-Nov.1893; v.25-28, Freight balance sheet, Man-
 teno, Jan. 1890-Feb. 1901, and Assumption, Ill., Dec. 1889 -Mar. 1894.
 v.29, Memphis freight journal, Oct.1883-Dec.1887. (v.28 in Land
 & Tax Commissioner's office, IC, Chicago)
 - + 5.6 Earnings and expenses, 1855-1910. (44v.)
 v.1-4, Statistics of earnings and expenses, including subsidi-
 ary lines, taxes, rentals, Land Dept., etc., 1855-86; v.5, 14, 19,
 24-27, 32, 35 and 38, Estimated earnings, 1875, 1883-89, 1893-95,
 1899-1903; v.6-7, 10-11, 17, 29-30, Comparative earnings and ex-
 penses, 1875-99; v.41, Gross income, IC and Y&MV. 1902-10; v.44,
 Earnings, expenses and express for subsidiary cos., including
 CO&SW, Short Route, The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown, The Troy &
 Tiptonville, Crown Coal and Tow Co., Omaha Bridge & Terminal,
 and Y&MV, 1894-1907.
 - + 5.7 Bills, vouchers, etc., 1853-89. (26v.)
 v.1, Bills payable, 1857-59; v.2-3, Audit register, 1875; v.4-7,

Accounting

- Accounts payable register, 1875-78; v.8, Accounts payable and overcharge register, 1875; v.9-18, Voucher and overcharge ledger, 1876, 1878-89; v.19, Overcharge ledger, 1875; v.20-23, Overcharge and loss and damage claims, 1886-89; v.24, Transcript of vouchers, 1853-55; v.25, General voucher ledger, 1875; v.26, Local tickets sold at Pana, Ill., May 1864-Jan.1865.
- + 5.8 Balance sheets, 1877-1907. (11v.)
 v.1-5, Monthly entries and records, 1877-98; v.6-11, Trial balances, 1883-1907.
- 5.9 Miscellaneous statements, 1868 - 1905.(19v.P.C.B.)
 Include accounts, balances, and various statements of construction and expenses, including subsidiary lines.
- 5.91 Construction contracts, Sept.1851-Nov.1856. (1 bundle)
 Agreements for iron, ties, construction equipment and transportation of materials.
 Also a few estimates and propositions; list of contracts for grading, Dec.25,1852; list of contracts [n.d.]; and agreements to pay in bills of New England and New York banks or in money current in Ill., 1852; Inventory of teams and tools, Jan.13,1854; a few vouchers for grading and masonry, 1852-53.
- 5.92 Vouchers and duties for iron rail shipped from England, Jan.1853-Nov.1856. (1 bundle)
 Many with letters, waybills, and statements of accounts.
- 5.93 Reports on inspection of bridges, July 1896-June 1897. (1 bundle)
 Include reports on materials used.
- 5.931 Description of property, 1867, 1879.(2v.)
 v.1, la. division, Oct.1,1867; v.2, la., Springfield and Chatsworth divisions, May 1,1879.
 Descriptions of engine, freight and station houses, cattle pens, hotels, bridges, culverts, etc.
- 5.932 Plans and sketches of bridges, Kankakee division, 1886-91. (1v.)
- 5.94 Road Dept. statements, July 1896-June 1897. (3 bundles)
 Includes auditors' statements, reports to general manager, purchasing agent, and reports on broken rails, renewals, materials, tools, etc., and accounts with Terre Haute and Peoria, Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, shops at Burnside, Clinton, Centralia, Freeport, and stationer, with statements of expenses, pay rolls, force, etc.
- 5.941 Lumber accounts, 1896-1909. (1v.)
- 5.942 Miscellaneous construction accounts,1893 - 1902.(1v.)
 Accounts for renewals of rails and ties, engine replacement and automatic coupler funds, etc.

Accounting

- + 5.95 Material account, Waterloo shops, Jan.1883-May 1899. (1v.)
- 5.96 *Report of new iron in track, 1860-66. (1v.)
 A few letters and newspaper clippings, 1872, laid in.

- 6 SOUTHERN LINES
- 6 A2 ALABAMA AND VICKSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY
- 6 A2.2 Licenses granted, Sept.1887-Oct.1900. (1 bundle)
Licenses for water pipes, seed houses, cotton platforms, and other stationary equipment, and for occupancy of land, many in name of Vicksburg & Meridian.
- + 6 A2.5 Accounting records, May 1889-Aug.1911. (17v.)
v.1-3, Ledgers, July 1893-July 1908 (v.2-3 have Indexes separate, laid in); v.4-10, Journals, May 1889-Feb.1908; v.11-13, Cash, May 1889-Aug.1904; v.14-16, Receipts and disbursements, Treasurer's cash, Mar.1893-Oct.1895; v.17, Pay rolls Jan.1903-Aug. 1911.
- 6 A2.7 *Lease record, 1897-1919. (1v.)
Record by date showing expiration, lessee, county, section, and amount.
- 6 A2.71 *Notes receivable for lands sold, Nov.1874-June 1907. (1v.)
- 6 A2.72 *Register of land sales, July 1899-May 1925. (1v.)
Record of donated lands showing name, date, description, amount and terms of sale.
- t 6 A2.73 *Land Dept. ledger, Apr.1889-Dec.1921. (1v.)
Includes balance sheets, 1889 - 1902.
- 6 A2.74 *Bills receivable, land sales, 1904-21. (lv.)
- + 6 A2.75 *Plat books, land grant lands, 1861-1925. (2v.)
Plats with pencilled notes dated 1861-1925.
Some blueprints laid in.
- 6 A3 ALABAMA WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 A3.5 Accounting records, Oct.1905-Dec.1913. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal (to Oct.1911)
- 6 B3 BATON ROUGE, HAMMOND & EASTERN RAILROAD
- + 6 B3.5 Record and distribution of vouchers audited, June 1905-June 1907. (1v.)
- 6 C2 THE CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 C2.2 CA&N v. Miss. Railroad Commission, Feb.1882. (1 pam.,prtd.)
Application for injunction by James Fentress, and Act incorporating CA&N.

CA&N

- + 6 C2.3 *Minute books, Feb.1882-Oct.1919. (3v.)
Minutes of meeting of incorporators, Mar.4,1882, and directors, Mar.4,1882-Jan.20,1918, and stockholders, Mar.4.1882-Oct.7, 1919. and Executive committee, June 14.1882.- Act to incorporate, Feb.17,1882 [prtd.] and by-laws Mar.4,1882 [prtd. J.- Agreement with CStL&NO, Dec.1,1882.- Mortgages to L.V.F.Randolph and L.A. Catlin, Dec.1,1882 [prtd.] and to Stuyvesant Fish and W.J.Mauriac, Dec.1,1884 [prtd.] and to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1, 1887.- Lease of Kosciusko Branch to CStL&NO, Jan.1,1885 [prtd.] and cancellation, May 17,1888.- Lease of The West and East, Jan.1, 1885 [prtd.] and deed Aug. 16,188 6. -By-laws amended Apr.29,1914. - Mortgage to Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., Dec.1,1913.- Income accounts, 1886-1907, balance sheets, 1888-1907, and accounts with IC, 1889-1907; Lease to IC, Mar.31,1888.
v.2-3 duplicate records in v.1.
- 6 C2.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1891-98. (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, 1892-98, with lists of stockholders, proxies, powers of attorney, notices of meetings and certificates of publication of notices, and accounts with IC, balance sheets, and income accounts, 1891-98.
- + 6 C2.5 Accounting records, Construction, Nov.1882-Nov.1886. (4v.)
v.1, Ledger, Nov.1882-Jan.1885, with 2 indexes separate, laid in; v.2, Journal, Nov.1882-Nov.1886; v.3, Cash, Dec.1882-Dec.1884; V.4, Vouchers, Nov.1882-Dec.1884. with index separate, laid in.
- 6 C21 CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA
- 6 C21.5 Accounting records, Sept.1898-Dec.1913. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; a few sundry papers laid in.
- 6 C3 CHESAPEAKE, OHIO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 C3.2 Miscellaneous papers, 1857-87. (1 box)
Legal papers including Articles of incorporation, mortgages, deeds, leases, etc., for CO&SW, Memphis, Paducah & Northern, Paducah and Elizabethtown, Miss&Tenn, L&N, Paducah & Memphis and other roads,
Also a few lists of subscriptions to stock and bonds, cancelled bonds, scrip certificates, etc.; Lists of coupons with letters and agreements between Mississippi and Missouri. T.E.Walker and CRI&P; PennRR circular, May 13,1868 [prtd.]; A few letters of directors' resignations, and accounts of trustees.
- 6 C3.3 *Minute books, Aug.1881-Apr.1898. (3v.)
v.1: Minutes of meeting of purchasers of property of Memphis, Paducah & Northern, Aug.9,1881, and of directors, Aug.9,1881-Apr.8,1892, and stockholders, Dec.20,1881 -June 2,189 1. - By-laws, Memphis, Paducah & Northern, and CO&SW, Aug.9,1881 and

amended June 20,1883 [prtd.]- Mortgage to J.P.Lloyd and J.B. Hawes. Jan.28,1882.- Organization for conducting the business of the company, June 20,1883 [prtd.]- Lists of stockholders, Jan.8, 1886-June 2,1891.- Annual reports, 3d-9th, 1884-90 [prtd.]- Contract with Western Contract Co., Louisville, Mar.6,1891.

v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, June 1,1892-Mar.31, 1898, and stockholders, Apr.4,1892-Apr.4,1898.- Lists of stockholders, Mar. 30,1894 -Mar.24,1898. - By-laws, amended Apr.3, 1894, and powers of attorney. Also laid in v.2: Affidavits of directors, 1896-98; Letters from Stuyvesant Fish appointing secretary and treasurer, Nov.1897.- Meeting of bondholders, Apr.20,1897, and memo; Notices of publication of meeting notices, and letters about meetings; Resignation of trustee, May 20,1897, and reports of inspectors of election, Apr.5,1897-Apr.4,1898.

v.3: Minutes of meetings of Reorganization and Purchasing Committee, Dec.28,1893-Sept.29,1897. Includes also clipping of notice of receiver's sale, J.P.Lloyd and J.B.Hawes, trustees, v. CO&SW, Mar, 10,1897.

- + 6 C3.5 Accounting records, Oct.1881-Mar.1898. (26v.)
 v.1-6. Ledgers, Dec.1881-Sept.1897 (v.4-6, Receivers'); v.7-13, Journals, Dec.1881 -Mar. 1898; v. 15 -23, Cash, Oct. 1881 -Dec. 1897 (v.18-23, Receivers'); v.24, Bills payable and receivable, Mar. 1892-Nov.1896; v.25-26, General ledger monthly balances, Jan. 1894-Mar. 1898.
 A few sundry papers laid in; some overlapping of dates in vols.
- 6 C5 CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 C5.1 Clarke, J.C. Out-letters, Mar. 1880-May 1883. (4v. L.P.C.B.)
 About 2500 letters, mostly about routine matters. Some signed by T.E.King.
 v.1, Mar.1880-May 1883. to IC officials in New York and Chicago; v.2-4, June 1880-Mar.1883, to officials and local assistants on Southern lines.
- 6 C5.11 ---- Out-letters, Apr.1879-Jan.1880. (1v.)
 About 250 letters to W.H.Osborn from New Orleans about Southern lines.
- 6 C5.12 Fentress, James. Out-letters, Mar.-Dec.1882. (1v.)
 About 150 letters from New Orleans to W.H.Osborn, mostly about legal matters.
- 6 C5.13 ---- Out-letters, May-Nov. 1887. (1v. L.P.C.B.)
 About 1000 letters to IC officials, local citizens, legislators, etc., including many to family and personal friends.
- 6 C5.14 Fish, Stuyvesant. In-letters, Oct. -Dec. 1881 and Oct. -Dec. 1882. (2v.)
 About 400 letters, mostly to Mr. Fish but a few to W.H.Osborn and others, mostly from officials about Southern lines.

CSTL&NO

- 6 C5.15 Osborn, W.H. In-letters, Apr.1880-Jan.1883. (2v.)
About 300 letters, mostly from New Orleans officials to W.K. Ackerman, J.C. Clarke and Stuyvesant Fish, concerning I C lease, CA&N, Y&MV, legal matters, patents, surveys, etc. A few from brokers, bankers, and attorneys, with legal cases, and from Amsterdam and London about securities.
- 6 C5.2 Laws and documents, 1873-81. 1881. (1v.,prtd.)
Includes articles of incorporation and legislation, by-laws, consolidations, and agreements with CenMiss, I C, MissCen, NOJ&GN, NOJ&N and Southern Railroad Association.
- 6 C5.21 Contracts and agreements, 1873-82. (1v.)
Copies of contracts for steel rails, machine shops, express, lands, offices, etc., mortgages, and agreements with The West and East, IC, NOJ&N and New Orleans Belt.
- + 6 C5.3 *Minute books, May 1877-Oct.1918. (4v.)
v.1: NOJ&N - minutes of meeting of purchasers of NOJ&GN, May 12,1877, and of stockholders of corporation to be formed on reorganization, May 12,1877, and of directors, May 12,1877-Feb. 18,1878, and stockholders, May 14,1877-Mar.5,1879; By-laws, May 14,1877; Mortgage to W.H.Gebhard and L.V.F.Randolph, Aug. 15,1877; Agreement of consolidation with CenMiss, Nov.7,1877; Sample certificates.- MissCen - meeting of purchasers, Nov.5, 1877, and of stockholders of corporation formed by purchasers, Nov.5,1877.- CenMiss - minutes of meetings of directors, Nov.5, 1877-Feb. 18,1878, and stockholders, Nov.7,1877-Feb. 15,1879, and Executive Committee, Feb.14,1879; Articles of incorporation, Nov.5,1877 [prtd.] and by-laws, Nov.5,1877.- CSTL&NO - minutes of meetings of stockholders, Nov.8,1877-Mar.2,1882, and directors, Feb. 18,1878 -Feb. 7,1882 ; By- laws, Feb. 18,1878, and amendments Mar.17,1880 [prtd.]; Minutes of meeting of Executive Committee, Nov.8,1877; Resolutions concerning bonds, Nov.28,1877 and Mar.2, 1881 [prtd.]; List of stockholders, Nov.28,1877; Decree of IC v. MissCen, May 23,1878; Mortgages to Adolphe Schreiber, James Fentress and L.V.F.Randolph. Nov.8,1877 [prtd.] and to W.K. Ackerman and Stuyvesant Fish, Dec.1,1877 [prtd.] and to L.V.F. Randolph and L.A.Catlin, Mar.15,1881 [prtd.]; Consolidated mortgage bond coupon statement, Sept.19.1878.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.1,1882-July 18, 1902, and stockholders, Mar.7,1883-Oct.2,1901. and Executive Committee, May 25,1882-Jan. 14,1885 ; By-laws amended, Mar. 28,1882, May 17,1882, and Mar.29,1889 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, June 13,1882 [prtd.]; Agreement with CA&N and IC, Dec.29,1882; Inventory of property, July 1,1882 (pp.427-584); Lease of The West and East to CA&N, Jan. 1,1885 [prtd.]; Act authorizing Ohio River Bridge, Mar.29,1886 [prtd.]; Agreement with The West and East, CA&N and IC, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.]; Deed of New Orleans property to IC, Sept.29,1886; Contract with Union Bridge Co., and specifications, May 23, 1887 [prtd.]; Circulars to stockholders about meetings

[prtd.] and certificates of publication of meeting notices; Agree - ment of consolidation with Miss&Tenn , Feb.15,1889; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Apr.3,1889 and Sept.15,1897 [prtd.], and to Stuyvesant Fish and Walther Luttgen, June 2,1890 and June 16, 1891 [prtd.], and to Central Trust Co., New York, Sept.15,1897 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, Apr.4,1889 and June 2,1890 [prtd.] and deed, Sept.15,1897 [prtd.]; Report of president to directors, Feb.24,1892 [prtd.]

v.3: Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug.20,1902-July 31, 1918, and stockholders, Oct.1,1902-Oct.2,1918; Deed from The Kentucky Western, Aug.20,1902 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, Aug.20,1902, May 15,1907 and Dec.1,1913 [prtd.]; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Aug.20,1902 [prtd.]; Deed of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown property to CStL&NO, Aug.20,1902 [prtd.]; Mortgage to C.A.Peabody and A.G.Hackstaff, Oct.31,1908 [prtd.] and to Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York, Dec.1,1913 [prtd.], and to Commercial Trust Co., Dec.1,1914 [prtd.]; Deed of CA&N, Dec.1,1913 [prtd.], and of Alabama Western and Kentucky Valley, Dec.1,1913 [prtd.]; By-laws. amended, Mar.25,1914; Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and specimen bond.

v.4 duplicates records in v.1, including also agreement with NOJ&N, CenMiss and Stuyvesant Fish, Dec.1,1877 [prtd.], decree of IC v. MissCen, Dec.29,1877, and adjustment of second mortgage bond assessment, Sept.19,1878. Index separate, laid in.

6 C5.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1877-1912. (4 boxes)

Include Minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, 1877-1910; Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, 1877-87; and also minutes of stockholders' meetings of NOJ&GN and CenMiss, 1878-79, and of incorporators of Y&MV and CA&N, Mar. 4,1882; Resignations and acceptances of officers and directors; Reports of committees, drafts of resolutions, letters concerning securities, etc.; Deeds of land, and letters about sale and purchase, with blueprints. 1886-1912; Statements of balance sheets and accounts with IC, 1890-1912, and indebtedness to IC, 1890; Report on Cairo Bridge bonds by trustees, 1890-1912; By-laws, with amendments, and sundry other papers:

1877 - Letters: Claims and overcharges; NOJ&GN bonds, Oct.; Bill of complaint, decision, and appeal, NOJ&GN v. Mississippi College, Oct.1872-1877; Circular about MissCen bonds, Apr.13 [prtd.]; Agreement by NOJ&GN and NOJ&N for surplus government property offered to Southern railroads, Aug. [prtd.] with memo; Agreement with Cambria Iron Co., Nov.27; Sale of steel rails to NOJ&GN, June 5.

1878 - Circular on CenMiss bonds, Jan.5 [prtd.]; Agreement concerning bonds of NOJ&GN and MissCen, Apr.; Acts of Miss. and Ky. approving consolidation of CenMiss and NOJ&N, Feb.27, with report on bill, bill, etc., Dec.

1879 - Agreement with Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis, Aug.20; Contract with Pullman Southern Car Co., Sept.19 [prtd.]

1880 - List of stockholders, Feb.16; Agreement with Southern Express Co., Apr.1; Agreement for sale of track to New Orleans

Belt, Apr.5; List of insurable property, Sept.10; Vicksburg & Meridian agreement of re-organization, Dec.31 [prtd.]; Contract with Bethlehem Iron Co., Dec.1878, Dec.1879, Jan., Aug.-Sept.1880; Act authorizing settlement by Miss., Mar.5; Letters considering expenditures for changing gauge, Nov.

1881 -Appeal of Roger Locomotive and Machine Works v. Albert Kelly and L.D.Alexander et al., Feb.15; Purchase of steel rails, Jan.15; Contract with The West and East, Aug.1, and mortgage to Union Trust Co., New York, Sept.1; Act ratifying consolidation of CenMiss with NOJ&N, Apr.7; Lease of National Park Bank, New York, May; Affidavits of securities of H.H.Hollister & Co., Dec.,Jan.; Agreement with Western Union, Oct.1; Mortgage to L.V.F.Randolph and L.A.Catlin, Mar.15 [prtd.]; Bill and report on settlement of accounts with railway companies, Feb. 10 (U.S.Senate, prtd.); Lease to IC, June 13 [prtd., draft]; Freight tariff.

1882 - Report on IC lease, by James Emott, Apr.6, with lease [prtd., draft] and letters; Letters of trustees, Apr.

1883 - IC letter to shareholders by W.K.Ackerman concerning reports on CStL&NO, by W.H.Osborn, J.C.Clarke and James Fentress, Jan.18 [prtd.]; Act concerning bridges over Ohio River, Feb. 14.

1887 - Act approving consolidation of CenMiss and NOJ&N, Mar.24, with memo of organization [n.d.]; Contract with IC and Tennessee Midland, Oct.3; Act organizing NOJ&N, Mar.23,1870; Contract with Union Bridge Co., Mar.23, May 4 [prtd. and drafts] with letter from James Fentress, Apr.8, and Act authorizing Cairo Bridge, Apr.1 and June 19,1886 [prtd.] with map and letters from G.S.Morison and E.L.Corthell, Mar.23, and specifications.

1888 - Letter concerning Miss&Tenn sale, Dec.18; Agreement With Union Bridge Co., Sept.28 [prtd.,draft]

1889 - Opinion of Stewart & Sheldon on bond issue, May 7, and destruction of records; Agreement with Union Bridge Co., May 27 [prtd.]; Lease of Memphis Division to IC, Apr.4 [prtd. and draft]; Contract for construction of Ky. approach to Cairo Bridge, Mar.9 [prtd.]; Mortgage for Miss&Tenn by E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1877 [prtd.]; List of Miss&Tenn shareholders, Feb.15 and Mar.13; Statement of IC advances for Cairo Bridge to Dec.1, 1888, with letters.

1890 - Ky. documents on Cairo Bridge, July; Report on Miss&Tenn stock, June 18; Receipt for bridge bonds, June 1; Mortgage for Cairo Bridge, Feb.12 [prtd.draft]; Letters concerning contract between Miss&Tenn and Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Co., Jan.; Miss&Tenn inventory, Mar.31,1889; Reports of local treasurer, 1889-90; Lease to IC for Cairo Bridge approaches and for bridge, Feb.12 [prtd.,drafts]

1895 - Deed to Canton Cotton Warehouse Co., Nov.12; Agreement with Postal Telegraph Cable Co., IC, CA&N and Y&MV, July 20.

1898 - Letters concerning purchase of Cecilia Branch from L&N, Feb.

1899 - Agreement for removal of New Orleans levee, Sept.11.

CStL&NO

- 1901 - Agreement with L&N for purchase of Cecilia Branch, Dec.18.
- 1902 - Deeds of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Kentucky Western, Oct.25; Contract with Memphis for taxes, July 31 [prtd.]
- 1903 - Agreement with Pearl River Lumber Co., May 20; Letters concerning expenditures by IC, Nov.4.
- 1912 - Letters concerning agreement with Evansville Railways Jan. 24.
- 6 C5.4 Sundry statements, Jan.1878-Dec. 1882. (2v.P.C.B.)
Bonds, coupons, balances, lists of stockholders, and a few copies of mortgages.
- + 6 C5.41 Dividend,, July 1883. (1v.)
- + 6 C5.5 Accounting records, Nov. 1877-Nov. 1886. (32v.)
v. 1-9, Ledgers, Dec. 1877-Dec. 1884; v. 10-19, Journals, Nov. 1877-Dec.1884; v.20-25, Cash, Jan.1878-Nov.1886; v.26, Daily statements, assets and liabilities, Jan. 1878 -Dec.1881; v.27, Agents' statements to auditors, Sept. 1878 (on prtd. forms showing balances, freight, bills, etc.); v.28, Record of bills audited for drawbacks, overcharges and loss and damage claims, 1882; v.29, Record of vouchers, CStL&NO constructing the Y&MV and CA&N, 1883-84; v.30, Record of vouchers for account of CA&N, including pay rolls, Oct.1883-Oct.1884 (P.C.B.); v.31-32, Auditor's annual reports and statements, 1878-82.
- 6 C5.6 Comparative statement of force employed, 1878-82. (1v.)
- 6 G7 GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 G7.3 *Minute book, Nov.1866-Dec.1882. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Nov.3,1866, and commissioners, Nov. 7,1866 -Jan.8,1867. and stockholders, Feb.9,1867, and directors, Feb. 18,1867 -Dec.3,1882.
- 6 G8 GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 G8.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1897- July 1914. (17v.)
v.1-7, Ledgers, Jan.1897-July 1914 (indexes separate, laid in); v.8 - 17, Journals, Jan. 1897- Jan. 1906.
- 6 H5 THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY
- 6 H5.3 *Minute books, May 1886-Nov.1901. (2v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, May 31,1886, and directors, Sept.23,1886-Oct,4,1901, and stockholders, Feb.28,1887-Nov.8,1901.
Also includes Agreement with Kentucky Paving & Contract Co., Jan.26 and June 22,1887.- By-laws [n.d.].- Statements of earnings

THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN

and expenses, 1890-91 and 1896-1901.- List of stockholders, Sept. 28, 1898 - Oct. 3, 1899, proxies, certificates of publication of meeting notices, with a few letters about securities and tax receipts laid in.

Records in v.2 duplicate v.1, 1886-87 only.

- + 6 H5.5 Accounting records, Dec. 1888-Oct. 1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
General balances, 1894-99, laid in.

6 J2 JACKSON & SOUTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

- 6 J2.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1905- Jan. 1914. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Sept. 28, 1905, and directors, Jan. 27, 1906-Jan. 5, 1914, and stockholders, Sept. 26, 1907-Sept. 25, 1913.

Includes also By-laws, Sept. 27, 1906 and Oct. 12, 1907 [prtd.]- Agreement with IC, Dec. 23, 1909 [prtd.]- Register of stock certificates, Sept. 1905-Sept. 1911.

- 6 J2.5 Accounting records, Sept. 1905-Dec. 1913. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
Vols. labelled "Jackson and Southern."

6 K3 THE KENTUCKY WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

- 6 K3.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1899-July 1902. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Sept. 7, 1899-July 30, 1902, and directors, Sept. 7, 1899-July 15, 1902.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov. 18, 1899, by-laws, Sept. 7, 1899, deed to CStL&NO, July 15, 1902, and list of stock issued, Jan. 1900-June 1901.

- 6 K3.5 Accounting records, May 1900-June 1902. (4v.)
v.1, Ledger, May 1900-June 1902; v.2. Cash book, June 1900-Nov. 1901; v.3, Car accountant's day book, Aug. 1900-Aug. 1901; v.4, Car mileage record, July-Aug. 1901 (including many letters to car accountants, 1902, laid in)

6 L4 LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS

- 6 L4.3 *Minute book, Apr. 1889 - Oct. 1936. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Apr. 25, 1889, and directors, June 15, 1889-Oct. 3, 1936, and stockholders, Mar. 7, 1893-Oct. 3, 1936.
Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Apr. 6, 1889.- Register of stock certificates, Sept. 1911-Oct. 1926.- List of shareholders, Oct. 7, 1893.- Lease to Y&MV, Oct. 15, 1894 [prtd.]- Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and proxies.

- 6 L5 LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)
- 6 L5.2 Rules for the government of the Transportation Dept., Memphis
[1895?] (1v.,prtd.)
- + 6 L5.21 Schedule of employees, Dec.1890-May 1892. (1v.)
Records of insurance policies with Lloyd's, showing name, lo-
cation position, date of guarantee, amount, etc.
- 6 L5.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1884-93. (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, Sept.-Oct.
1892, with proof-sheets of Articles of consolidation with Y&MV,
Oct.24,1892 [prtd.]
Also pamphlets [prtd.]: Charter book, 1884, including charters,
by-laws, and amendments of Tennessee Southern, Memphis and
Vicksburg, NOBRV&M, New Orleans & Mississippi Valley, The
Mississippi Valley & Ship Island and LNO&T; Report on the
LNO&T made by W.E.Rogers to the president of the IC, May 16,
1892; History of the LNO&T by J.M.Edwards, Dec.8,1893.
- + 6 L5.5 Accounting records, May 1884-Jan.1895. (28v.)
v.1, Ledger, Jan.1885-Apr.1887; v.2, General operating ledger,
Sept.1886-June 1893 (index separate, laid in); v.3, Ledger, Sept.
1886-June 1893 (Index separate, laid in); v.4, Ledger, Financial
Improvement Co., Dec. 1888-Dec. 1892; v.5 -6, Journals, Memphis
(Chicago after Nov.1892), Jan.1885-June 1893; v.7-8, Journals,
New York, Financial Improvement Co., Sept.1886-Dec.1893; v.9,
Journal, New York, July 1891-June 1893; v.10, Cash book, May-
Dec.1884 (from Vicksburg to Oct., after that from Memphis);
v.11-12, Cash books, Jan.1885-Aug.1893; v.13, Cash book, accounts
with R.T.Wilson & Co., Jan.1890-May 1893; v.14. Balance sheets
of general ledger, Jan.1890-Dec.1892; v.15, Day book, Glendale ,
Miss., Dec.1886-Dec. 1887; v.16-18, Detail ledgers - drawbacks,
overcharges, loss and damage, Oct.1884-July 1893; v.19-21, Ledger,
overcharge and loss and damage, June 1889-May 1893; v.22, Bills
received, 1888; v.23-28, Earnings and expenses, 1885-90.
- 6 L5.51 Cash book, Shreveport station, July-Sept.1885. (1v.)
- + 6 L5.7 *Mississippi tax sales, 1859-76. (1v.)
Record by division of section showing description, sales to
the Liquidating Levee Board, date, number of deed, sales by and
redemption from the Liquidating Levee Board, sales to state
May 10,1875, and sales and redemptions from state.
Note: "This book is compiled for the purpose of showing the
status of the title held by the LNO&T."
- + 6 L5.71 *Record of sale of town lots, 1885-95. (1v.)
By date showing purchaser, description, amount, terms.
- 6 L5.72 *Abstracts, Orleans parish, La., 1883-85. (1v.)

LNO&T

- + 6 L5.73 *Record of land sales, 1884-96. (1v.)
Record by deed number showing date, purchaser, address, description, amount, and terms.
- + 6 L5.74 *Land Dept. deeds, Oct.1884-Oct.1892. (4v.)
Printed forms filled in for deeds 1-1897.
- 6 M2 , MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 M2.3 *Minute book, July 1903-July 1908. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, July 27,1903-July 28, 1908, and directors, Aug.3,1903-July 28,1908.
Also includes By-laws, Aug.3,1903.- Register of stock certificates, Aug.1903-July 1907, and list of subscribers, July 27, 1903. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices. - Memo to J.M.Dickinson from W.C.Brueen considering continuance of corporate organization, June 18,1908.
- 6 M2.5 Accounting records, July 1903-June 1908. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 6 M25 MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 M25.3 *Minute book, Aug.1871-Aug.1884. (lv.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Aug.8,1871-Aug.9,1884, and directors, Aug.9,1871 -Aug. 12,1884.
Includes also by-laws, June 10,1873.- Articles of consolidation with Tennessee Southern, NOBRV&M and MissVal, Aug.12, 1884.
- + 6 M25.5 Accounting records, May 1882-Jan.1886. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger, May 1882-Jan.1885; v.2, Journal, June 1882-Dec.1884. Records from Vicksburg to Sept.1884, and after that from Memphis,
- 6 M26 MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 M26.3 *Minute book, Jan.1876-Aug.1881. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators. Apr.10.1878. and directors, Apr. 13,1878 -Aug. 1,1881,
Includes also Act to incorporate, Jan.17,1876.- By-laws, Apr.13,1878.- Mortgage to H.W.Smithers, C.J.Canda and J.T. Edmunds, Mar.18,1879.- Balance sheet, 1880.
- 6 M28 MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 M28.3 *Minute book, Feb.1891-Mar.1910. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Feb.18,1891, and of directors, Aug.4,1891-Mar.30,1910, and stockholders, Apr.9,1892-Mar.3,1909.

MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ

Includes also Statement of organization, Apr.11,1891.- Agreements with IC and CSTL&NO, Feb.18,1891.- By-laws, Feb.18,1891.- Letter about minute book laid in, Mar.1903.

6 M3 MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M3.5 Accounting records, Sept.1905-Dec. 1913. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; a few balance sheets laid in.

6 M4 MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M4.2 Annual reports to the stockholders, 1856-87. (2v.,prtd.)
Includes 3d-4th, 6th-7th, 9th-19th reports, and also act to incorporate Miss&Tenn, Oct.16,1852, with amendments and by-laws. Also 7th, 10th-31st reports. through Sept.30,1887.
Report year varies: 1654, June; 1856-60, Oct.; 1865-67 to Nov.; 1888-75 to Sept.30.
Title varies slightly; no reports for 1852-55, 1857, 1861-64.
Also included are Charters of the Paducah and Illinois Bridge Co., 1869; MissCen annual report for year ending Aug.31,1873; Mississippi River report of president and chief engineer, June 1, 1870; and Memorial of the Mobile and Ohio, the MissCen and the Miss&Tenn railroad companies to the legislature of the state of Miss., 1873.

6 M4.21 Charter and documents, Oct.1852-Apr.1887. (1v.,prtd.)
Acts of incorporation, Oct.16,1852 and Dec.5,1853, and amendments to Mar.1886; By-Laws; Mortgage, July 30,1877.
Also includes agreements with MissCen, Oct.27,1865; with Shelby Co. for taxes, June 21,1880; with Springfield and Memphis, Feb.2,1883; with LNO&T, May 29,1886, and with shippers, news and express cos.,1885-87.

6 M4.3 *Minute books, Nov.1852-Mar.1889. (3v.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of commissioners. Nov.15,1852-Nov.29,1853, and directors, Oct.8, 1867, and stockholders, Oct. 11, 1854-Oct.9,1867; By-laws, Oct.10,1853, and Act to amend act of incorporation, Oct. 8, 1856.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.9,1867-Nov.25, 1885, and stockholders, Nov.11,1868-Nov.25,1885; By-laws, amended May28,1873; Agreement about depot grounds, and contract with Southern Express Co., Dec.13,1876; Mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, June 19,1897 [prtd.]; Agreement with Shelby Co.,Miss. about taxes July,10,1880; Report of president, general superintendent and treasurer to Shareholders, Nov. 1880-Nov. 1885 [prtd.]; Letter from Michael Burke concerning discrepancy in accounts for fuel and ties, Nov.8,1885, and recapitulation; Clipping about annual meeting, Nov.1880, and letter from A.M.West about guarantee bonds for employees laid in.
v.3: Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.14,1886-Feb.15, 1889, and Stockholders, June 30,1886-Mar.29.1889, and Executive

Miss&Tenn

Committee, Jan.14-May 26,1887; Agreement with LNO&T and CO&SW, May 11,1886; President's report to stockholders, Nov. 1886, Oct.1887 [prtd.] and Dec.1888; Resolutions of Board on death of F.M.White, Sept.22,1887 [prtd.]; Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1887 [prtd.]; By-laws, amended, Nov.26, 1888 [prtd.]

- 6 M4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1873, 1885-89. (1 box)
Include many letters concerning meetings, publication of notices, etc., and letters about securities, lost stock, sample and cancelled certificates, powers of attorney, etc., and sundry other papers:
1873 - Charter and by-laws [prtd.] with amendments, 1888.
1885 - Minutes of directors' meeting, Oct.29.
1887 - Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1 [prtd.]; Letters concerning construction of Union Depot, Memphis, Dec.; Agreement with Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Co., Memphis, Apr.8.
1888 - Minutes of stockholders' meeting, Jan.25; President's report, Nov.26 [prtd.]; Statement of receipts expenses ticket sales, passenger earnings, freight; Report on financial reorganization, July 30, with letter Apr.25; Letters and papers concerning satisfaction of mortgage; Purchase of Memphis property; Letter concerning contract with Memphis taxing district for right of way, Jan.16; Abstracts of record title, Memphis [n.d., 1v., prtd. forms]; Circular of Kansas City, Springfield & Memphis on Memphis Bridge, Jan.30 [prtd.] with letter Mar.7.
1889 - List of shareholders, Jan.24.
- + 6 M4.4 Register of stock certificates, July 1855-Mar.1889. (1v.)
Includes transfers or cancellations to June 1897.
- + 6 M4.41 Stock transfers, Oct. 1855-Mar. 1889. (2v.)
- + 6 M4.42 *Register of bonds, 1866-69. (1v.)
Record by number and date showing to whom issued.
- + 6 M4.5 Accounting records, Apr.1854-June 1889. (34v.)
v.1-11, Ledgers, Aug.1854-June 1889 (indexes separate, laid in v.2-6, 8); v.12-16, Journals, Aug.1854-June 1889; v.17-32, Cash books, Apr.1854-Feb.1888 except no records for Aug.1857-Dec. 1859; Aug.1868-Mar.1870; v.33, Reconstruction and equipment, Aug.1865-Sept.1867, showing contractor, amount, and estimate for gradation, masonry, bridging, trestle work, cross ties, track laying, turn tables, right of way, etc.; v.44, Betterments and equipment, May 1887-Jan.1888.
- 6 M6 THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 M6.1 In-letters, 1854, 1870. (1 bundle)
About 50 letters concerning securities, 1854, and about 50 letters from H.S.McComb about the Southern Railroad Association operations, 1870.

MissCen

- 6 M6.2 *Legal records, 1852-76. (1v.)
Includes copies of charter, Mar.10,1852; Mortgages, Nov.1, 1854, Nov.1,1865, and Dec.15,1873; Tripartite agreement with NOJ&GN and Southern Railroad Association, Apr.11,1872.
Also charter of the MissCen [1852], and of the Southern Railroad Association, June 24,1870; NOJ&GN mortgages, June 12,1856 and Oct.1,1860; and many acts of legislatures of Tenn. and Miss.
Many papers relating to consolidations, including resolutions of Executive Boards, memos, communications from W.H.Osborn, A.M.West, and others for IC committee and other lines, with clippings from New Orleans Picayune, Mar.1876.
Legal cases laid in [prtd.]: IC v. MissCen, NOJ&GN et al., ancillary bill in U.S .Circuit Court, and foreclosure bill appointing receiver, Mar.1876; Brief in U.S.Supreme Court, U.S. v. U.A. Murdock and MissCen [1858]
- 6 M6.21 Annual report of the president and directors to the stockholders for the year ending Aug.31,1867. (1v.,prtd.)
- 6 M6.3 *Minute book, Oct.1863-Oct.1870. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.6.1863-Oct.19,1870, and stockholders, Oct.7,1863-Oct.20,1869, and Executive Committee, June 4,1867.
Also includes list of directors, 1865-73.- List of permanent improvements and machinery needed, in letter from Samuel Tate, Aug.17,1868.
List of delinquent stockholders, 1861, laid in.
- 6 M6.4 *Stock subscription books, 1852-54. (7v.)
Original signed pledges of subscribers in Franklin Co., Miss., Marshall Co., Yazoo Co., Lexington and Richland, and by J.W. Pickens and W.S.Byrd. Some subscriptions in cash, others in labour.
Agreement with Memphis & Charleston for stock purchase, Jan.30,1854, laid in one vol.
- + 6 M6.5 Cash book, June 1853-Dec.1866. (1v.)
Includes accounts with treasurer.
- 6 M6.51 Expense book, Nov.1873-July 1874. (1v.)
- + 6 M6.52 Freights forwarded at Bolivar station, Jan.1859-Dec.1860. (1v.)
- 6 M6.53 Construction accounts, 1855. (1v.)
A few accounts of earth work, etc., with list of claims, and ledger, 1860.
- 6 M6.54 Memorandum books, 1854-55. (2v.)
Brief accounts of assets, expenses, lists of stockholders, etc.
- 6 M6.7 Abstracts of titles to real estate and right of way, Mar.1853-Feb. 1873. (1v.)

- 6 M7 THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 M7.3 *Minute book, Jan.1854-Mar.1859. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of organizers, Jan.4,1854, and directors, Jan. 7,1864 -Mar. 25,1859, and stockholders , July 5,1858.
Also includes account of Milton Brown, May 1856-July 1857.- Mortgage to R.H.Wood and P.T.Jones, July 20,1858.- Agreement with MissCen, Mar.2,1859.- Mobile and Ohio timetable, Nov.13, 1871, and letter about minute book, Mar.1899, laid in.
- 6 M75 MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 M75.3 *Minute books, Feb.1858-Jan.1872. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of stockholders' meetings, May 1,1858-Jan.9, 1872; Charter, Feb.6,1858; By-laws, May 1,1858; Annual reports, May 3,1859-May 7,1860; Trial balance, June 1,1871; Agreement with Paducah & Gulf, Dec.14,1871.
v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 1,1858-Jan.27,1872; Agreement with Southern Railroad Association, Feb.8,1871; Statement of assets and liabilities, May 1,1871.
- 6 M8 THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY
- 6 M8.3 *Minute book, May 1872-Oct.1894. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of corporators, May 6,1872, and directors, May 6,1872-Sept.25,1894, and stockholders, May 6,1872-Oct.3,1894.
Also includes by-laws, June 7,1887 and amendment, Feb.21, 1894 [prtd.], and president's report for 1876-77.
- 6 M8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, Oct.1896-Sept.1897. (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, lists of stockholders, certificates of notices of meetings, and proxies.
- + 6 M8.5 Accounting records, Oct.1886-June 1930. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger, Jan.1890-June 1930; v.2, Journal, Jan.1890-June 1930; v.3, Journal and cash, Jan.1893-Mar.1896 (from McComb City); v.4, Cash, Jan.1888-Dec.1892; v.5, Balance sheets, Oct. 1886-Feb.1896 (P.C.B.)
A few sundry papers laid in.
- 6 M8.7 Rent ledgers, Jan.1893-Dec.1898. (3v.)
Record by tenant showing tenement number and amount per month.
- 6 M8.71 *Record of land sales, 1885-1908. (4 boxes)
Sales nos. 59-486.
About 500 letters and deeds; earlier numbers mostly LNO&T, later Y&MV and Financial Improvement Co. of Colo.
Letters mostly to IC Land Commissioner in Chicago.

- 6 M9 THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD
COMPANY
- 6 M9.3 *Minute book, Aug.1878. (1v.)
Minutes of meeting of directors, Aug.10.1878. and statement
of purchasers T.C.Catchings and W.K.Ingersoll, Aug.5,1878.
- 6 N2 NATCHEZ, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD
- + 6 N2.3 *Minute books, Feb.1871-Jan.1891. (2v.)
Minutes of meeting of incorporators, Feb.4,1871, and stock-
holders, May 30,1871-Apr.15,1890, and directors, Apr.9,1880-
Jan.14,1891.
v.2 also includes general statement, 1880.- Report to stock-
holders, 1880-81.- By-laws, May 7,1888 [prtd.] and charter [prtd.]
- + 6 N2.5 Accounting records, Dec.1882-Oct.1890. (7v.)
v.1-3, Ledgers, Dec.1882-Mar.1890; v.4, Journal, May-June
1889; v.5, Day book, June 1889-Oct.1890; v.6, Statement of earn-
ings, Dec.1882-Dec.1889; v.7, New York abstracts (accounts with
assistant treasurer), July 1889-Mar.1890 (P.C.B.)
A few trial balances, letters, and sundry papers laid in.
- 6 N25 NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 N25.3 *Minute book, Sept.1881-Aug.1884. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Sept.17,1881, and direc-
tors, May 6,1882-July 18.1884, and stockholders, Sept.14,1882-
July 22,1894.
Also includes list of stock subscriptions, July 22,1884, and
proxies.
Laid in are minutes of meeting of directors, Aug.12,1884.
- 6 N3 THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE: VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS
RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 N3.3 *Minute book, Sept.1882-Aug.1884. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of directors' meeting, Sept.11,1882; Laid in are
minutes of stockholders' meetings, Sept.-Oct.1883, with notices of
meetings. a few proxies, letters about meetings, and resig-
nations.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Sept.11-Oct.3,
1882, and directors, Jan.18,1883-Aug.9,1884, and stockholders,
Apr.3,1883 -Aug.9,1884, - Also includes Articles of consolidation
with Tennessee Southern, Aug.9,1884.
- 6 N3.5 Construction ledger, July 1882-Mar.1883. (1v.)
- 6 N35 NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 N35.3 *Minute book, June 1877-Sept.1886. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, July 11,1877-Sept.29,1886,
and stockholders, Aug. 30,1877 -Sept. 29,1886.

NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD

Also includes charter, July 10,1877.- New Orleans ordinance granting franchise, June 28,1877. - Agreement with NOJ&N, Aug. 30,1877.- Lease to CSTL&NO, Apr.5,1880, and deed, Sept.29,1886 [prtd.]

Name changed from Commercial Transit Co., Aug.30,1877.

- 6 N4 NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 N4.2 Map of line from Canton, Miss.to New Orleans. [1861?] (1v.)
 Note in front of vol.: "Drawn by German draughtsman named Rhotaas under direction of T.S.Williams and others who were supts. of the road at the time it was made and about the year 1861 and before," signed "J.J.Conway, ex. roadmaster, New Orleans, Mar.6,1900."
- + 6 N4.3 *Minute books, Oct.1852-June 1874. (3v.)
 v.1: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Jan.15,1853-Apr.16, 1870; Annual reports to stockholders, May 1853-Apr.1859 and Apr.1866-Mar.1870 [prtd.]; Act to incorporate, Oct.19,1852, and acts to grant aid, Apr.28-30, 1853 and Mar.2,15,1854, and act to incorporate Canton, Kosciusko, Aberdeen and Tuscumbia Rail-Road, Oct.19,1852 [prtd.]; New Orleans ordinances providing for purchase of stock, May 17,1852 and Apr.7,1854 [prtd.]; Balance sheet, Mar.31,1853 [prtd.]; Proposals for construction, Apr.8,1853 and Apr. 10,1854 [prtd.]
 v.2: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Apr.25,1870-July 2, 1874; Annual reports to stockholders, Apr.1871-Apr.1874; Amendment to charter, Apr.11,1871 [prtd.]; Tripartite agreement with MissCen, Southern Railroad Association, and I C, Apr.11,1872 [prtd.]; Mortgage to E.J.Forstall, John Newell and J.B.Alexander, May 1,1872 [prtd.]; Act to authorize consolidation with MissCen, Apr.19,1873 [prtd.]; By-laws, Apr.19,1873 [prtd.]; and letter from H.S.McComb about notes, May 19,1873.laid in.
 v.3: Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.12.1859-June 27, 1874; Bill to amend act extending time for completion of road, Nov.26,1859 [prtd.]; Reports to La. governor,Jan.2 and Dec.1,1860, Dec.12,1865 and Dec.30,1868 [prtd.] and to stockholders, Apr. 1860, Apr.1867-Apr.1868, Apr.1871 and Apr.1874 [prtd.] and president's and directors' reports, Feb.1861-Feb.1862, Apr.1866 and Mar.1870 (newspaper clippings) with report of treasurer, Feb.17,1866 [prtd.]; Answer of defendants in case of D.D. Withers v. NOJ&GN, Jan.21,1869; Consolidation with Southern Railroad Association and MissCen forming NOSTL&C, Apr.13,1874.
- 6 N4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1862-89. (1 bundle)
 Minutes of stockholders meetings of MissCen and NOJ&GN, Apr.1872. with contract between MissCen, Southern Railroad Association, NOJ&GN and IC.
 Receipts of bonds of MissCen and NOJ&GN, June 1872-Feb. 1874, with statement of earnings and expenses of MissCen, 1869-71, and of consolidated earnings of MissCen and NOJ&GN, 1871 -72.

NOJ&GN

Daily Globe, Feb.-Mar.1865, Mar.1866, and Congressional Globe, Feb.25,1862 (a few scattered issues); Opinions of B.F. Ayer and C.A.Seward submitted to IC Board of directors, Feb.20, 1889, with communication from Stuyvesant Fish, Feb.19,1889 [prtd.]; Statement of Stuyvesant Fish to Board of directors, IC, Sept.16,1885 [prtd.]

Cobb Blasdell & Co. v. IC, appellant's appeal, June 1874.

- + 6 N4.4 Stock ledgers, Oct.1852-Apr.1872. (2v.)
- + 6 N4.5 Accounting records, June 1851-Dec.1877. (35v.)
 - v.1-3, Ledgers, June 1851-Mar.1871; v.4, Ledger, Canton, June 1862-May 1865; v.5-8, Ledgers, Jan.1866-June 1874; v.9, Ledger, New York, Jan.1873-July 1874; v.10, Ledger, Trustee's (J.B.Alexander), Jan.-Mar. 1877; v. 1 1, Ledger, Purchasing Committee, Apr.-Dec.1877; v.12-16, Journals, June 1851 -Feb.1871; v.17, Journal, Canton and Macon, June 1862-May 1865; v.18, Journal, McComb City, Aug.1871-Aug.1873; v.19, Journal, Mar.1872-Dec.1873; v.20, Journal, New York, Feb.1873-July 1874; v.21, Journal, Jan.-July 1874; v. 2 2, Journal, Trustee's (J.B .Alexander), Jan.-Apr.1877; v.23, Journal, Purchasing Committee, Apr.-Dec. 1877; v.24-25, Cash, Feb.1859-July 1866; v.26, Cash, Canton, June 1862-Mar.1866; v.27-30, Cash, July 1866-July 1874; v.31, Cash, New York, Jan.1873-Aug.1874; v.32, Accounts current, June 1851-June 1858; v.33, Memoranda of bills paid, Mar.1872-Feb.1877; v.34-35, Vouchers, bills paid, 1858, 1867-68.

6 N5 NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

- 6 N5.3 *Minute books, Mar.-Nov.1877. (1v.)
 - Minutes of meetings of purchasing committee, Mar.17-May 12,1877, and stockholders, May 12-Nov.7.1877, and directors, May 12 -Nov.7,1877.
 - Also includes by-laws, May 14,1877.- Mortgage to W.H. Gebhard and L.V.F.Randolph, Aug.15,1877.- Agreement of consolidation with CenMiss to form CSTL&NO, Sept.20,1877 (draft) and Nov.7,1877 (prtd.); Sample stock certificates.

6 N6 NEW ORLEANS, ST.LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY

- 6 N6.1 Francis, W.M. Out-letters, Feb.-July 1875. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 - Many forms of vouchers and payments, with a few letters to local officials and citizens, mostly about wood purchases.
- 6 N6.11 Frost, E.D. Out-letters, June 1875-Mar.1876. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 - About 200 letters to H.S.McComb reporting accidents and local affairs.

NOSTL&C

- + 6 N6.5 Accounting records, July 1874-Dec.1882. (19v.)
 v.1-5, Ledgers, July 1874-Dec.1877 (v.3, for J.B.Alexander, receiver; v.4, for R.P.Neely, receiver, Tenn. division; v.5, MissCen, for R.P.Neely, receiver, index separate, laid in); v.6-1 1, Journals (v.6-7, 10-11, New Orleans; v.8, New York; v.9, Tenn. division; v.10, for J.B.Alexander, receiver); v.12-15, Cash (v.14, Auxilliary cash accounts, for MissCen, R.P.Neely, receiver); v.16, Blotter, New York, Jan.-Apr.1875; v.17, Balance sheets, J.B.Alexander, receiver, and for MissCen, R.P.Neely, receiver, Mar.1876-Dec.1877; v.18, Monthly expense sheets, statements of earnings, expenses, improvements, Mar.1876-July 1877; v.19, Miscellaneous statements, 1876, with comparisons to 1872. including balance sheets, accounts, statements of assets, earnings, etc.
- 6 O2 OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY
- + 6 O2.3 *Minute book, Dec.1885-June 1901. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Dec.8,1885-June 29, 1898, and directors, Dec.8,1885-June 4,1901.
 Also includes act changing name from South Kentucky Railroad, Apr.7,1886.- Agreement with Western Contract Co. for construction, Apr.30,1886 and Mar.6,1891.- Report of committee of security holders, Dec.8,1890 [prt'd.].- Publication of meeting notices.
- + 6 O2.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1894-Nov. 1897. (7v.)
 v.1-3, Ledgers, John MacLeod, receiver; v.4, Journal, Louisville, John MacLeod, receiver; v.5, Cash; v.6, Statement of cash receipts and disbursements; v.7, Voucher record.
- 6 O2.7 *Tax records, by county, 1896-97. (1v.)
- 6 O2.71 *Deed record book, about 1897-1910. (1v.)
 Record by county showing name and description, but without dates.
 A few letters laid in dated 1897-1910.
- 6 O8 OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 O8.3 *Minute book, Sept.1887-Oct.1896. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, Sept.26,1887-Oct.24,1896, and stockholders, Sept. 26,188 7 -Oct.24,1896, and Executive Committee, Sept.27,1887-Jan.2,1891, and corporators, Sept.19-26.1887.
 Includes also Act to charter road, Sept.19,1887.- List of stockholders, Nov.14,1887. - Contract with J.N.Alsop for construction, Dec.13,1887.- Act to authorize city of Owensboro to subscribe to stock, Apr.19,1888, and ordinance for bond purchase, Mar.26, 1888, and for right of way, Sept.17,1889.- By-laws, Aug.13,1888.- Mortgage to Holland Trust Co.,New York, Dec.1,1888, and to Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, July 1,1892.- List of amounts paid

OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD

for right of way, Oct.1888-July 1889.- Statement of capital stock, Nov.2,1891.- Agreement with CO&SW and M.V.Monarch for bond purchase, Jan.3,1893, and letter about agreement, Jan.10,1893.

- + 6 O8.5 Accounting records, Oct. 1889-Dec. 1897. (11v.)
v.1-2, Ledgers, Oct.1889-June 1897; v.3, Receivers' ledger, Apr. 1894 -Sept. 1897; v.4, Journal, Oct. 1889 -June 1897, Louisville; v.5, Bought journal, Oct.1889-Apr.1893; v.6, Receivers' journal, Louisville, Apr. 1894 -Dec. 1897; v.7, Cash, Oct. 1889 -May 1893; v.8-10, Cash, Louisville. Apr.1894-Sept.1896; v.11, Details of operating and construction expense, July 1894-June 1897.
A few sundry papers laid in some vols.

6 P2 PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD COMPANY

- 6 P2.3 *Minute book, Feb. 1869-Jan. 1872. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Feb.8,1869, and directors, Feb.27,1869-Jan.15,1872, and stockholders, May 8,1869-Jan. 15,1872.
Includes also Balance sheet, Sept.1871.- Agreement with Mississippi River Railroad, Dec.14,1871.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

6 P3 PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY

- + 6 P3.3 *Minute books, Dec.1871-June 1877. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Jan.27,1872-Feb.17,1875; Articles of agreement and consolidation of Paducah & Gulf and Mississippi River Railroads, Dec.14.1871; Mortgage to P.C.Calhoun and L.H.Meyer, Feb.1,1872; President's report, Feb.17.1875, including reports of superintendent, treasurer, etc.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.27,1872-Aug.23, 1875, and Executive Committee, Dec.5,1872-July 20,1875; By-laws, Jan.27,1872; Statements of earnings, expenses, etc., Aug.1,1874; Notice to receiver and receipt of property, June 27,1877, laid in.

6 S3 SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY

- 6 S3.3 *Minute book, Mar.1873-Mar.1898. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Mar.7,1873-Nov.1, 1881, and directors, Dec.6,1881-Mar.17,1898. and stockholders, Dec.6,1881 -Mar. 17,1898.
Includes also Act to amend act to incorporate, Mar.7,1873.- By-laws, May 21,1885.- Agreement with East End Improvement Co., Jan.30.1891.
Laid in are Income accounts, July 1892-June 1893, and list of stockholders, Mar.7,1898, and proxies.
- + 6 S3.5 Accounting records, Jan.1884-June 1898. (5v.)
v.1-2, Ledgers; v.3-4, Journals; v.5, Cash book, with many papers laid in, including Trial balances, Jan.1894-June 1898.

- 6 S5 SOUTHERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION
- + 6 S5.5 Accounting records, Feb. 1857-Dec. 1882. (10v.)
v.1-4, Ledgers, Feb.1857-June 1874; v.5-7, Journals, July 1868-July 1874 (from Water Valley, Miss.); v.8, Cash book, Jan.-July 1874; v.9, Balance sheet, July 1873-Sept.1876 (includes also NOSTL&C); v.10, Trial balance, Feb.1874-Dec.1882 (includes also CSTL&NO, NOJ&GN and NOSTL&C)
Records before 1870 are for MissCen.
- 6 T3 TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 T3.3 *Minute book, Aug.1881-Aug.1884. (lv.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Aug.18,1881, and of directors, Aug.18,1881-May 19,1884, and of stockholders, Aug.18, 1881 -Aug.15,1882. - By-laws, Aug.18,1881.
Laid in: Meetings of stockholders, Aug.2-11, 1884, and directors, Aug.11,1884, list of stockholders, Aug.11,1884, and proxies; Articles of association and consolidation with Memphis and Vicksburg and NOBRV&M; Telegraph about length of line, July 25,1884, and resignations of directors and officers.
- 6 T7 THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 T7.3 *Minute book, Apr.1887-Apr.1903. (1v.)
Minutes of signers of charter, Apr.13-June 20,1887, and of incorporators, Dec.1,1887, and of directors, May 24,1888-Apr.7, 1903, and stockholders, Feb.27,1887-Apr. 7,1903.
Includes also charter of incorporation and by-laws, Dec.1, 1887.- Contract with William Ferguson for construction, June 20, 1887.- Statements of revenue and expenses, 1891-1902.- Proxies, certificates of publication of meeting notices, and lists of stockholders.
- + 6 T7.5 Accounting records, Dec.1888-June 1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 6 V3 VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 V3.3 *Minute books, May 1871-Sept.1881. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, May 3,1871-Oct.31,1879.- Instructions to Col. Nelson Tift, agent for establishment of Liverpool, Savannah and Great Western Transportation Lines, May 19.1874 [prtd.]-. Timetable, June 12,1887, and freight report, 1867, laid in.
v.2: Executive Committee meeting minutes, June 11 -Sept.16, 1881.
- + 6 V3.5 Accounting records, Apr. 1857-July 1889. (30v.)
v.1-9, Ledgers, Aug.1860-May 1889 (some overlapping of dates in vols.; v.7-9, Transportation only); v.10-15, Apr.1857-June 1889, Journals (some overlapping of dates in vols.; from Vicksburg); v.16-30, Cash books, June 1861-July 1889 (v.26-30, Receivers' account, F.S.Bond)

VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD

- + 6 V3.7 *Record of sales of outlying lands, Miss. and Ark., 1872-88. (1v.)
Record by date showing sale no., purchaser and address, description, amount, terms, and deed or cancellation.
- + 6 V3.71 *Record of sales of land grant lands, Miss. and Ark., 1885-1905. (1v.)
Record by date showing sale no., purchaser and address, description, amount, terms, and deed or cancellation.
- + 6 V3.72 *Plat book, 1841-83. (1v.)
Plats with record of right of way, description, from whom obtained, and date of deed.
- + 6 V3.73 *Lists of land grant lands, 1872-98. (1 box)
Lists nos.2-7, 1872, of lands within 6- and 15-mile limits, primary limits, indemnity limits, etc., in the Jackson district, Miss., certified 1879-98.
- 6 V3.74 *Register of land sales, Dec.1875-June 1899. (1v.)
Record of land grant lands showing name, date, description, amount, and terms of sale.
- 6 V3.75 *Granted lands record, applications and deeds, 1881-1923. (1v.)
Record by numbers showing purchaser, acres, price, description, and to whom and when cash remitted.
- 6 V5 VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 6 V5.3 *Minute book, Dec.1879-June 1881. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas purchasers, Dec.1,1879, and holders of stock, Dec.2,1879. and of directors of Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific, Dec.2,1879-June 10,1881, and stockholders, Dec.2,1879 -Mar.9,1881.
Includes also By-laws, Dec.2,1879.
- + 6 V5.5 Accounting records, Mar.1870-June 1909. (26v.)
v.1-12, Ledgers, Mar.1877-June 1909 (some overlapping of dates in vols.; v.4, Subsidiary ledger of expenses; v.7, Construction; v.11, Individual and companies ledger); v.13-25, Journals, Mar. 1870 -Nov. 1905 (from Vicksburg and Monroe, La.); v. 26, Agents' and clerks' record book, July 1886-June 1890.
- + 6 V5.7 *Plat book, 1903-24. (1v.)
Plats of parishes, La., with pencilled notes of sales dated 1903-24.
- + 6 V5.71 *Town plats. [n.d.] (1v.)
Plats only: no sales records included.

VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD

- 6 V5.72 *Record of land sales, 1886-96. (1v.)
Record by name showing date of sale, description, terms, amount, and payments.
(No covers; vol. may concern other land grant, but record by parish indicates La. lands, and vol. found with other records of this road.)
- + 6 V5.721 *Account of town lots sold, 1883-1924. (1v.)
Record by town and date showing number, purchaser, price, terms, etc.
- 6 V5.73 *Ledger of donated lands, 1898-1926. (1v.)
- 6 V5.74 *Lease agreements, 1892-1926. (1v.)
Record by railroad, including Alabama and Vicksburg and New Orleans & Northeastern, showing lease number, date of license, collectible through office, amount, name of lessee, location of property, description, and dates and amounts payable.
- + 6 V5.741 *Record of leases of granted lands, Dec.1898-1915. (1v.)
Record by no. showing date, lessee, parish, description, amount, and agent.
- 6 V5.75 *List of agreements, 1853-1926. (1v.)
Includes also Alabama and Vicksburg and New Orleans & Northeastern railroads.
- 6 V5.76 *Land record, 1886-1901. (2v.)
Record by no. of sale showing date, purchaser, description, amount, terms, etc.
- + 6 V5.761 *Record of railroad lands, 1858-1925. (2v.)
Record by date showing purchaser, address, description, amount, terms, dates of documents, by whom sold, etc.
- 6 V5.77 *Journal of donated lands, July 1898-Dec.1925. (1v.)
- 6 V5.78 *Register of land sales, granted lands, 1893-1936. (1v.)
Record by deed number showing name, date, description, and amount,
- 6 V5.79 *Record of donated land sales, 1896-1925. (1v.)
Record by date. ,
- 6 W2 THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD COMPANY
- 6 W2.2 Mortgage to Union Trust Co., New York, Sept.1,1881. (1 pam. prtd.)
- 6 W2.3 *Minute book, Feb.1874-Apr.1887. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of Board of commissioners, Feb.9,1874-July 18,1881, and stockholders and directors, July 22,1881-Apr.6, 1887.

THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD

Also includes Organization of commissioners, Feb.4,1874.- By-laws, Feb.9,1874, and amendments Nov.16,1882 and Mar.2, 1887 [prtd.]- Agreement with J.C.Clarke for CStL&NO, Oct.21, 1882.- Lease to CA&N, Jan.1,1885 [prtd.]- Agreement with CA&N, CStL&NO, IC and Y&MV, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.]

6 W3 WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD COMPANY

6 W3.2 Rules and by-laws, Mar.24.1871. (1pam., prtd.)

6 W3.4 *List of stockholders and dividend lists, 1836-43. (1 bundle)
Also includes minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, 1862-64, and resolution concerning the issue of notes, Mar. 24,1862.

6 W3.41 *Stock subscriptions, Mar.1831-May 1840. (1v.)
Includes Act to incorporate, Apr.1831, and meeting of commissioners, Mar. 183 1, with subscription pledges, Jan. 1832 - May 1840.

6 W5 WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 W5.3 *Minute book, Aug.1905-May 1906. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of projectors, Aug.10,1905, and stockholders, Aug.29,1905-Mar.5,1906, and directors, Feb. 15 -May 5, 1906.

Also includes by-laws, Feb.15.1906 [prtd.]- Register of stock certificates, Feb. -Mar.1906, with sample certificates. - Papers relating to incorporation, including correspondence with Miss. governor and Statement of organization, Aug.29,1905 [prtd.]

6 W5.5 Accounting records, Aug.1905-May 1906. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

6 Y2 THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY (Original Company)

+ 6 Y2.3 *Minute books, Mar.1882-Nov.1904. (3v.)
v.1: Minutes of incorporators' meeting, Mar.4,1882, and of directors', Mar.4,1882 -Sept. 16,1903, and stockholders', Mar .4, 1882-Oct.7,1903, and Executive Committee. Feb.2,1885-Mar.30, 1888; Articles of incorporation, Feb, 17,1882 [prtd.] and by-laws, Mar.4,1882 [prtd.] with amendments Mar.2,1887 [prtd.]; Agreement with CStL&NO and IC, Dec.1,1882; Resolutions concerning bonds, Dec.1,1882. Mar.4,1885 and Mar.2,1887 [prtd.]; Mortgages to L.V.F.Randolph and L.A.Catlin, Dec.1,1882 [prtd.] and to Stuyvesant Fish and W.J.Mauriac, Dec.1,1884 [prtd.] and to Stuyvesant Fish and E.T.H.Gibson. Dec.1,1886 [prtd.] and to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1886 and Dec.1,1887 [prtd.] and to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Apr.14,15,1893 [prtd.]; Agreement with The West and East, CA&N, CStL&NO and IC, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.];

Y&MV

Agreement with IC, Mar.2,1887, and leases, Mar.31,1888 and June 15,1898 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with LNO&T, Oct. 24,1892 [prtd.]; Circulars to stockholders [prtd.], certificates of publication of meeting notices, sample stock certificates and bonds; Report of president to Board, years ending June 30,1897 and June 30,1900 [prtd.] and Rules and regulations of Pension Dept., July 1, 1901; Income account, 1886-94, account with IC, 1887-94, Trial balance, 1889, and balance sheets, 1890-94.

v.2 duplicates v.1, including also Executive Committee minutes, June 14,1882-Dec.16,1885 and List of directors and officers, 1890.

v.3 duplicates v.1 including also records of minutes of meetings of stockholders to Oct.5,1904, and directors to Nov.16,1904, and minutes of Executive Committee meeting, Jan.5,1893. Also includes agreement with IC, St.Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt Railroads for New Orleans terminal facilities, Dec.5,1903 [prtd.]

- + 6 Y2.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1879-1910. (1 box)
Includes minutes of CStL&NO stockholders' meetings, 1879-86 and of Y&MV, 1903-10, with clippings of newspaper notices; Minutes of CStL&NO directors' meetings, 1879-86 and Y&MV, 1902-09, with drafts of resolutions, letters, etc.; Order of business of directors' meetings, 1908-10; Minutes of CStL&NO Executive Committee meetings, 1884-86; Acceptances and resignations of directors and officers; Annual reports, 1894-1907 [prtd.]; Reports of vice-presidents, 1893-1904; Reports of general solicitor, 1899-1910; Reports of Pension Dept., 1901-09, with Rules and regulations, July 1,1901 [prtd.] and amendments; Reports on permanent expenditures, 1893-1907. Law Dept. expenses, 1902-07; Statements of trial balance, income account, accounts with IC, and balance sheets; Letters concerning new equipment, new lines, purchase and sale of lands, with blueprints, charges to maintenance of equipment and replacement fund, construction of bridges, repair of ballast work, express receipts, etc.; Proxies, powers of attorney, and sundry other papers:
1883 - CStL&NO inventory, bank drafts for securities, agreement with The West and East and IC, Nov.2; Cancelled certificates of MissCen&Tenn, CA&N and Y&MV.
1885 - Contract between The West and East, CA&N, CStL&NO and IC, Jan.1 [prtd.] and between CStL&NO and CA&N, Jan.1 [prtd.]; CStL&NO statement of improvements, July 9.
1886 - Y&MV bond certificates. Dec.1.
1887 - CStL&NO contract with Union Bridge Co., May 4; Mortgage of Y&MV to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1 [prtd.] with letters concerning mortgage, Nov., and receipt, Nov.12.
1888 - Y&MV receipt for mortgage, and letters, Mar.30; List of stock and certificates outstanding, Dec.31,1886 and Mar.19, 1888.
1889 - Lease of Y&MV to IC, Mar.31,1888 [prtd.]
1890 - Receipt for CA&N bonds, Apr.19.

1891-92 - Letters concerning reports and recommendation for settlement with IC, Sept.

1893 - Code of rules [1893? prtd., revision of IC] and report of committee, Dec.28,1892; Letters concerning securities, Apr.; Opinion of B.F.Ayer on application of surplus income, June 30.

1894 - Letters concerning settlement with Guarantee & Accidents Lloyds on LNO&T claims, May; Cancellation of Natchez, Jackson and Columbus bonds, June; Operations of land office, July; Interest on LNO&T bonds, Aug., and interest account, Sept.; Lease of LNO&T of Ark. to Y&MV, Sept.19 (draft).

1895 - Letters concerning Postal Telegraph Cable Co., CSTL&NO, CA&N and Y&MV contract, July 20 [prtd.]; LNO&T notes, July 7.

1896 - Lease of New Orleans Central Passenger Station to IC, Jan.1,1895 [prtd.] with letter, Feb.

1897 - Transcript of order, Board of Levee Commissioners, for the Yazoo-Miss. Delta, Apr.; Report on flood damage, Aug.5; Mortgage of LNO&T to E.H.Pardee, Albert Crolius, J.F.Titus and T.E.King, June 23, and letters of resignation of trustees, June 19, with extract from minutes, June 23.

1898 - Letters concerning American Express contract, bridge across Yalabusha River, and bill and act authorizing construction [prtd.]; Fund for automatic brakes and couplers; Draft of bond, and appeal bond, in Wirt Adams tax case, June 15, July 20.

1899-Contract with W.A.Everman and W.W.Stone for construction of Bogue Phalia and Sunflower River, June 7, with letters, blueprints, estimates, etc.; Letters concerning purchase of Rose-dale & Mississippi Central Valley, Oct.30.

1900 - Trustees' report on LNO&T mortgage, Nov.7 and Dec. 17,1901; Letters concerning freight tariffs, and IC, Y&MV and CA&N tariffs [prtd.]

1901 - Letter concerning American Express contract, Apr.17; Report on condition of Miss. tax cases, Apr., with statement and bill, June 17, and letter establishing tax fund, June 20.

1902 - Lease of New Orleans elevators to Central Elevator Co., Nov.24.

1903 - Agreement with New York Air Brake Co., Oct.8,1902; Letters: Tax payments, May 25; Estimated receipts and expenditures. June 30; American Express contract, July 31; Agreement with CSTL&NO, IC and Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Co., Dec.; Mortgage of Southern Railway Co. to Central Trust Co., New York, Sept.11.

1904 - Contract between IC, Y&MV, St.Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt, Dec.5,1903 [prtd.] with letters and blueprints; Letters concerning purchase of O'Brien Lumber Railroad and Blue Lake Lumber Railroad, Nov.30, with blueprints; Annual inspection of track.

1905 - Resolutions concerning freight rates, and tariffs [prtd.]; Contract with IC, L&N, and Nashville, Chattanooga and St.Louis, Aug.8, for joint use of tracks at Memphis; Report on purchase of steel rails, Nov.6; Contract between IC, Y&MV, and Colorado

Y&MV

Southern, New Orleans and Pacific, Oct.28 [prtd.]; Utter concerning Pullman contract, Nov.15.

1906 - Comparative statement of receipts and expenditures, 1905-06; Agreement with Western Union Telegraph Co., Mar.19 [prtd.]

1907 - Letters concerning Miss. Chancery Court case, B.B. Martin et al. v. Y&MV, Jan.14, with report, Feb.19, and letters, Apr.1908; Estimates of budget; Statement of increase in operating expenses, 1906-07; Reports describing Memphis and New Orleans property owned by company and acquired since 1892, with blueprints.

1908 - Letters concerning Colonial Sugars Co., May 10; Case of Griffith & Martin v. Y&MV, Dec.8.

1909 - Letters concerning contract for New Orleans terminals, Feb., and lease of New Orleans elevators, Apr.; Contract with telegraph co., Aug.13.

1910 - Report on special excise tax levied on corporations. Dec.1909; Memphis grading ordinance, Dec.24,1909 [prtd.] with ordinance, Jan.10; Statement of expenditures for additions and betterments, Aug.

- 6 Y3 THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)
- 6 Y3.1 Hayden, W.W. Out-letters, Aug.1899-Apr.1900. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 125 letters from Leland, Miss., mostly to chief engineer in Chicago, with reports.
- 6 Y3.11 Jaquith, A.L. Out-letters, Sept.1895-Sept.1901. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 letters, mostly with statements, monthly reports, cotton shipments, tonnage, etc., from Vicksburg Freight Office.
- 6 Y3.12 King, W.S. Out-letters, June-July 1893 and Sept.1894. (2v. L.P.C.B.)
About 1200 letters from New Orleans and Vicksburg to local officials, mostly about routine affairs.
- 6 Y3.2 Laws and documents, 1831-90. (1v.,prtd.)
Acts of Miss. and La., by-laws, charters, consolidations, deeds, ordinances, mortgages, agreements and contracts of the Y&MV and its affiliated companies.
- 6 Y3.21 Miscellaneous papers, 1882-1903. (1 bundle)
Petition of James Fentress v. Miss. Railroad Commission, June 1884, with copy of Act to incorporate Y&MV, Feb.17,1882 [prtd.].- Schedule of rules and rates of pay for telegraphers, Sept.1,1903, and rules of Pension Dept., July 1,1901 [prtd.].- Map of Y&MV [prtd.,n.d.]
- + 6 Y3.22 Profile of Tutwiler to Ruleville, Miss., Mar.3,1875. (1 bundle, rolled)
Engineer's blueprint, addressed to A.G.Hackstaff by J.C. Welling.

Y&MV

- 6 Y3.23 Annual reports for years ending June 30,1895-June 30,1910. (1v.,prtd.)
Includes reports of vice-president, second vice-president, and traffic manager with reports of president to the Board of directors.
- + 6 Y3.5 Accounting records, Oct.1882-June 1907. (20v.)
v.1-8, Ledgers, Dec.1882-June 1907 (some overlapping of dates in vols.; v.7-8, Extension; v.6, Construction; Indexes separate, laid in some vols., and also balance sheets); v.9-16, Journals, Oct.1882-June 1907 (from Jackson and New Orleans; v.14, Construction; v. 15 - 16, Extension); v. 17 - 19, Cash, Nov. 1882 -June 1904 (v.19, Extension); v.20, Freight balance sheet, and Schedule of uncollected freight bills, Arcola, Miss., Apr.1899-Aug.1903.
- 6 Y3.6 Appointment circulars, Jan. 1893 -Nov. 1913. (5v.)
Scrapbooks with circulars [prtd.] pasted in, mostly from offices of general superintendent, general freight agent, and vice-president, with a few general circulars to agents and conductors, and a few from the IC and St.Charles Air Line.
- + 6 Y3.7 *Tract book, 1886-1903. (1v.)
Record by township, range and description showing purchaser, cancellation or deed, date, etc.
- + 6 Y3.71 *Tract book, 1886-1902. (1v.)
Record showing purchaser, description, date and price, by county and township.
- + 6 Y3.72 *Individual accounts of sales of lands, 1885-1925. (2v.)
Record by date showing purchaser, number, amount, terms, and payments.
v.2 also includes record of town lots handled by the Financial Improvement Co., 1888 -1 901.
- + 6 Y3.721 *Index to sales. [n.d.] (1v.)
Alphabetical index by purchaser showing sales number.
- + 6 Y3.722 *Sales blotter, July 1895-June 1910. (1v.)
Record by date and number of sale showing name of purchaser, description, price, terms, etc.
- + 6 Y3.73 *Plat book, 1896-98. (1v.)
Plats by county, with a few pencilled notes dated 1896-98.
- + 6 Y3.731 *Government surveys, Coahoma and Bolivar Cos., Miss., 1832-46. (1v.)
Plats only, with no sales record.
- 6 Y3.732 *Memorandum plat book, main line, Jan.1900. (1v.)

Y&MV

- + 6 Y3.733 +Plats of Mississippi counties and towns, surveyed 1827-43. (3v.)
Government surveys.
v.1 includes Tunica, Tate and Quitman cos.; v.2, Washington, Sharkey and Issaquena cos.; v.3, Townships.
- 6 Y3.74 *Timber contracts, 1899-1901. (1v.)
- 6 Y3.75 *Record of sales of land grant lands, 1885-1926. (160 boxes)
Sales nos. 4-6169, incomplete.
About 6000 letters, papers, deeds, agreements, receipts, etc., including tax notices, etc.
Earlier numbers LNO&T; later by MissVal, with a few concerning the Financial Improvement Co. of Colo.
- 6 Y3.751 *Land sales, 1887-91. (1v.)
- + 6 Y3.76 *Land Dept. cash book, Mar.1904-Mar.1905. (lv.)
- + 6 Y3.761 *Land Dept. statements of land sales, weekly, 1901-04. (1v.P.C.B.)
- + 6 Y3.762 *Land Office Journal, Chicago, 1892-98. (1v.)
Daily record of receipts and expenditures.
- 6 Y3.763 *Record of agents' receipts, 1903-08. (1v.)
Record by place of receipts of land agent for payments on land purchases in Miss.
- + 6 Y3.77 *Register of deeds issued and releases given, 1884-1905. (2v.)
Record by date showing to whom conveyed, description, and consideration.
- + 6 Y3.771 *Right of way deeds, 1882. (1v.)
Printed forms filled out and pasted in scrapbook.
- 6 Y3.78 *Land Commissioner In-letters, 1890-1905. (1 bundle)
About 200 letters concerning Miss. lands of I.T.Montgomery.
- 6 Y3.79 *Tax books. 1892-97. (3v.)
v.1, 1892-94, includes LNO&T; v.2, 1895-97; v.3, 1895-97, for New Orleans only.
- 6 Y4 YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY COMPANY
- 6 Y4.3 *Minute book, Apr.1895-Oct.1914. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, June 18,1895-Oct.19,1914, and stockholders, Sept.26,1895-Oct.8,1914.
Also includes Petition for organization, Apr.17,1895, authority for organization from governor of Miss., Apr.27,1895, and state-

YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY

ment of organization, May 1,1895. - By-laws, Sept.20,1895.- Agreement with Yazoo Delta Construction Co., Sept.23,1895.- Income account, 1898-99.- Publication of meeting notices.

- 6 Y4.5 . Accounting records, Dec.1897-June 1900. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash book.

- 7 LAND DEPARTMENT RECORDS
- 7.1 Chicago Land Office. Out-letters, 1851-76. (1 bundle)
 About 250 letters, mostly written during 1855 by C.M.Dupuy and in 1856 by John Wilson to New York officials reporting on land sales. Also included is one from Gov. A.C.French concerning conveyance of land, Mar.27,1852; from S.A.Douglas with deed, Feb.25, 1853; from Mason Brayman concerning land purchaser, Oct.6, 1852; from J.A.Marshall about Chicago lands, June 30,1854; from J.A.Rockwell about Washington activities, Oct.29,1855; from Peter Daggy about Land Dept. employees' losses in Chicago fire, Oct.17, 1871. Many are requests from local citizens for land information, and from land agents; a few from S.D.Lockwood and others answering circular announcing construction bonds and giving opinions on land values, May-Aug.,1851.
- 7.11 Associates Land Co. Out-letters, 1852-57. (1 bundle)
 About 25 letters with statements, agreements, reports, extracts from meetings, etc., concerning purchase of land from government at station sites by directors, Letters written mostly during 1855, questioning legality of company, mostly between D.A. Neal, J.F.Joy, Morris Ketchum, Jonathan Sturges, R.B.Mason, W.P.Burrall, L.M.Wiley, Ebenezer Lane and others.
- 7.12 *Land Commissioner. In-letters concerning Ind\$ right of way, 1904-06. (1 box)
 About 300 letters.
- 7.13 *Land Commissioner. Index to letters. [n.d.] (1v.)
 Index by name showing vol. and page.
- 7.2 Deed of trust of lands of Illinois, Sept.1,1854. (1 box)
 Deed on which was based the issue of \$3,000,000 free land bonds, to Morris Ketchum, John Moore and S.D.Lockwood.
- 7.21 Deed of trust of free lands, May 26,1859. (prtd., 1 box)
 Deed to John Moore and S.D.Lockwood.
- 7.22 Reports, statements, miscellaneous papers, 1852-87. (1 bundle)
 Reports : Land sales, Nov.1854, with letters; Transactions of the Land Dept. to Dec.31,1855, by Peter Daggy [prtd.], and to Oct.1857 [prtd.]; Monthly statements, Apr.-Oct., 1855; Statements of condition of land notes, Nov.1856-July 1858; Statements of Land office accounts, 1865-67; Report on coal lands by W.K. Ackerman, Apr.15,1882, with map.
 Miscellaneous: Lists to whom circulars and pamphlets sent [n.d.]; Receipts for taxes, Marion and Washington Cos., Ill., and Chicago, 1852-53; Interest land deed, Jan.3,1863, and warranty deed, Apr.1879, and construction deed, signed by R.T.Lincoln,

Land Dept.

- Aug.2,1887; Receipt of Ill. governor of deed of land to Ill., May 22, 1870; Contract with F.A.Hoffman for German land dept., June 1, 1862; Contract, May 14,1859 (copy); Advertisements, and map of land for sale in Yazoo Valley [n.d.]
- 7.23 *Miscellaneous papers, about 1879-1906. (2 boxes)
One box labelled Mortgages etc. received from President's office, 1896.
One box labelled "AV-VS&P" Miscellaneous papers, U.S. Survey maps, la. lands, and Miscellaneous land papers. Included are mortgages, deeds, letters, lake front settlement papers, St. Charles Air Line elevation, etc.
- 7.24 List of lands certified 1873. (1 bundle)
Lands outside 6 and within 15 mile limit granted in Ill., Sept. 20,1850.
- + 7.25 *List of lands sold and conveyed, 1853-71. (1v.)
List by county and date showing name, description, number of acres, and amount.
- 7.3 Rantoul, Robert Jr, Letter to Robert Schuyler on the value of the public lands of Illinois. Boston, Damrell & Moore, 1851. (1v.,prtd.)
- 7.31 Two millions, five hundred thousand acres of land in Illinois, belonging to the Illinois Central Rail Road Company. Salem, The Observer Office, 1854. (1v.,prtd.)
Also bound with this: The IC Rail Road Co. offer for sale over 2,400,000 acres selected prairie farms and wood lands... New York, J.W.Amerman, 1855; The IC Rail-Road Co. offers for sale over 2,000,000 acres selected farming and wood lands... New York, J.W.Amerman, 1856; A Guide to the IC Railroad lands... over 1,400,000 acres. Chicago, IC, 1850 and 1860 (with sectional maps) and Sectional maps [1856] (bound separately).
- 7.32 The Illinois Central Railroad Company offers for sale over 1,500,000 acres selected farming and wood lands, in tracts of forty acres and upwards, to suit purchasers, on long credits and at low rates of interest, situated on each side of their railroad, extending all the way from the extreme north to the south of the state of Ill. Boston, G.C.Rand & Avery, 1857. (1v.,prtd.)
Includes maps; also bound with this are Documents relating to the organization of the Illinois Central Rail-Road Company, 3d ed. New York, G.S.Roe, 1855.
- 7.33 Guide to the Illinois Central Railroad lands. 850,000 acres of the best farming lands... Chicago, Land Dept., IC, 1867. (1v.,prtd.)
Bound with this is Guide to the IC Railroad lands, 1868.

Land Dept.

- 7.34 Railroad lands for sale owned by the Y&MV in the famous Yazoo Valley of Miss., Dec.1,1896. (1v.,prtd.)
Also pamphlet, Railroad lands for sale by the IC in Southern Ill. [1896?]
- 7.35 *Gates, P.W. Colonization activities of the Illinois Central, 1930. (1v., typescript)
MS. of PhD dissertation, Harvard University, 1930.
- + 7.4 *Comptroller's register of sales, 1854-74. (5v.)
Record by township showing description, purchaser, certificate, date and payments.
- Index *----- Index [n.d.] (1v.)
- + 7.41 *Record of sales, 1855-1904. (1v.)
Record by range and township showing purchaser, number, date, price, etc., including plats for Cook Co. certified 1833-77, and a few blueprints.
Labelled "Track book lands."
- + 7.42 *Individual accounts of sales of donated lands, 1870-1903. (2v.)
Record by date showing number, purchaser, amount, amount paid prior to Jan.1,1891, and payments.
- + 7.43 *Monthly statement of land sales, 1872-88. (1v.)
Record on printed forms.
- + 7.44 *Illinois land grant lands unsold, 1874. 1874-89. (1v.)
Record by township, range and description showing purchaser, cancellation or deed, etc., with dates.
- 7.45 *Sales blotter consummated, 1871-91. (1v.)
Record by date showing name, contract number, description, price, terms, and address.
- 7.46 *Land grant sales, 1871-1903. (162 boxes)
About 50,000 letters and papers received by Land Commissioner, mostly concerning delinquent and cancelled sales, arranged by sale number. Records previous to 1871 destroyed in Chicago fire, but many of these papers duplicate those.
Sales nos. 929-56797, with many missing.
Includes receipts of payments, contracts, deeds, requests for postponements, valuations, applications for sales and purchase, cancellations, etc.
Letters are from purchasers, local agents, attorneys, etc.
Box no.1 includes Land Dept. vouchers, 1891-92, by audit number; boxes 157-162 are miscellaneous papers, not showing sales or contract or deed numbers.

Land Dept.

- + 7.5 *Land Dept. ledgers, June 1858-Oct.1881. 1890-1907. (5v.)
Record by contract number showing purchaser and payments.
- + 7.51 *Land Dept. journals, Jan.1867-Aug.1873. (3v.)
Daily accounts of receipts and expenditures.
No records for Nov.1870-Dec.1871.
Vols. numbered "5," "6" and "12."
- + 7.52 *Individual cash books, June 1866-May 1875. (23v.)
Some overlapping of dates in vols.: v.1, numbered "18,"
June-Nov.1866; v.2, "19," June-Nov.1866; v.3, "20," Nov.1866-
Mar.1867; v.4, "21," Nov.1866-Mar.1867; v.5, "23," Mar.-Aug.
1867; v.6, Oct.1867-Jan.1868; v.7, Oct.1867-Jan.1868; v.8, "30,"
June -Oct. 1868; v.9, "32," Oct. -Dec. 1868; v. 10, Apr. -Sept. 1869;
v.11, Apr.-Dec.1869; v.12, "39," Sept.-Dec.1869; v.13, Dec.1869-
Apr.1870; v.14, "40," Dec.1869-Apr.1870; v.15, "44," Sept.1870-
Jan.1871; v.16, "47," Jan.-May 1871; v.17, "46," Jan.-May 1871;
v.18, Jan.-Dec.1871; v.19, "50," Dec.1871-Oct.1872; v.20, "52,"
Oct.1872-Dec.1873; v.21, "53," Nov.1872-Sept.1873; v.22, "55,"
Nov.1873-May 1875; v.23, "54," Dec.1873-May 1875.
- + 7.53 *Plat books, 1856-75. (12v.)
Plats by township showing purchaser, date and price.
- + 7.54 *Plats of U.S. survey of public lands. [n.d.] (1v.)
No sales records.
- + 7.55 *Map of line, Cairo to Chicago. [n.d.] (1v.)
Plats showing towns and lot numbers.
- + 7.56 *Plat book, Delta lands. [n.d.] (1v.)
Plats only; sales records not included.
- 7.57 *Patents, 1856-60. (1v.)
By county, with description and name to whom sold.
- 7.58 *Maps, 1857-58. (1v.)
Printed maps with indications of lands sold to Apr.1857 and
Mar.1858.
Labelled "Registrar."
- 7.59 *Tax plats by county, Ill. [n.d.] (1v.)
- 7.591 *Chicago and Northern divisions section atlas, 1885. (2v.)
Printed maps showing right of way conforming with deed
books of 1885. Maps mostly dated 1868.
- + 7.6 *Deed books, 1852-78, 1899-1904. (27v.)
Lists of lands derived from U.S. under charter, including sub-
sidiary lines.

Land Dept.

- + 7.6 *-----Index [n.d.] (4v.)
Index
- Index *-----Index [n.d.] (16v.)
- Index *----- Index, Mar. 1899 -Dec. 1900. (1v.)
By state and county, showing number. grantor and grantee.
- Index *-----Index, C&S deeds. [n.d.] (1v.)
- Index *Index to deed records, 1892-1904. (2v.)
Index by county showing deed number.
- + 7.61 *Memorandum of certificates and deeds issued and signed, 1857-71. (1v.)
Record by certificate number showing name and type of certificate (interest free, mortgaged lands, construction, etc.), with notes concerning cancellations.
Also includes register of agreements and certificates executed, 1857-66.
- 7.62 *Register of deeds issued and bonds endorsed, 1871-1903. (2v.)
Record by date and number showing kind of bond, to whom conveyed, where sent, description, and consideration.
- 7.63 *Deeds for lands purchased, 1891-95. (1v.)
- 7.64 *Deeds for lands purchased, 1893-98. (1v.)
Record by county showing number.
- 7.65 *Prime land deeds. [n.d.] (1v.)
Index by county to deed book.
- + 7.7 *Town lots sold, Ill., 1856-97. (2v.)
v.1. Record of sales by town, 1856-70. Note: "Copied from original reports to Auditor of Public Accounts, Springfield."
v.2, Record of sales by contract number showing purchaser, date and consideration, 1871-97.
- + 7.71 *Plats of town lots, Ill., about 1852-82. (1v.)
Plats only, with pencilled notes concerning sales dated 1852-82.
- + 7.72 *Town plats surveyed 1855; copied 1888; notes of sales of lots, 1856-1901. (1v.)
- + 7.73 *Town plats, Ill., 1855-83. (1v.)
Certified copies made in 1891 of town plats as laid out by IC and associates.

Land Dept.

- + 7.74 *Town lot plats, about 1880-86. (1v.)
Includes various plats for Ia., Miss., La., etc.
- + 7.75 *Record of town lot sales, 1903-date. (1v.)
Record by county and description showing price, date, purchaser, amount, etc. Many blueprints laid in.
- 7.76 *Record of town lots conveyed 1871-00. (1v.)
- 7.77 *Town lot record, 1885-1801. (1v.)
Record by town showing to whom sold, date, and deed.
- 7.78 *Record of town lot sales, 1891-96. (1v.)
A few letters laid in.
- 7.79 *Town lot papers, 1870-1900. (92 boxes)
Hundreds of letters, blueprints, deeds, quit-claim deeds, etc., arranged by town, concerning sales of lots.
A few miscellaneous bodes concern land sales of other roads including CA&N and Y&MV, and statement of collections, 1883-92.
- + 7.8 *Leases, 1874-82. (5v.)
Printed forms with information filled in.
- 7.81 *Leases, 1855-1906. (4v.)
v.1, 1855-67; v.2, 1867-77; v.3, for Chicago, Amboy, Ia. and Springfield divisions, 1882-1906; v.4, for Freeport division, 1893-1901.
- Index *-----Index to leases in force Dec.1893. (1v.)
- Index *-----Index to leases after dec.1893. (1v.)
- 7.82 *Leases, 1887-1909. (2v.)
v.1, Leases for Miss., La., Memphis, Aberdeen and Springfield divisions, 1887-99; v.2, IndS, Effingham and Omaha districts, 1000-00.
- 7.83 *Leases, 1890-date. (hundreds of files)
Alphabetical record by place of leases of ground, space in depots, etc., including cancelled leases and subsidiary lines.
- 7.84 *Records of purchased lands 1850-date. (hundreds of files)
Records by state, county, and section number of leases and deeds for right of way, town lots,, etc., far IC and subsidiary lines.

Land Dept.

- 7.85 *Abstracts of title of purchased lands. (hundreds of files)
These abstracts, which are not always received with deeds, are filed by deed number and show a history of the land parcel from government ownership to date.
- 7.86 *Title records, 1898. (2v.)
v.1. Report of 1898 on titles of C&Dak and Ia. lines, with plats;
v.2. Record of Albert Lea & Southern, CF&M and Stacyville railroads.
- 7.9 *Tax books, 1884-98. (25v.)
v.1, 1884-85; v.2, 1885-87, special assessments; v.3, 1890-91; v.4, 1890-91, CM&N and Chicago, Havana & Western; v.5, 1890-95, CF&M and Cedar Falls division; v.6-7, 1890-96, D&SC and Cherokee division; v.7-9, 1890-96, Dubuque Co.; v.10, 1890-97, Sioux Falls and Onawa branches; v.11, 1891-92, Miss. and Ky.; v.12, 1891-94, Miss. and La.; v.13, 1892-93; v.14-19, 1893-98; v.20, 1895-98; v.21, 1894-97, special assessments; v.22, 1896-97, Ill.; v.23, 1895-97, StLA&TH; v.24-25. 1890-96, C&S, The Mound City, K&SW, Rantoul and The South Chicago railroads.
- Index *-----Tax payment index by county, 1898-1903. (1v.)
- + 7.91 *Taxes and special assessments on leased lines, 1876-91. (8v.)
Record by county.
v.1, 1876-80; v.2, 1881-84; exclusive of charter tax; v.3-4, 1883-86 and 1887-91, for Southern division only; v.5, 1883-84; v.6-8, 1885-89.
- + 7.92 *Tax records, 1883-84, 1888, 1895-97. (3v.)
Records showing to whom paid, where, for what taxes, how much, and voucher numbers.
- + 7.93 *Tax Dept. record of vouchers, 1898-1912. (2v.)
Record by voucher number showing payee, state, county, taxing district, amount, and date for IC and subsidiary companies.
- 7.94 *Tax returns by state, 1887-date. (hundreds of boxes)
Filed by year and by state, including subsidiaries.
- 7.95 *Tax receipts, 1889-date. (hundreds of boxes)
Receipts filed by year and state and county for IC and subsidiary lines; include a few letters; incomplete for earlier years, because form frequently sent to Auditor's Office for payment and not returned, as prior to 1889.
- 7.96 *Tax record, 1883-86. (1v.)
Record by place, including subsidiary lines.

Land Dept.

- 7.97 *Taxes and assessments in Ill., 1888-95. (1v.)
Record by county and township, showing amount and voucher number.
- 7.98 *Special assessments, 1891-98. (1v.)
Record of agreement and payments, including subsidiary lines.

- 71 LAND COMPANIES
- 71 | 8 IOWA HOMESTEAD COMPANY
- 71 | 8.1 Thompson, J.B. Out-letters, Aug.1864-Oct.1873. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 300 letters to W.J.Barney concerning sales, legal
 affairs, accounts, meetings, and sundry matters.
- 71 | 8.2 Contracts, 1874-85, (1 bundle)
 About 100 contracts, and a few abstracts of titles, deeds, lists
 of D&P land grant, tax sales, Iowa Homestead notes, with letters,
 insurance policy, proxy, and sundry other papers also included.
- 71 | 8.4 Stock ledger, June 1864-June 1870. (1v.)
 Memos, lists of stockholders, and sundry papers laid in.
- + 71 | 8.5 Accounting records, June 1864-Oct.1879. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Balances, June 1864-July 1873.
- + 71 | 8.6 Land sales, Nov.1863-Nov.1885. (4v.)
 v.1, Record by county with description of land showing when
 bought, cost, from whom bought, assessed value, and purchaser;
 v.2-4 by purchaser showing details of purchase and payment. A
 few sundry papers laid in.
 Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- + 71 | 8.7 Tax book, 1864. (1v.)
 Record by county showing description of land and taxes paid.
- 71 | 9 THE IOWA LAND AND LOAN COMPANY
- 71 | 9.1 Secretary-Treasurer's Office. Out-letters, Oct. 1894-Dec. 1905.
 (2v. L.P.C.B.)
 About 700 letters concerning securities, meetings, and other
 routine matters; signed by C.H.Booth and J.F.Merry.
- 71 | 9.2 Contracts, Jan.1880-Mar.1892. (3 boxes)
 Nos. 1-773; the first few are labelled Iowa Homestead Co.
 A few lists of contracts included.
- 71 | 9.21 Mortgages, Dec.1882-Apr.1802. (1 bundle)
 Nos.1-410; a few lists included.
- 71 | 9.22 Deeds, Sept.1880-Apr.1888. (1 bundle)
 A few scattered deeds between nos. 19-622.
 A few abstracts of titles included.
- 71 | 9.23 Claims, 1881-84. (1 bundle)
 About 40 cases of claims of lands in dispute between D&SC and
 Des Moines Valley, including examiner's memos, letters between

THE IOWA LAND AND LOAN COMPANY

claimants, attorneys and Land Co. officials, releases, abstracts of titles, etc. Many concern Iowa Homestead Co. contracts.

- 71 I 9.24 Miscellaneous papers, 1869-1907. (1 bundle)
Lists: Lands, 1886-87; Scrip outstanding, Jan.1899; Bills receivable [n.d.]; Outstanding contracts, Dec. 1890; Lands by county, Jan. 1882.
Statements: Flax seed sold, 1882; Accounts with Paton; D&D Bridge bond trustees' account, Dec.1877-Nov.1878; D&D Bridge balance sheet, Jan.1869.
Legal: Contract with D&SC, June 7,1894; Agreement between D&SC and Sioux City and Northern, July 1,1890; Opinion of court, D&SC and Iowa Homestead Co. v. Des Moines Valley in U.S. Supreme Court, Oct.1883 [prtd.]
Letters: A few concerning dividends, 1881-1907; Two from O.P.Shiras to J.B.Dumont and M.K.Jesup concerning I C financial obligations to D&SC, July 1880.
Miscellaneous: Papers concerning Buena Vista creamery, 1885; Notice of withdrawal of land grant lands, Dept. of the Interior, May 23,1887 [prtd.]; Central Railroad of Iowa circular about bonds, sold by Jay Cooke & Co., Mar.15,1870 [prtd.]; A few deeds, contracts, insurance policies, and sundry other papers.
- 71 I 9.25 Tax receipts by county, 1881-90. (1 bundle)
- 71 I 9.3 Record book, Feb.1880-Apr.1902. (1v.)
Includes Articles of incorporation, general statements of business, reports of the president, balances, and minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders.
- 71 I 9.31 Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1880-1902. (1 bundle)
Articles of incorporation, Feb.28,1880, and amendments and copies.
Lists of stockholders, Oct. 1887-Feb. 1902.
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Feb.1888-Feb.1900; Report of directors to stockholders, Feb.28,1900 [prtd.]; Reports of president to Board, Sept.1880-Feb.1897, and report by J.C.Welling, June 1889.
A few statements of income and dividends, 1888-92, assets and liabilities, and sundry forms, letters and telegrams concerning meetings.
- 71 I 9.32 Proxies, powers of attorney, etc., 1879-97. (1 bundle)
Mostly legal documents concerning estates, probate court orders, wills, etc., and a few dividend orders.
- + 71 I 9.4 Stock ledger, May 1887-Mar.1901. (1v.)
Index separate, laid in.
- + 71 I 9.41 Dividend book, Jan.1888-Feb.1902. (1v.)

THE IOWA LAND AND LOAN COMPANY

- + 71 I 9.5 Accounting records, Mar.1880-Apr.1902. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger, including trial balances, Mar.1880-Apr.1902;
 v.2 -3, Journals, Mar. 1880 -Apr. 1902.

- 71 I 9.51 Statements, Mar.1880-May 1894. (1 box)
 Includes condensed statement of Storm Lake Office, state-
 ments of collections, and accounts with Iowa Homestead Co. and
 D&SC.

- 71 I 9.6 Loans on D&SC contracts, May 1882-Mar.1884. (1v.)
 Includes also lists of outstanding mortgages, 1898.

- 71 I 95 IOWA RAILROAD LAND COMPANY

- 71 I 95.2 Reports, 1873-74. (2 pams.,prtd.)
 Report of the Land Commissioner of the Iowa Rail Road Land
 Co. and Land Departments of the IaF&SC, Sioux City and Pacific,
 also of the Blair Town Lot and Land Co. and the Sioux City and
 Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar.31,
 1873 and Mar.31,1874.

- 71 S 8 SOUTHERN LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa

- 71 S 8.3 *Minute book, 1895. (1v.)

- 8 OTHER ROADS
- 8 A1 ADDISON RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 A1.3 *Minute book, July 1890-Dec.1902. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, July 1890-Oct.1902, and stockholders, Mar. 1891 -Dec. 1902.
 Includes also lists of stock subscriptions, July 1890, and register of stock certificates, Sept.1890-Oct.1891.- Articles of incorporation, July 1890, and by-laws [prtd.]- Agreement with I C, Sept.1890. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices, 1891-1902.- Articles of consolidation with CM&N, Dec.19,1891 [prtd.]
- 8 A1.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1890-Feb. 189 1. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Record of vouchers.
- 8 A2 ALBERT LEA & SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 A2.3 *Minute book, Oct. 1899-Apr. 1903. (1v.)
 Minutes of directors' meetings, Oct.1899-Apr.1903, and stockholders ' meetings, Oct. 1900 -Apr. 1903.
 Includes also Articles of incorporation, Sept. 18,1899 [prtd.] and by-laws [prtd.]; Lists of stock subscribers, 1899-1903; Income account, 1900-01; Resignation of director W.E.Todd, Oct.6.1899; Affidavits of petition for appointment of commissioners, Mower Co.,Minn. and Cook Co.,Ill.; Affidavits of publication of meeting notices; and lease to IC, Dec.3,1901 [prtd.]
- 8 A2.5 Accounting records, Oct. 1899-May 1903. (5v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2. Journal; v.3, Cash, to June 1901; v.4, Record of distribution of vouchers and bills, to Feb.1901, with Index, separate.
- 8 B15 BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 8 B15.3 *Minute book, 1880-1911. (1v.)
 Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.1881-Oct.1897, and stockholders meetings, July 1881 -Oct. 1897.
 Includes also Articles of incorporation, Feb.4,1881.- Lists of stockholders and officers, 1881-1911.- Agreement with Robert Moore for construction, Apr.25,1881.- Mortgage to R.F.Cutting and M.B.Brown, June 1,1883.- Lease to StLA&TH, June 1,1883, and deed, July 6,1897 [prtd.]- By-laws, Oct.1896 and amendment [prtd.]. - Financial statement, 1894-95. - Affidavit of publication of notices of meetings, Sept.1897.- The Belleville & Eldorado lease to StLA&TH, July 1,1880 [prtd.]
 Laid in are copies of shares of stock, proxies, trustees' certificate, and a few letters between H.A.Crosby and G.W.Parker, Jan.-June 1897.

- 8 B2 THE BELLEVILLE & ELDORADO RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 B2.3 *Minute books, Aug.1869-Oct.1911. (3v.)
 v.1: Minutes of meeting of incorporators, Aug.27,1869, and of directors, Aug.27,1869-Feb. 3,1872, and stockholders, Jan. 1871 - Feb.3,1872, with a few copies of publication of meeting notices, and printed notices of resolution on stock call, Dec.21.1877,laid in.
 v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, June 3,1876-Mar.4,1885, and of stockholders, Mar.7,1877-Mar.4,1885, and Executive committee, Jan.10,1877.- Lists of subscribers to stock, June 2,1876, and shares of stock issued, Dec.1876-Mar.1877.- Agreement with E.C.Dawes and J.E.McGettigan for construction, Aug.23,1876.- By-laws, Oct.1876, and copy of bond.- Agreement with James Hill and W.H.Nye for construction, Nov.7,1876 and May 10,1877.
 v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.14,1890-Oct.14, 1911, and stockholders, June 3,1890-Oct.10,1911.- List of stockholders, Oct.1896 and Sept.1897, and of Blue Island Railroad [n.d.]- By-laws, amended, Mar.1890 and Oct.1896.- Financial report of president, 1895-96.- Agreement with StLA&TH, July 6, 1897 [prtd.] and deed, Sept.10.1897.- A few affidavits of publication of meeting notices, and resignations of directors W.S.Wilson and E.F.Leonard, Oct. -Nov.1896, laid in.
- 8 B2.5 Accounting records, Jan.1881-July 1896. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal (Jan.-Dec.1881); v.3, Cash book.
- 8 B3 THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 B3.1 Crosby, H.A. Out-letters, Dec.1880-Oct.1896. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
 About 350 letters; the first few are by W.B.Brown; some signed by E.F.Leonard and others; mostly receipts, balances, and announcements of annual meetings.
- 8 B3.3 *Minute books, Mar.1866-Nov.1911. (3v.)
 v.1: Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.5,1866-Mar.31, 1896, and of stockholders' meetings, June 8,1880-Oct.24,1895, and of Executive Committee. Oct.18,1886-Oct.1895.- By-laws, May 1880, and lease to StLA&TH, June 10.1882.- Copies of \$1000 bonds, and mortgage of Oct.1866.
 v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.9,1896-Dec.1897, and stockholders' meetings, Oct.22,1896-Oct.1907.- By-laws, amended, Oct.1896.- Circular to stockholders, Apr.3,1896.- Lease to IC, Mar.31,1896.- Affidavits of publication of meeting notices.- Agreement with StLA&TH, July 6,1897, and deed Sept.10,1897.
 v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.9,1896-Nov.8.1911, and stockholders, Oct.22,1896-Oct. 19, 1910. - Lease to StLA&TH. Oct.1,1895 and Sept.10,1897 [prtd.] and agreement, July 6,1897 [prtd.]. - By-laws, amended, Oct.23,1896 [prtd.] and certificates of publication of notices of meetings.

THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD

- 8 B3.5 Accounting records, Feb.1880-July 1896. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal (to Dec.1884); v.3, Cash book.
- 8 B35 BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 B35.3 *Minute book, Feb.1867-Mar.1893. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Mar.24,1870, and of
 directors, Apr.14,1870 -Mar.25,1893, and stockholders, Apr. 14,
 1870-Mar.25,1893.
 Includes also list of subscribers to stock, Feb.25,1867 and
 Mar.11,1893, and by-laws, Apr.1874, amended Mar.1893.
- 8 B37 THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 B37.3 *Minute books, Sept.1868-July 1886. (3v.)
 v.1: Mitchell, Bloomfield & Terre Haute Railroad articles of
 association, minutes of directors' meetings, Sept. -Nov.1868,
 meeting of organizers, Sept.5,1868, and by-laws, Nov.21,1868.-
 The Bloomfield Railroad minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.
 1874-May 1883, and of stockholders, Aug.1875-May 1883, with
 by-laws, Feb.27,1875, and amendments, Apr.22,1881. - Agreements
 with J.J.Fairchild and W.W.Davis for construction, July 7,1875,
 and with Buell & Co., Dec.30,1876 and Apr.25,1877, and with Cin-
 cinnati, Effingham & Quincy Construction Co., Aug.12,1878.- Cer-
 tificates of publication of meeting notices, lists of stockholders,
 votes for directors, and statements of costs of construction,
 1877-80.- Agreement with L.E.Alexander and Indianapolis Rolling
 Mill Co. for bonds, Mar.28,1877.- Consolidation with Bedford,
 Springfield, Owensburg & Bloomfield Railroad, Aug.30,1875, and
 lease, Mar.28,1877.
 v.2: Minutes of directors' meeting, May 11,1886, and stock-
 holders' meetings, May 4-11, 1886.- Articles of consolidation
 with Indiana & Illinois Southern, May 11,1886.
 v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 11-July 15,1886,
 and stockholders', May 4-July 15,1886.- Articles of consolidation,
 and affidavit of publication of meeting notices.
- 8 B4 BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 B4.2 Profile, Monroe Co., Ind., Apr.1912. (1 bundle)
- 8 B4.5 Cash book, Feb.1906-May 1911. (1v.)
- 8 B5 BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 B5.3 *Minute book, July 1891-Oct.1918. (1v.)
 Minutes of directors' meetings, July 13,1891-Nov.9,1917, and
 of stockholders' meetings, Dec.29,1891-Oct.9, 191 7.

BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY

Also includes Articles of incorporation, July 3,1891, and by-laws, July 13,1891, and resignations of officers, Aug.-Oct.1891 and May-Aug.1892.- Income account, 1892-1909.- Register of stock certificates, Aug.1891-Oct.1918.- Proxies and certificates of publication of notices of meetings.

8 C15 THE CARBONDALE & SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C15.3 *Minute book, May 1868-Oct.1897. (1v.)

Records of The Murphysboro and Shawneetown: Minutes of directors' meeting, Dec.10,1868, list of directors and officers, meeting of incorporators. May 20,1868, agreement with Court of Williamson Co., Ill., Dec.12,1868, and list of subscribers to stock, July 11,1868.

The Carbondale & Shawneetown: Minutes of directors' meetings, July 11,1871 -Oct. 29,1897, and stockholders, July 11,1872 -Oct. 29, 1897, and bondholders, Jan. 26,1875, and Executive committee, Nov.5,1875-May 20,1879. - Mortgage to T.W.Ewart, Mar.11,1874. - By-laws, July 11,1872, and amended, Oct.24,1895 and Oct.23,1896.- Agreement with W.B.Cutting, E.C.Dawes and F.W.Jones, July 21, 1871.- Lease to St.Louis Coal Railroad, Oct.14,1879 [prtd.].- Deed to StLA&TH, July 6,1897 and Sept.10,1897 [prtd.drafts].- List of shareholders, Sept.9,1897, and affidavits of publication of notices of meetings.

8 C2 CEDAR FALLS & MINNESOTA RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C2.1 Secretary-Treasurer's Office. Out-letters, Nov.1866-Dec.1882. (4v. L. P. C. B.)

About 1500 letters from Louis Boisot, J.M.McKinlay, D.A. McKinlay and C.H.Booth, mostly to other officials about routine financial matters, including mortgages, bond and stock issues, etc.

8 C2.11 Secretary-Treasurer's Office. In-letters, 1859-96. (2 boxes)

About 1200 letters from other officials, land buyers, brokers, bankers, etc. including proxies, receipts. certificates. accounts, construction accounts, memos, mortgages, deeds, cancelled checks, income tax returns, county tax receipts, lists of stockholders, and minutes, resolutions and election papers of directors* and stockholders' meetings.

8 C2.12 Secretary's Office. Out-letters, Dec.1864-Dec.1881. (1 bundle)

Copies of about 100 letters, mostly from M.K.Jesup & Co., concerning arrangements with D&SC; many from J.S.Kennedy about securities. Also many reports to Secretary of State, by-laws, and lists of stockholders included.

8 C2.3 *Minute books, Apr.1858-Dec.1896. (3v.)

v.1: Minutes of meeting of organizers, Apr.16,1858, and of directors, Apr.16,1858-May 4.1863, and stockholders, May 2,1859-Feb.17,1864, and Executive committee, Dec. 15,1858-May 19,1863,

CF&M

and committee appointed to settle with Mitchell Co.,la., May 28, 1863.- Articles of incorporation, Apr.16,1858, and amended, Feb.17,1864.- By-laws, Apr.29,1858.- Copies of notices of meetings.

v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.19,1864-Apr.13, 1896, and stockholders, Feb. 1 7,1864 -Apr. 13,1896, and Executive committee, Dec.9,1896 (copies of minutes of New York meetings entered in this vol. which was kept in Dubuque).- Articles of incorporation amended Feb.17,1864 and Aug.8,1868.- Mortgages to M.K.Jesup and Dean Richmond, Mar.19,1864, and to M.K.Jesup and G.J.Forrest, Sept.22,1866.- Statement of account with M.K.Jesup & Co., Oct.1865, and report of construction and operations, May 1866.- Lease to D&SC, May 12,1866.- Affidavits of publication of meeting notices, and many letters also included about New York meetings.

v.3: Minutes of meetings of directors, May 4,1868-May 8. 1896, and stockholders, Apr.12,1869-Apr.13,1896, and associates engaged in construction, Oct.21-28, 1870 and Mar.15,1871, and of Executive committee, Jan. 1 7,1880 -Apr. 13,1896. - Mortgage to Central Trust Co. and M.K.Jesup, Mar.31,1880.- Laws of Ia. on tax on gross receipts of railroads, Apr.15,1868 [prtd.] and affidavits of publications of notices of meetings.

- + 8 C2.4 Stock ledger, 1858-61. (1v.)
- + 8 C2.41 Stock transfers, Feb.1870-May 1895. (2v.)
 Nos. 1-882.
- + 8 C2.5 Accounting records, Mar.1864-Oct.1896. (6v.)
 v.1, Ledger, May 1864-Sept.1896; v.2, Ledger, Construction
 and operation, Jan.1888-May 1895; v.3, Ledger, New York, Dec.
 1895-Sept.1896; v.4, Journal, Mar.1864-May 1896; v.5, Cash,
 Mar.1864-May 1867; v.6, Cash and Journal, New York, Dec.1895-
 Oct.1896.
- 8 C2.7 *Record of deeds and papers concerning right of way, 1864-68.(1v.)
- 8 C21 CEDAR FALLS & NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C21.3 *Minute book, Jan.1903-Aug.1904. (2v.)
 Minutes of directors' meetings, Jan.12,1903-June 10,1904,
 and stockholders', Feb.2,1903-June 30,1904.
 Includes also Articles of incorporation, Jan.3,1903 [prtd.] and
 by-laws, Jan.12,1903 [prtd.]- Register of stock certificates,
 Jan.1903-Aug.25,1904.- Deed to D&SC, June 30,1904.- Certificates
 of publication of notices of meetings.
 Records in v.2 duplicate v.1.
- 8 C21.5 Accounting records, Jan.1903-June 1904. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

- 8 C22 CEDAR FALLS & NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C22.3 *Minute book, Aug. 1904 -Apr. 1905. (2v.)
Includes register of stock certificates, articles of incorporation, by-laws, mortgage, and minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings.
v.2 duplicates records in v.1.
- 8 C22.5 Accounting records, Aug.1904-May 1905. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 C3 CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C3.3 *Minute book, June 1886-Oct.1888. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, June 25,1886-Oct.27,1888, and stockholders', June 25,1886-Oct.3.1888, and organizers, June 24,1886.
Includes also by-laws, July 20,1887.- Mortgage to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Feb.1 and Mar.26.1886 [prtd.] - Accounts with IC, 1887.- Surrender of lease of IC, Oct.25,1888 [prtd.] and lease to D&SC, Oct.27,1888.- Registered bond ledger, 1888.- Inventory of materials and supplies on hand, Mar.31,1888.- Notices of meetings.
- 8 C3.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1869-1921. (1 bundle)
Includes articles of incorporation and amendments, by-laws, minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, notices of meetings, proxies, powers of attorney, stock transfers, lease and deed to D&SC and to IC, and a few letters to the president and secretary of resignations of directors, stock transfers, etc.
Also a few minutes of Cedar Falls & North Eastern, Cedar Falls & New Hartford and C&Dak, and report connected with minutes of meeting of D&SC directors, Feb.1869.
- 8 C3.5 Accounting records, Aug.1887-Aug.1889. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Miscellaneous statements, including construction expenditures, lists of vouchers, trial balances, etc. (P.C.B.)
- 8 C35 CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 C35.3 *Minute books, Jan. 1879-Apr. 1882. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Feb.11,1879-June 8,1880, and stockholders, Apr.30,1879-June 8,1880, and Executive committee, Dec. 18,1879,
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Jan.30,1879, and by-laws, Feb.11,1879.- Agreement for purchase of the Indianapolis, Bloomington & Western Railway, Apr.30,1879.- Mortgage to H.W.Ford and R.S.Brock, July 1,1879, and copy of bond and trustees' certificate and coupon. - Notice of stockholders' meeting.- Agreement with WStL&P, Mar.31,1880.

CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Laid in: Letter from stockholders about securities, Apr.6, 1880; letter from W.S.Lincoln to W.H.Smith about deeds, Apr.7, 1882; and payment for right of way for Havana, Mason City, Lincoln & Eastern Railway, Dec.9,1872.

- + 8 C35.7 *Abstracts of right of way, 1867-80. (1v.)
Record by date showing grantor, description, and instrument.

8 C4 CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 C4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1887-89. (1 bundle)
Articles of incorporation and amendments, lease to IC and surrender, and deed to D&SC (some prtd., some copies).
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Sept.- Oct. 1888, and proxies.

List of stockholders, July 1887 and Sept.1888.

Sundry other papers, including resolution of assignment of right of way by Missouri River & Iowa, July 7,1887; Appointment of Marcus Russell as agent at Sioux Falls, July 12,1887; Right of way ordinances of Sheldon and Sioux Falls, Oct.-Nov.1887; Decisions of Ia. Railroad Commissioners on C&NW crossing at Sutherland and Paullina and O'Brien Co.,Ia., Oct.1887; Deed of trust to secure bonds, Mar.1,1888; and Report of president and secretary about transfer of stock to D&SC, Jan.29,1889.

- 8 C4.4 Stock ledger and transfer book, July 1887-Jan.1889. (1v.)
Transfers nos.1-10 only used, May 1888-Jan.1889.
- 8 C4.5 Accounting records, July 1887-Aug.1889. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cost of construction, by division [n.d.]; v.4, Miscellaneous statements (mostly letters from J.C.Welling with vouchers, cost of construction, and trial balances, P.C.B.); v.5, Record of vouchers (including Cedar Rapids and Chicago, Aug. 1887-Aug. 1889).
- + 8 C4.7 Record of lands and right of way, Sept.1887-Mar.1892. (2v.)
By county showing owner, date, etc.

8 C45 CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 C45.3 *Minute books, Feb. 1877 -Feb. 1903. (2v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Feb.1877-Feb.1903, and resignations of directors and officers, Nov.1888 and July 1903.

8 C47 THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY COMPANY

- 8 C47.3 *Minute book, Mar.8-Aug.26,1873. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.15-Aug.26,1873.
Includes also Articles of organization, Mar.8, List of subscribers to stock, Mar.15, By-laws, and Specifications and agreement with H.G.Angle for construction, Aug.26.

- 8 C5 CHICAGO & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C5.3 *Minute book, July 1877-Dec.1902. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, July 21,1877-Oct.6,1902, and stockholders, Sept.29,1877 -Dec. 15,1902.
 Includes also Articles of incorporation, July 2.1877, list of directors, 1878-94, by-laws, July 1877 and amendments to Mar. 1888.- Notice of meeting of stockholders, July 21,1877 [prtd.] and certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Lease to IC, Dec.1,1877 [prtd].- Mortgage to G.S.Bowdoin and Stuyvesant Fish, Dec.1,1877 [prtd].- Statement of cost of permanent improvements and construction, 1878-96, and income-account, 1885-1902.- Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., Sept.23,1897 [prtd.] and deed to IC, Dec.15, 1902 [prtd.]
- 8 C5.5 Accounting records, July 1877-Dec.1902. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 C51 CHICAGO & TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C51.3 *Minute books, May 1893-Dec.1902. (2v.)
 v.1: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 8,1893-Oct.7,1902.- By-laws, Nov.9,1893 and amendment Oct.19,1897.- Circular about stock, Sept. 10,1897 [prtd].- Minutes of stockholders' meeting, Feb.25,1898. - Certificate of publication of meeting notices.- Deed to IC, Dec.15,1902 [prtd.]
 v.2: Minutes of corporators' meeting, May 8,1893, and stockholders', July 17,1893-Dec.15,1902.- Articles of incorporation and by-laws, May 8,1893.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices. - Trial balances, 1893-95, Balance sheets, 1894-97, Income accounts, 1893-1902, and Cost of road and equipment, 1893-97.- List of stockholders, Nov.25,1895.- Annual report, 1895-96 [prtd.]. - Agreement with Chicago & Carbondale Railroad, Sept.17,1895.
- + 8 C51.5 Accounting records, Aug.1893-June 1902. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 C52 CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C52.3 *Minute book, Oct.1886-1926. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors, Oct.25, 1886, and of directors, Oct.25,1886-Oct.7,1902, and of stock - holders, Jan.4,1887-Oct. 14,1909.
 Also includes register of stock certificates outstanding, 1886-1926.- List of directors, Feb.1888-Oct.1894.- Agreement for purchase of Havana division of WStL&P, Oct.25,1886.- Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1886 and Mar.1888 [prtd.].- Lease to IC, Mar.1888, and agreement, Oct.20,1896, and deed, Dec.15,1902 [prtd.].- Income account, 1887-1902, and accounts with IC, 1888-1902.- Affidavits of publication of meeting notices,

CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

Laid in is Key to index of documents on file in president's office [n.d. ,prtd.]

- 8 C52.5 Accounting records, Dec.1886-Dec.1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 C63 CHICAGO, MADISON & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
(2d consolidated co.)
- 8 C63.1 Welling, J.C. Out-letters, Sept.1886-May 1893. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 200 letters, mostly to other officials, concerning costs, trial balances, vouchers, etc., with some statements,
- 8 C63.3 *Minute book, Aug.1886-Oct.1914. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug.4,1886-Oct.19,1914, and stockholders, Mar. 19,1887-Oct. 13,1914.
Also includes Articles of incorporation, Aug.4,1886 [prtd.] and by-laws [n.d.,prtd.], amended Mar.30,1888 [prtd.], with Articles of consolidation of Ill. and Wis. companies, Dec.2,1886 and Mar.30,1887 [prtd.], and Articles of organization, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.] and by-laws, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.].- Mortgage to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Mar.30,1888 [prtd.].- Articles of consolidation with Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern, Mar. 12,1888 [prtd.].- Lease to IC, Mar.30,1888, Feb.13,1892 and Oct.20,1896 [prtd.].- Ordinances for right of way in Cicero, Dec.4,1888 and Sept.9,1889 [prtd.] and in Chicago, Aug.10,1889 [prtd.] and May 22, 1899.- Income account, 1888-1902.- Agreement between IC, CB&Q, MC, C&NW and Chicago &Western Indiana, June 26,1891 for St.Charles Air Line [prtd.].- Agreements for tracks with C&A, and with PennRR,Aug.1,1891, and with Chicago & Western Indiana, PennRR, C&A and AT&SF, Aug.1,1891 [prtd.] and for crossing with AT&SF and Chicago and Northern Pacific, Jan.30,1892 [prtd.].- Articles of consolidation with Addison Railroad, Dec.19, 1891 [prtd.].- Lease of track of CM&N and IC to AT&SF, Aug.1, 1898 [prtd.] and of lands to J.C.Welling and C.M.Higginson, Aug.1, 1898 [prtd.].- Agreement for joint use of 23d Street depot,Chicago, between CM&N, IC, and AT&SF, and for drawbridge, Aug.1,1898 [prtd.].- Lease of lands from AT&SF and Boston Safe Deposit Co., Aug.1,1898 [prtd.].- Agreement on terminals with IC, C&NW, CB&Q, MC and Wisconsin Central, Dec.4,1899 [prtd.]
Also a few notices of stockholders' meetings [some prtd.], copies of bonds, and certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- 8 C63.4 Subscriptions to notes, Feb.1888-Jan.1895. (1v.)
List by town and alphabetically by subscriber showing amounts.
Many papers, letters and other lists laid in.

CM&N

- 8 C63.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1886- Jan. 1903. (17v.)
v.1-3, Ledgers; v.4-6, Journals; v.7, Miscellaneous statements, including vouchers, trial balances, accounts, Aug.1886-May 1901 (P.C.B.); v.8, Treasurer's record of account of L.H.Peirce, Dec. 1887- July 1896; v.9 - 10, Voucher record, Aug. 1886 -Jan. 1901; v. 11 -13, Construction records, monthly estimates, Aug. 1887-June 1888; v.14-15, Cost of construction, by division, Mar.1888-June 1902; v. 16, Expenses, Apr. 1887-Aug. 1888; v.17, Disbursements made by IC, Aug.1886-Oct.1889 .
- 8 C63.7 Description of property bought for CM&N from CB&Q crossing to 16th Street [Chicago] Apr.1888-Nov.1891. (1v.)
- 8 C7 THE CHICAGO, ST.LOUIS & PADUCAH RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 C7.3 *Minute books, Mar. 1887 -Oct. 1897. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.14,1887-June 2, 1891, and stockholders, Sept.14,1887-June 2,1891.- Articles of incorporation, Mar. 14,1887. - Meeting of Paducah City Council, Apr. 30,1887, and Paducah ordinances subscribing to stock, Apr.25, 30 and May 14,1887.- Mortgage to Spencer Trask and E.F.Leonard, Sept.1,1887.- Agreement with Western Union Telegraph Co., Oct. 29,1887.- Lease to StLA&TH, Mar.1,1888.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, June 7,1892-Oct.29, 1897, and of stockholders, June 7,1892-Oct.23,1896, and Executive committee, June 17,1895.- List of stockholders, Sept.7,1897.- Financial statement, 1895-96. - By-laws, Oct.23,1896. - Agreement with StLA&TH, July 7,1897 [prtd.] and deed, Sept.10,1897 [prtd.]-. Affidavits of publication of notices of meetings.
- 8 C7.4 Mortgages, 1877, 1887. (2 pams.,prtd.)
First mortgage, Sept.1,1877; Second income mortgage, Sept.1,1887.
- + 8 C7.5 Cash account with Robert Moore, Jan.1887-Dec.1888. (1v.)
- 8 C8 CHRISTOPHER & HERRIN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 C8.3 *Minute book, June-Nov.1903. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, June 15-Oct.9,1903, and stockholders', June 22 -Oct. 13,1903.
Also includes register of stock certificates, June-Nov.1903.- Articles of incorporation, June 4,1903, and by-laws. June 15 [prtd.]-. Certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Deed to IC, Oct.9,1903 [prtd.]
Laid in are copies of stock certificates and letter about minute book, May 31,1905.
- 8 C8.5 Accounting records, June-Nov.1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

- 8 C9 CLINTON, BLOOMINGTON & NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 C9.4 *Stock certificates, Aug. 1879 -Mar.1880. (1v.)
Nos. 1-11 only used in vol. of 100.
- + 8 C9.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1878 -Nov. 1880. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 D2 DECATUR, MATTOON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 D2.3 *Minute book, June 1878-Dec.1879. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, June 25,1878, and of directors, June 27,1878-Dec.8,1879, and stockholders, June 27, 1878 -Dec.8,1879.
Also includes Articles of incorporation, June 25,1878, by-laws, June 27,1878, mortgage to James Barnett and T.J.Mason, June 27, 1878, and deed of G.L.Ingersoll, June 27,1878.- Receipts and disbursements, 1878-79.- Articles of consolidation with Pekin, Lincoln and Decatur, Dec.8,1879.
- 8 D5 DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 D5.1 Dubuque Office. Out -letters, June 1856 -Mar. 1861. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 700 letters from officials to bankers, brokers, land agents, and others, concerning securities, construction, land sales, etc.
- 8 D5.11 Dubuque Office. In -letters, July-Dec. 1857, Jan. 1860-Dec. 1863. (2v.)
About 350 letters from R.B.Mason. Platt Smith, C.H.Booth, trustees, I C officials and others about legislation, securities, taxes, etc.; 1857 letters mostly to J.P.Farley from M.K.Jesup & co.
- 8 D5.2 Report, June 1,1860. (1 pam.,prtd.)
- + 8 D5.3 *Minute books, May 1853-Dec.1884. (4v.)
v.1: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 18,1853-Aug.14, 1855, and Articles of incorporation, May 19,1853.
v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 18,1853-Nov.30, 1858, and stockholders, May 19,1856-June 1,1857. and trustees, Sept.21,1857.- Articles of incorporation, May 19,1853 [prtd.] and amendment, Nov.24,1856. - la. railroad act [n.d.,prtd.clipping].- Mortgage to A.S.Hewitt, T.E.Walker, Frederick Schuchardt and C.B.Raymond, Mar.14,1857 [prtd.].- Circular to stockholders on bond issue, Aug.29,1857 [prtd.].- Lists of bills approved by Auditing Committee, and sample stock certificate.
v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Dec.10,1858-Nov.21, 1860.- Annual report, 1858, and statement of transportation, 1858 [prtd.clipping].- List of lands for sale, Dec.1859.- Resolution about Dubuque Harbor Co. bonds and J.P.Farley holdings, Jan. 1860 [prtd.].- A few proxies.

D&P

v.4: Minutes of meetings of trustees, Mar.28,1857-June 6, 1860, and of Executive Committee, May 5,1864-Dec.31,1884, and of directors, Feb.2,1865-Nov.6,1884, and stockholders, Nov.10, 1871.- List of lands for sale, Apr.26,1859.- Notes of bonds signed and delivered, 1859-60. - Agreement with preferred stockholders, Feb.21,1863.- By-laws, Feb.17,1869.- Copies of many letters between J.S.Kennedy, M.K.Jesup, C.H.Booth, Theodore Roosevelt and others, Nov.1868-Jan.1869.- President's report on state of road, May 22,1865.- Lease of CF&M, Sept.27,1866.- List of assents to bond issue, May 1,1867.- Contract with Douglass Brown & Co. for construction, Oct.12,1867. - Lease to I C, Sept.13,1867. - Agreements with D&D Bridge, Nov.13,1867, and with laF&SC, Jan.7, 1868.- Opinion of Judge James Grant on laF&SC contract, Feb.28, 1868.- Articles of incorporation, amended, Apr.29,1869.- Contract with Frederick Hess for sale of lands, Jan.10,1870. Lands deeded to The Iowa Land and Loan Co., Mar.8,1880, and warranty deeds and schedule of land contracts, with schedule of assets of Iowa Homestead Co., Mar.1880.- Deed of Dubuque and Dakota to Iowa Central and Northwestern, Mar.1,1882.- Agreement with Central Iowa Railway, Mar.1,1882.

- + 8 D5.4 Stock ledger, Oct.1855-May 1861. (4v.)
v.4 includes CD&M list of stockholders, 1871.
Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- + 8 D5.41 Stock register, optional, Apr.-Oct.1857. (1v.)
Certificates 1-142.
- + 8 D5.42 Receipts for payments on stock rights, Apr.-Oct.1857. (2v.)
- + 8 D5.43 Register of past notes, Dec.1857-Jan.1858. (1v.)
Record by date showing letter, payee, "den.," and number;
no indication of which notes or amounts.
- + 8 D5.44 Transfer receipts for optional rights, June 1857. (1v.)
- + 8 D5.45 Interest dividends, Apr. 1856 -Dec. 1862. (1v.)
List alphabetically by name showing number of shares and
payments.
- + 8 D5.46 Records of construction bonds, Aug.1858-Sept.1864. (2v.)
v.1, Bonds issued, nos.1-1580; a few records of letters re-
ceived by Land Dept., 1856-58, at beginning.
v.2, Cancelled bonds, nos.1-371, showing also land for which
bond or coupon used in payment.
- 8 D5.47 Cancelled notes for construction bonds, Nov. 1856-Oct.1859.
(1 bundle)
About 200 notes, receipts, and a few letters, including many
acceptances of R.B.Mason and Mason Bishop & Co.

D&P

- + 8 D5.5 Accounting records, June 1853-Oct.1867. (19v.)
v.1-5, Ledgers, June 1853-Sept.1867; v.6-12, Journals, June 1853-Sept.1867 (v.9 includes D&SC records, Sept.1860-Jan. 1861, and Land Dept. expenses, 1858-59); v.13-16, Cash, Apr, 1857-Oct.1867 (v.16, Paymaster's); v.17, Operating expenses, Apr. 1857-July 1865; v.18, Freight forwarded, Dec.1859-Jan.1863; v.19, Miscellaneous statements,, June 1857-Aug. 1867, including accounts, vouchers, freight, monthly receipts, and about 100 letters from D.H.Dotterer to other officials, Oct.1857-Jan.1860 (P.C.B.).
Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- 8 D5.51 Bills in dispute, Jan.1854-June 1863. (1 bundle)
About 200 bills unpaid and disputed for advertising, printing, surveying, construction expenses, wheels, etc., with a few letters, deeds, bonds, memos of securities, and list of employees included.
- + 8 D5.52 *Freight received, 1858. (1v.)
By date, showing consignee, rate, description of article, weight, etc.
- + 8 D5.7 Register of articles of agreement and payments thereon, Land Dept. [n.d.] (2v.)
Few entries of articles; v.2 used for lists of lands granted, May 1856, of suspended lands, Apr.1859, and of lands unsold, Aug.1860.
- + 8 D5.71 Register of lands sold, 1857-63. (1v.)
Record by dates and deeds nos. 1-41 showing purchaser, residence, description of property and amount, Dec. 1857- June 1859, and deeds 1-12 for D&SC, Sept.1860-Dec.1863.
- 8 D5.72 Examiner's descriptions of lands. [n.d.] (4v.)
Plats and details of timber, swamp, value, etc., by districts.
- 8 D5.73 Right of way contracts (copies) July-Sept.1853. (1v.)
- 8 D5.74 Report of Ia. land commissioner, June-Sept.1857. (1v.)
Report of commissioner appointed to select lands for D&P grant, including also abstracts of titles to town lot lands at D&SC stations, 1859-60.
- + 8 D5.75 *Sales book, Apr.1859-Aug.1860. (1v.)
Record by sale number and date showing description, purchaser, address, amount, terms, and deed.
- + 8 D5.76 *Record of right of way, depot and station grounds, 1853-67. (1v.)
Record by deed number with description, name of original purchaser from U.S., name of grantor to railroad, etc.

D&P

- + 8 D5.77 *Tract book, about 1859-65. (1v.)
Record showing lands acquired by township with remarks describing how acquired and disposed.
- + 8 D5.78 *Land maps, Dubuque Co., Ia. [n.d.] (1v.)
- + 8 D5.79 *Register of sale of town lots, 1859-87. (2v.)
By number of sale, showing purchaser, address, description, amount, and payments.
v.1 for 1859 only, arranged by county.

- 8 D8 DUBUQUE & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 D8.1 Dumont, J.B. Out-letters, Dec. 1878-Sept. 1881. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 letters, mostly to other officials, concerning securities, financial matters, bills, claims, etc., with a few signed by M.K.Jesup.
- 8 D8.11 Farley, J.P. Out -letters, July 1866 -Dec. 1868. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 700 letters to other officials and local citizens, mostly report-letters of operations to Marvin Hughitt.
- 8 D8.111 Jesup, M.K. In-letters, June 1869-May 1887. (1 bundle)
About 100 letters, mostly from I C officials concerning lease, and some relating to bridge tolls, River Roads, etc.
Includes also a few printed circulars: Statement for 1871; Minnesota and Northwestern statement, Oct.22,1886; D&SC circulars to stockholders, Sept.16,1885, July 1 and Dec.13,1886, and Feb.10,24, Mar.5 and May 20,1887.
- 8 D8.12 McKinlay, J.M. Out -letters, Nov. 1860 -July 1867. (2v. L.P.C.B.)
About 1000 letters to other officials and local citizens concerning legal matters, securities, taxes, Board meetings, policies. elevators, etc. Some signed by Edward Stimson, 1861-62.
- 8 D8.13 Merry, J.F. Out-letters, Jan.1903-Dec.1911. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 letters to J.C.Welling and other officials concerning Board meetings, legal matters, land sales, deeds, etc., with a few lists of stockholders and officials.
- 8 D8.14 Dyersville Station, Out -letters, 1886 - 1903. (1v. L. P. C. B.)
About 75 letters from agent, mostly to Dubuque and Chicago officials, concerning local matters.
- 8 D8.15 New York Office. In-letters, Oct.1867-Sept.1887. (8v.)
About 4000 letters, mostly to M.K.Jesup and J.B.Dumont from Dubuque officials about operations of road, local affairs, and land matters, with some from legislators. attorneys, bankers and brokers about legal matters, securities, legislation, etc., and from

D&SC

IC officials in Chicago concerning relations at Dubuque, and from The Iowa Land and Loan Co., Iowa Homestead Co., Western Railroad Assoc. and other organizations.

No letters for 1871 and 1874.

- 8 D8.151 New York Office. Out-letters, Apr.1895-Jan.1917. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 150 letters concerning securities from the secretary and treasurer to stockholders, and from officials about meetings.
No letters from Mar.1902-Sept.1906; after that date announcements of one dividend payment each year only.
- 8 D8.16 Smith, Platt. Out-letters, Feb.1864-July 1867. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
About 1000 letters to legislators, local citizens, and other officials, and many to J.I.Blair, W.T.Steiger and W.B.Allison, concerning taxes, legal matters, securities, lands, etc. Some illegible.
- 8 D8.17 Warnock, Thomas. Out-letters, June 1865-Apr.1866. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 500 letters, mostly to other officials, many with statements of operations.
- 8 D8.2 Annual reports, Dec.1887, June 1895. (2v.,prtd.)
- 8 D8.21 Legal papers, 1855-88. (1 bundle)
Includes contract with Dubuque elevator, Aug.22,1860; Contract between IC and IaF&SC, Aug.10,1869, with opinion about agreement by J.E.Parsons and other attorneys, 1869-71; Agreement with IC [draft,n.d.] and draft by B.F.Ayer, Aug.1894, with opinions about lease by Cephas Brainerd, July 8,1874; Opinions about securities, 1882, and liability for D&P lands, 1885; Opinions about bridge contract, 1885, and powers of attorney, 1886, by T.D. Cuyler.
Pamphlets [prtd.]: Documents of the D&SC, 1866; Appraisal of improvements made by the IC, Oct.1867-Sept.1887; D&SC and Iowa Homestead Co. v. DesMoines Valley, appellee's argument, in Ia. Supreme Court, Dec.1879; W.A.Warren v. C.H.Booth, CC&D, appeal, in Ia. Supreme Court, Oct.1878; D&SC v. CF&M et al., Mar.1888, answer of the defendant, and deposition, in District Court, Dubuque Co.,Ia.; Lyman Cook et al. v. City of Burlington. appellant's argument in Ia. Supreme Court [n.d.]
- 8 D8.22 Contracts (copies) Oct.1855-Aug.1877. (1v.)
Includes many contracts for D&P for construction, with Dubuque Co. and city, bond of C.H.Booth, depot lands (with Dubuque Harbor Co.), and agreements for mail, deeds of town lots, licenses, grading, wood, rolling stock, etc.
- + 8 D8.3 *Minute book, Feb.1885-Sept.1901. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.11,1885-Oct.18,1900, and stockholders, Feb.9,1885-Oct. 18,1900, and Executive Committee, Apr.23,1885-Sept. 18,1901.

D&SC

Includes also appraisal of improvements, Nov.18,1887 [prtd.]- List of real estate furnished by IC, Oct.1,1887.- Reports to stockholders, 1888, Sept.1891-Sept.1895 [prtd.]- Agreement with IC, Jan.20,1888, and leases, Feb.28,1891 and Jan.21,1895 [prtd.]. - Articles of incorporation, amended, Oct.3,1888 [prtd.] and June 15,1900, and by-laws amended Oct.3,1888 [prtd.]- Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Oct.30,1888 [prtd.], and to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Feb.1,1895 and Aug.20,1896 [prtd.] and July 20,1900,- Deeds from IaF&SC, Oct.23,1888, C&Dak, Oct.29,1888, Cedar Rapids and Chicago, Oct.27,1888 and Fort Dodge and Omaha, June 22,1900 [prtd.]- List of lands deeded, Oct.1,1887-June 30,1889.- Statement of income, 1889, and income account, 1890-1900. and balance sheets, 1891-1900, and trial balance, 1891-1900, and accounts with IC, 1892-1900.- List of registered bonds, Nov.1888- Jan.1895. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and meeting notices [prtd.] and a few sample stock certificates.

Annual reports of directors to stockholders, 1887 and June 1891, laid in [2 prtd.pams.]

- + 8 D8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1858-1905. (1 box)
- Minutes of meetings of directors, stockholders, and executive committee, with some resolutions, 1861-93.
- Circulars to stockholders, Apr.15,1861, Nov.1,1878, and Sept.16,1885, and IC notice to stockholders, Nov.17,1886 [prtd.]
- Articles of incorporation, mortgages, by-laws, leases, agreements, and contracts with IC, Cedar Falls & North Eastern, C&Dak, Cedar Rapids and Chicago and other roads (some original, some prtd.).
- Statements - Earnings, officers, etc., 1869-93 [prtd.]; Earnings and expenses, 1861; CF&M reports to Ia. Secretary of State, 1867-73; Construction, 1877; Letters with reports, statements, etc. (about 50), 1885-87; Account with IC, 1886; Estimates of operations, 1886; Receipts and disbursements, New York Office, 1880; Land, 1875; Earnings and expenses, certificates of publication of notices, construction estimates, treasurer's bond account, etc., 1859-68; Construction, Oct. 1867-Dec. 18 76; Available as sets, Land Dept., Mar.1880; Legal accounts, etc.
- Letters - Acceptance of construction contract by J.I.Blair, June 6,1868; A few concerning taxes, 1879; Acknowledgement of check received by J.A.Roosevelt, May 27,1884; Resignations from M.K.Jesup, May 17 [1887?], J.P.Morgan, Sept.6,1887. and others; About 50 letters between Stuyvesant Fish, A.G.Hackstaff, E.T.H. Gibson, John Dunn, M.Gilleas and C.H.Booth concerning reports, annual meetings, IC lease, etc., July 1892-Aug.1894.
- Securities - Stockholders' assents to bond issue, Apr.17,1867 (21 prtd. forms); Coupon statements, 1868-78; List of stockholders assenting to purchase of Dubuque and Dakota, 1879; List of proxies [n.d.]; Dividend scrip. etc.

D&SC

Land - Preemption cases, with abstracts of title and a few letters, 1858-91; Lists of land grant lands sold, Mar.1870; Examiner's memo about disputed lands between D&SC and Des Moines Valley, 1883 (with a few letters); Cedar Falls town lot deeds, 1858-60.

Sundry other papers collected in Secretary's Office, New York, including legal cases, vouchers, memos, and unidentified index.

- 8 D8.32 Proxies, 1877-1900. (1 bundle)
Powers of attorney to C.H.Booth and J.C.Welling, mostly 1881-87.
- 8 D8.33 *Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1867-1908. (2 boxes)
Minutes - Stockholders' meetings, annual, 1890-92, 1902-06; adjourned, Mar.17,1891; special, 1904-05; Directors' meetings, 1881, 1887-88, 1891-92, 1902-05; Executive committee, Oct.6, 1887; Request for meeting, June 4,1896; Notices of Executive committee meeting, Apr.12,1905, and calls for meetings, 1887-91.
Lists - Shareholders, 1887, 1891.
Statements - Accounts with John Paton & Co., 1887-88; Balance sheets, 1887-89; Net applicable to dividends, 1889-1902; Receipts, expenditures, etc., 1887-89, 1906-07; Income account, 1887-89, 1895-96, 1903-04; Earnings and expenses, CF&M and D&SC, Oct.-Dec.1887; Appraisal of improvements made by IC on D&SC, Oct.1,1867-Sept.30,1887; IC account with D&SC, 1891, 1904; Revenue, expenses, etc., July 1900-May 1908; Permanent expenditures charged to capital, Dec. 1891 -Oct.1894; Trustees' reports, Western lines 4% bonds, and Omaha division 3% bonds, 1901-05, and sinking fund bonds, July 21,1897.
Resignations (in letters) - Directors Mason Thomson, W.G. Hunt and A.S.Hewitt, Oct.1887, and J.F.Peavey, Sept.7,1893; Oliver Harriman as treasurer and assistant secretary, Oct.17,1887; E.T. Jeffery, Sept.13,1889; W.J.Knight, July 19,1890; E.P.Skene, Jan.7, 1891; and letter about death of C.H.Booth. Aug.10,1898.
Appointments - John Dunn, Oct.31,1887; C.H.Booth, Jan.8. 1891 ; W.G.Brueñ, Apr. 18,1894; F.B.Harriman, Apr. 20,1898.
1867: Circular offering bonds, June 27 [prtd.]
1868: Agreement with IaF&SC, Jan.7, and a few letters in 1887 between W.J.Knight, E.C.Woodruff and G.H.Candee considering agreement.
1882: Letter from O.P.Shiras to C.H.Booth with opinion on IC building competing lines, Feb.22.
1887: Annual report of directors to stockholders; Inventory of supplies on hand, Oct.1; Letter from W.J.Knight to E.C. Woodruff on condition of company's papers in Dubuque, Oct.19; Balance sheet, Nov.30; Opinion of C.A.Seward on legality of CF&M lease, Nov.30 [prtd.]; Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, D.G.Scott and L.H.Clarke concerning claims for betterments, Dec.8; Note to Chelsea Savings Bank, Dec.31.

1888: Notices of CF&M coupons due, Jan.6; Letter from W.J. Knight about real estate, Jan.6; Note to Mutual Life Insurance Co., Jan.8; Agreement with IC, Jan.20 [prtd.]; Promissory notes of payments to IC, Jan.20 and June 13, and of laF&SC to IC, May 3; Affidavits of J.S.Kennedy and M.K.Jesup in case of D&SC v. CF&M et al., Jan.21; Letter from stockholder changing address, Jan.27; Bond authorized in suit of D&SC v. CF&M, Feb.24; Statement of account and letter from Albert Willcox to Stuyvesant Fish, Mar.8; Lease to IC, Mar.8; List of numbers and amounts of outstanding bonds, Apr.10; Report of auditing committee, Apr.23; By-laws, Apr.23 and Oct.3 [prtd.]; Statement of coupons paid by John Paton & Co. for account of D&SC, Apr.24, and letter to A.G. Hackstaff, June 15; By-laws (draft), Sept.12; Deed annulling lease to IC, Oct.23; Reports of W.J.Knight and E.P.Skene on bonds, Oct.23; Surrender of lease of IC to C&Dak, Oct.25, and deed of conveyance of C&Dak to D&SC, Oct.29; Deed of conveyance of Cedar Rapids and Chicago to D&SC, Oct.27; Mortgage to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff (and draft), Oct.30; Receipt from IC for bonds, Nov.6; Bill of sale of rolling stock and bonds by IC, Nov.8, and arbitrator's award on value of rolling stock sold to D&SC, Nov.3; Papers and assignments of transfers of stock of C&Dak and Cedar Rapids and Chicago to IC, with lists of stockholders and letters between W.J.Knight, A.G.Hackstaff and E.P.Skene, Nov.26; Lists of dividends, 1869-87, and letters and telegrams about dividends between John Paton & Co., A.G.Hackstaff, E.P.Skene. and J.C. Welling, Nov.26 -Dec.21.

1889: Letter from Stuyvesant Fish about conversion of stock, Jan.3; Act of territory of Dak. providing for levy and collection of taxes, Mar.7 [prtd.] and NPac resolution, with telegrams and letters between Dak. officials and E.T.Jeffery, Mar.7 and Apr.9; Letter from E.T.H.Gibson about bonds, Apr.18; Agreement with Leeds Improvement and Land Co. (and draft), June 7; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on financial negotiations, Sept.16; Western Union contract, Nov.30; Letters from C.A.Beck about fencing on la. lines, Dec. 11; Metropolitan Trust Co. certificate cancelling Dubuque and Dakota bonds, Dec.12.

1890: Letters between A.G.Hackstaff, Stuyvesant Fish and C.A.Beck concerning ice houses at Cherokee and Manchester, Jan.4; Petition of Waterloo Board of Trade for better depot facilities, with letters between C.A.Beck, Stuyvesant Fish, A.W. Sullivan, M.Gilleas, F.W.Quimby and A.G.Hackstaff, and resolution, Feb.4; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on loan negotiated. Feb.19 and Apr. 13; Statement of improvements authorized and amounts expended, Jan.31; Report by E.C.Woodruff on indebtedness to IC, May 16; Statement of operations, June 30; Letter from E.P.Skene on C&Dak articles of incorporation, Aug.11; Agreement with D&D Bridge, Aug.21; Letter from Stuyvesant Fish about crossing contract at Sioux City, Sept.11, and contract with Sioux City Rapid Transit Co., Dec.17; Decree, M.K.Jesup et al. v. IC, D&SC and CF&M, Nov.8, and opinion of Justice Harlan, Dec.17 [prtd.], with letter from Stuyvesant Fish about litigation, Dec.30; Circular about

Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1890-1908

dividend, Feb.2; Lease to IC, July 1 [prtd.]; Agreement with American Express Co., Oct.23.

1891: Letter from C.A.Beck about joint use of track with CStPM&O, Jan.12; Bond to M.K.Jesup, Jan.6; Lease to IC, Feb.18; Appeal bond, CF&M, Jan.6; Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, E.H. Harriman and James Fentress about General Land Office matters, May 19-30; Report by Mr. Fish on CF&M negotiations, May 19; Letters between J.T.Harahan, Stuyvesant Fish, Henry Schlacks, A.W.Sullivan and C.A.Beck about Waterloo shops, July-Aug.; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on bonds to IC, Nov.17; Letters from Seward, Guthrie & Morawetz with legal opinions on CF&M lease, Dec.30, and Mar.10,1892 and Jan.4,1895.

1893: Release of land in Martin, Minn. for highway, Mar.9; Letter from president concerning money recovered from J.A. Roosevelt, May 1; Letters from president about bonds, Nov.16 and Apr.17,1894.

1894: Executive committee resolutions on CF&M, Aug.15.

1895: Release of real estate mortgage by M.K.Jesup, Apr.1; Lease to IC, Jan.21 [prtd.]

1896: Agreement with J.S.Hannah on CF&M case, June 15.

1901: Deeds (copies) conveying land to Denison, Ia., Aug.13; to Logan Milling & Electric Light Co., Logan, Ia., July 17; to C&NW at Logan, Ia., Oct.10; to C&NW at Dow City, Ia., Dec.10; to Jesup, Ia., Dec.19.

1902: Letter from vice-president about quit-claim deed for land in Pocahantas Co.,Ia., Feb.26, and from president about deed of land at Waterloo, Ia., Mar.12, and about execution of disclaimer in favor of trustees of Sulphur Springs, Ia. Methodist Episcopal Church, Apr.12, and about sale of lot in Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 24; President's report on establishment of public highway at Council Bluffs, Aug.25.

1903: Letter from vice-president concerning conveyance of lot in Linwood Cemetery, Dubuque, to Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Mar.13; Letter from president about conveyance of way lands in Iowa Falls, May 20.

1904: Deed of Cedar Falls & New Hartford to D&SC, June 30; President's letter and report on lease to IC, July 19 and Aug.12, and draft of lease; Letter from president transmitting award of arbitrator in apportionment of joint freight rates between IC and D&SC, Aug.29; Report on bonds to IC, Aug.22.

1905: Letter from vice-president on reconveyance of lands at Benson, Ia., June 12; Letter from president concerning application of surplus earnings, Aug.26.

1906: Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, A.G.Hackstaff and J.C.Welling reporting estimated earnings, Jan. 16; President's report on exchange of property with Fort Dodge Brick & Tile Co.. May 1; Recommendations of president concerning bonds, Aug.17; Issue of notes to IC, Sept.24.

- D&SC Jan.-July 1866; v.22, Inventory and description of personal property transferred to IC, Oct.1,1867 (including locomotives, station equipment, etc.); v.23, Earnings 1857-66 (including D&P, CF&M, passenger, freight, etc.); v.24, Estimated earnings for IC la. leased lines, Dec.1882-Sept.1886.
- 8 D8.51 Earnings, miscellaneous statements, 1874-87. (1 bundle)
Mostly records of la. leased lines of IC, including CF&M, laF&SC and D&SC, with rentals of IC due D&SC, accounts with Jesup, Paton & Co., balances, and a few letters.
- 8 D8.52 Statement of construction work done by IC, 1867-73. (1v.)
- 8 D8.53 Accounts with M.K.Jesup, 1864-71. (1 bundle)
Records of New York Office, including expenses for advertisements of dividend payments, a few copies of resolutions, etc.
- 8 D8.7 Land payments, 1870-75. (1v.)
Also includes list of deeds, 1870-81.
- 8 D8.71 Land statements, 1873-79. (1 bundle)
Includes lands sold, lists of land notes, accounts with Iowa Homestead Co., balance sheets, etc., and a few abstracts of titles, claims, letters and contracts for lands.
- + 8 D8.72 *Description of lands and town lots, 1905-1928. (1 bundle)
- + 8 D8.73 *Town plats, la., 1856-83. (1v.)
Certified copies made in 1891-92 of town plats as laid out by the D&SC, laF&SC and Iowa Land Co.
- 8 D8.74 *Record of sales, 1888-1911. (2 boxes)
Record by sales nos. 1-126, incomplete, with letters to Land Commissioner, deeds, etc., especially concerning town lots and swamp lands.
Letters are to L.P.Morehouse, E.P.Skene and others in Chicago Land Office of IC.
- + 8 D8.75 *Land sales, 1870-80. (1v.)
Record by contract nos. 1-373, showing purchaser, description, price, amount, payments, and cancellation or deed.
- + 8 D8.76 *Land sales, Mar.1888-May 1911. (1v.)
Record by sales nos. 1 - 126, including quit-claim deeds.
- 8 D8.77 *Land contracts, 1870-79. (1v.)
By number showing name, residence, description and payments.
First 37 pages are record of freight earnings by station, la., 1860-62.
- 8 D8.78 Land papers, 1859-1935. (7 boxes)
Miscellaneous letters, papers, statements, records of land sales of D&SC, D&P, Iowa Land and Loan Co. and Iowa Homestead Co. Includes D&SC proxies authorizing IC officers to vote at meeting of stockholders of D&SC, 1888-1935, with some gaps; Iowa Land and Loan Co. vouchers, 1880-93; Articles of incorporation of the Iowa Homestead Co., 1864 and 1884; D&SC bonds maturing May 1,1887.

8D9 DUBUQUE LUMBERMAN'S AND MANUFACTURER'S RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 D9.3 *Minute book, July-Aug.1869. (1v.)
A few minutes of meetings and copies of contract with D&SC and Dubuque ordinance authorizing and regulating road, July 1869.
Laid in are a few newspaper clippings, petitions for right of way and permit and deed, July 1869, with Dubuque City Council proceedings, Aug.1869, and a few letters about Dubuque tracks between IC and local officials, Oct.1870 and Nov.1873.

8 F4 FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 F4.1 Merry, J.F. Out-letters, Sept.1898-Sept.1911. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 70 letters, mostly routine concerning certificates, meetings, etc. to other officials.
- 8 F4.11 Fish, Stuyvesant. In-letters, Oct.1898-Jan.1900. (1 bundle)
About 500 letters, mostly from IC and C&NW officials, especially James Fentress and Marvin Hughitt, and many copies of letters from Mr. Fish, concerning C&NW crossing and litigation, Omaha Bridge & Terminal contract, earnings, telegraph contracts, etc.
Includes agreement between UP and IC, Jan.1900, for Omaha tracks [prtd.]; Omaha Bridge & Terminal mortgage, Feb.1,1893 [prtd.]; Omaha Bridge & Terminal articles of incorporation, contract, and statements of receipts and expenditures; and minutes of directors' meeting, Oct.15,1898, and sundry other papers.
- 8 F4.3 *Minute books, Sept.1898-Sept.1901. (2v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Sept.20,1898-Mar.1,1901, and of stockholders, Sept.25,1899 -Sept. 24,1900.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Sept. 13,1898 [prtd. J and by-laws, Sept.20,1898 [prtd.] and sample stock certificate and seal.- List of subscribers to stock, Sept.20,1898.- Resignations of directors, treasurer and secretary, Sept.20,1898.- Ordinances for right of way in Council Bluffs, Jan.13 and Feb.6,1899 [prtd.] and in Woodbine, Ia., June 19,1899 [prtd.] and petition to Council Bluffs Park Commissioners, Feb.14,1899 [prtd.].- Publication of notices of meetings.- Deed to D&SC, June 22,1900 [prtd.], and mortgage of D&SC to U.S.Trust Co., New York, July 20,1900 [prtd. J. - Letter from J.C.Welling to J.F.Merry advising that meetings need no longer be held, Sept.18,1901.
Records in v.2 duplicate v.1.
- 8 F4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1898-1905. (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Sept.1898-Mar.1901, with a few letters about meetings and certificates, Nov.1905, and proxies.
By-laws, Sept.1898.
Woodbine, Ia. ordinance granting right of way, June 19,1899 [prtd.]

FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD

- 8 F4.4 Stock certificates, Sept.1898-Nov.1905. (1v.)
Nos. 1-8 only used.
- 8 F4.5 Accounting records, Sept.1898-Oct.1902. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash, Sept.1898-July 1900;
v.4, Record and distribution of vouchers and bills, Sept.1898-
July 1900; and Index.
- 8 F6 FREEPORT, DODGEVILLE & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 F6.3 *Minute book, May 1887-Jan.1903. (1v.)
Ill. Co.: Minutes of meetings of directors, May 23,1887-
Oct.13,1902, and stockholders, Jan.12,1888-Dec.22,1902; Articles
of incorporation, May 17,1887 [prtd.] and by-laws, May 23,1887;
Articles of agreement for consolidation of Ill. and Wis. companies
with CM&N, Mar.12,1888 [prtd.]; Mortgage of CM&N to E.T.H.
Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Mar.30,1888 [prtd.]; Certificates of
publication of meeting notices, notices of stockholders' meeting
[prtd.] and copies of sample stock certificates.
Wis. Co.: Minutes of meetings of directors, May 20,1887-
Oct. 13,1902, and stockholders, Aug.30,1887-Jan.23,1903; Articles
of organization, May 20,1887 [prtd.] and by-laws, May 20,1887;
Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and sample stock
certificates,
- 8 F6.5 Accounting records, July 1887-May 1888. (4v.)
v.1, Ledger, Aug.1887-Feb.1888; v.2, Journal, July 1887-
Apr.1888; v.3, Construction estimates, by division, Sept.1887-
Mar.1888; v.4, Vouchers, Oct.1887-May 1888 (including miscel-
laneous statements of construction, trial balances, etc., P.C.B.).
- 8 G7 GROVES AND SAND RIDGE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 G7.3 *Minute book, Oct.1902-May 1905. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.21,1902-May 15,1905,
and stockholders, Oct. 28,1902,
Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Oct.21,
1902 [prtd.].- Register of stock certificates outstanding, Oct.1902-
Jan.1904.- Deed to IC, Oct.9,1903 [prtd. draft].- Certificate of
publication of meeting notices.
- 8 G7.5 Accounting records, Oct.1902-June 1904. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 H2 HAVANA, RANTOUL & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 8 H2.5 Accounting records, June 1885 -Mar. 1887. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

- 8 H5 HERRIN AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 H5.5 Accounting records, Feb.-Mar.1904. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 I 2 ILLINOIS & INDIANA RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 I 2.3 *Minute book, Aug.1899-June 1906. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.2,1900-Apr.12,1906, and stockholders, Jan. 22,1901 -June 15,1906.
Also includes List of stock subscriptions, Statement showing appraised value of equipment turned over to IC by The St.Louis, Indianapolis & Eastern, Oct.1,1899, income account, 1900-05, and account with IC, 1900.- Deed to IC, May 4,1903 and July 28,1904 [prtd.drafts].- Articles of consolidation with IndS, Apr.12,1906 [prtd.draft], and a few stock certificates laid in.
Records of Illinois and Eastern also included: Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug.22,1899-May 4,1903, and stockholders, Dec.15,1899.- List of stock subscriptions.- Articles of incorporation, Dec.15,1899 [prtd.] and by-laws [prtd.].- Articles of consolidation with Indiana & Western to form Illinois & Indiana, Dec.15, 1899 [prtd.]
Records of Indiana & Western also included: Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct. 6,1899 -Apr. 30,1903, and stockholders , Dec.15,1899.- Certificate of incorporation, Aug.18,1899 [prtd.] and by-laws, Oct.6,1899 [prtd.].- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- 8 I 2.5 Accounting records, Dec.1899-June 1906. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 I 3 INDIANA & ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 8 I 3.3 *Minute book, Dec.1882-July 1886. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Dec.26,1882, and of directors, Dec.26,1882-May 10,1886, and stockholders, Dec.26,1882-July 14,1886.
Includes also by-laws, Dec.26,1882, and certificates of publication of meeting notices; laid in are minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, July 14,1886.
- 8 I 4 THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 I 4.3 *Minute book, May 1866-June 1889. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, May 11,1886-June 12,1889, and stockholders, June 1,1886-May 7,1889.
Includes also circular to stockholders, May 20,1886 [prtd.]; by-laws, June 1,1886; lists of stockholders and directors; and mortgage to W.R.McKeen and J.S.Alley, June 1,1886 [prtd.]

THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD

- + 8 | 4.5 Accounting records, Apr. 1886 -June 1900. (8v.)
 v.1, Ledger, May 1886-Dec.1899; v.2-3, Journal, Apr.1886-
June 1900; v.4-7, Cash, Apr.1886-Nov.1899; v.8, Car mileage
statements, Jan.-Aug. 1899.
 v.6-7 labelled The St.Louis. Indianapolis & Eastern.

- 8 | 5 **INDIANAPOLIS, BLOOMINGTON & WESTERN RAILWAY
 COMPANY**

- + 8 | 5.5 Accounting records, Mar.1879-Nov.1880. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

- 8 | 7 **THE INDIANAPOLIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY**

- 8 | 7.2 Legal papers, 1898-1905. (1 bundle)
 Note of The St.Louis, Indianapolis & Eastern to J.B.Lyon,
June 13,1898.
 A few letters about indemnity bond and contracts, Nov.1905,
and contract between IndS, Southern Construction and Equipment
Co., and IC, Aug.23,1904 [prtd.] and between IndS and IC, June 7,
1904 [prtd.]

- 8 | 7.3 *Minute book, Aug.1899-Mar.1905. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug.23,1899-Mar.16,1905,
and stockholders, Aug.16,1900-Feb.18,1905.
 Also includes Articles of incorporation, Aug.10,1899, and
by-laws, Jan.16,1903 and amendment, Jan.13,1905 [prtd.]-. Propo-
sition and warranty deed of J.E.Kepperley conveying real estate,
Mar.17-18,1902.- Agreement with Indianapolis Board of Public
Works, Mar.17,1902, and bond of Union Surety Co., Apr.12,1902.-
Ordinances of Bloomfield, Ind. granting franchise, Sept. 15,1902,
and Dec.13,1902 and Mar.10,1904, and of Sullivan, Ind., Sept.27,
1902.- Agreement with Illinois Steel Co. for rails, Oct.23,1902.-
Agreement with Southern Construction and Equipment Co., Sept. 1,
1903 and July 30,1904.- Mortgage to U.S.Mortgage and Trust Co.,
New York, July 1,1903 [prtd.]-. Agreement with IC, June 14,1904.-
Affidavits of publication of meeting notices.

- 8 | 7.5 Accounting records, Aug.1904-June 1906. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger, Aug.1904-June 1906; v.2, Journal, Aug.1904-
June 1906; v.3, Cash, Sept.-Nov.1904.

- 8 | 8 **IOWA FALLS & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY**

- 8 | 8.2 Reports, Dec.1878 -June 1886. (1v.P.C.B.)
 Detailed reports, mostly on forms, showing officers, stock-
holders, earnings and expenses, rentals, etc.

- + 8 | 8.3 *Minute book, Sept.1867-Feb.1889. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, Nov.19,1867-Jan.7,1889, and
Census Board, Feb.18,1869, and stockholders, Sept.5,1870-Feb.11,
1889, and Executive Committee, July 22.18 72 -Dec.17,1873.

laF&SC

Also includes Articles of incorporation, Oct. 1.1867. - Mortgage to Oakes Ames and J.I.Blair, May 1,1869,- Lease to IC, Aug.10,1869, and lease of D&SC to IC, Sept.13,1867.- Agreement with D&SC, Jan.7,1868; and agreements with IC, Oct.10,1870, Mar.23,1887, and Mar.20 and Oct.23,1888 [prtd.]- Resolutions of Executive Committee, June 16,1871 -Apr.21,1887. - Agreement between IC and Sioux City and St.Paul, Jan.24,1878.- Award of arbitrators on appraisal of dispute with IC, Nov.11,1887 [prtd.]- Accounts with IC, 1887, and by-laws, amended, Sept.7,1888.

- 8 | 8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1867-88. (1 bundle)
Articles of incorporation: laF&SC, Oct.1,1867, and amendments [n.d.,prtd.]; D&SC, Oct.3,1888 [prtd.]
Reports: President to stockholders, Mar. 1874; vice -president Mar.1873 and May 1874; Land Dept., May 1879 [prtd.]
Minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, 1871-88, and resolutions of Board and of Executive Committee; also a few committee reports on auditing, accounting, etc., and personnel appointments, etc.
Lists of stockholders, Aug. 1870, June 1871, May 1872 and July 1887.
Letters: G.M.Blair, Blairsburg, announcing post office and urging road to construct station, June 12,1868; J.I.Blair, Blairs-town, June 1868; A few from stockholders about securities, Sept.1868 and July 1873; A few of resignation from officials, Oct.1869-May 1886; Platt Smith to J.I.Blair, and memo of complaints, May 10,1875.
Legal: Complainant's petition, D&SC v. laF&SC, in la. District Court [prtd.,n.d.]; Plaintiff's petition, laF&SC v. A.Moon, Mar.1877, in la. Circuit Court; Lease to IC, Aug.10,1869, and agreement, Mar.21,1878; Contract with Western Union, Apr.1, 1871; Agreement between IC and Sioux City and St.Paul, Sept.10, 1872 and Jan.24,1878; Agreement with IC and D&SC, July 1,1872; Crossing agreement with IC and Minneapolis and St.Louis at Fort Dodge, Nov.1,1883; Lease to D&SC, Oct.23,1888 [prtd.]
Memo by Platt Smith of plan for the organization and construction of the laF&SC from Iowa Falls to Onawa [n.d.]; Estimate of construction, Iowa Falls to Fort Dodge, Aug.1866; proxies. deeds of conveyance, dividends, dividend orders, and a few sundry papers.
- + 8 | 8.4 Stock ledgers, Sept.1869-May 1887. (5v.)
Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- + 8 | 8.41 Stock transfers, Sept.1869-June 1891. (10v.)
Nos. 1-5039.
- + 8 | 8.42 Lists of stockholders, May 1873-Jan.1888. (2v.)

IaF&SC

- + 8 I 8.43 Stock registers, June 1871-May 1887. (2v.)
- + 8 I 8.5 Accounting records, Mar.1870-Oct.1888. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger, Apr.1870-Oct.1888; v.2, Journal, Dec.1870-
Sept.1888; v.3-4, Cash, Mar.1870-May 1887; v.5, Trial balances,
Dec.1880-June 1887.
- 8 K2 KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN COAL BRANCH RAILROAD
COMPANY
- 8 K2.5 Accounting records, July 1882-Jan.1883. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 K3 THE KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
(Original Co.)
- 8 K3.1 In-letters, Dec.1877-Nov.1880. (1v.)
About 500 letters, mostly to J.F.Tucker, E.T.Jeffery and
W.K.Ackerman from other officials about construction, mail,
meetings, specifications for grading, etc., with some to J.C.
Welling about accounts, receipts and disbursements.
- 8 K3.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1878 -Dec. 1902. (4v.)
v.1-2, Ledgers (with balances laid in); v.3-4, Journals.
- 8 K4 KANKAKEE & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)
- 8 K4.3 *Minute book, May 1878-Dec.1902. (1v.)
K&SW Coal Branch: Minutes of meetings of directors, July 1-
Nov.7,1882, and stockholders, Jan.15,1883; Articles of incorpora-
tion, May 1,1882, and by-laws, July 1,1882; List of subscribers to
stock, July 1,1882, and certificates of publication of meeting
notices, with circular announcing stockholders' meeting [prtd.]
laid in.
Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern: Minutes of meetings
of directors, Oct.8,1878, and stockholders, Oct.4,1879; Articles of
incorporation, Aug.23,1878, and by-laws, Oct.14,1878; Register of
stock certificates, Aug.13-Nov.26,1879, and certificates of pub-
lication of meeting notices,
Kankakee & Western: Minutes of meetings of directors,
Oct.6,1879-Sept.20,1880, and stockholders, May 22, Sept.21,
1880; Articles of incorporation, Apr.23,1879, and by-laws, Oct.6,
1879; Register of stock certificates, Nov.1878-Dec.1880, and
certificates of publication of meeting notices.
K&SW (Original co.): Minutes of meetings of directors,
July 10,1878-Sept.6,1880, and stockholders, Feb.14.1879-May 26,
1880; Articles of incorporation, May 20,1878 [prtd.] and by-laws,
July 10,1878; Register of stock certificates, Aug.1878-Dec.1880,

K&SW

and certificates of publication of meeting notices; Lease to IC, Apr.1,1879 [prtd.]; Mortgage to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish Apr.1,1879 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with Kankakee & Western and Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, Sept.20,1880 [prtd.]

K&SW (Consolidated co.): Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct. 15,1880-Oct.7,1902, and stockholders, May 20,1881 -Oct.7, 1902; By-laws, Sept.20,1880 [prtd.] and amendment, Mar.14,1888; Mortgage to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Aug.1,1881 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, Aug.1,1881, and deed, Dec.15,1902 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with K&SW Coal Branch, Jan.15,1883; Income account, 1885-1902; Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

- 8 K5 KANKAKEE & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 K5.5 Accounting records, Aug.1879-Nov.1880. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 K7 KENSINGTON & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA
- 8 K7.2 Agreement with The Chicago, Lake Shore and South Bend Railway, Oct.18,1904. (1 pam.,prtd.)
- 8 M2 MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 M2.3 *Minute book, July 1900-July 1902. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, July 12,1900-July 17,1902, and stockholders, July 13,1900- Jan.27,1902.
Also includes Articles of incorporation, July 12,1900 [prtd.] and by-laws, July 13,1900 [prtd.]- Lease to IC, July 1,1901 [prtd.] and deed, Oct.16,1901 [prtd.]- Income account, 1901, and certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- 8 M2.5 Accounting records, June 1901-June 1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 M4 THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 M4.3 *Minute book, Nov. 1882-Dec. 1902. (1v.)
Includes minutes of directors' meetings, Nov.5,1883-Dec.6, 1902, and stockholders', May 28,1884-Dec.15,1902.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov.23,1882, by-laws, with amendments to Mar.14,1888, lists of stock subscriptions and directors, May 1884-Mar.1893.- Income account, 1885-1902.- Deed to IC, Dec.15,1902.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

- 8 M5 MOUNDS & OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 M5.3 *Minute book, Mar. 1902-Nov. 1903. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.5,1902-Oct.16.1903,
 and stockholders, Mar. 12,1902-Oct.7.1903.
 Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Mar.5,
 1902 [prtd.]- Register of stock certificates, Apr.1902-Nov.1903.-
 Deed to IC, Oct.16,1903 [prtd.draft].- Certificates of publication
 of meeting notices.
- 8 M5.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1902-Nov.1903. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 O3 OMAHA BRIDGE & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY
- + 8 O3.2 Timetables, June 1900-June 1910. (1v.,prtd.)
- + 8 O3.21 Missouri River Commission maps, 1893. (1v.,prtd.)
 Three photographs of bridge, 1893, laid in.
- 8 O3.3 *Minute books, Dec. 1890-Oct. 1910. (2v.)
 v.1: Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Dec.30,1890, and
 of directors and stockholders, Dec.30,1890-Jan.9,1900, and of
 Executive Committee, Feb.5-17,1900.- Articles of incorporation,
 Feb.20,1891 [prtd.clipping] and amendment changing name from
 The Interstate Bridge & Street Railway, Aug.23,1892.- By-laws,
 Aug.23,1892, and amendment Jan.6,1900.- List of stockholders,
 Dec.30,1890.- Agreements with East Omaha Land Co., July 23,
 1892, and with Nebraska Construction Co., Aug.1,1892.- Financial
 statement, receipts and disbursements, and balance sheet, 1899.-
 Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
 v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.23,1900.-Oct.14,
 1910, and stockholders, Jan.8,1901-Oct.5,1910, and Executive
 Committee, July 17,1900-Sept.15.1909.- Mortgage to Provident
 Life & Trust Co., Philadelphia, Mar.23,1900.- Statements :
 receipts and disbursements, and balance sheet, 1900; operating
 expenses and earnings, 1900-01; trial balance, 1902-04; financial
 statements, 1901-05; and Nebraska Construction Co. statement,
 1900.- Account with MissVal, 1900-02. - Certificates of publication
 of meeting notices.
- + 8 O3.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1899-Mar. 19 11. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Voucher register.
- 8 P3 PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 P3.3 *Minute book, July 1876-Dec.1879. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, July 28,
 1876-Dec.8,1879.
 Also includes By-laws, July 28,1876.- Articles of consolida-
 tion with Decatur, Mattoon and Southern, Dec.8,1879.- State-
 ment of common and preferred stockholders, Dec.8,1879.

PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY

- + 8 P3.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1876 -Dec. 1879. (3v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal, Pekin, Ill.; v.3, Cash.
- 8 P35 PEORIA & PEKIN UNION RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 P35.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1880-Mar. 1901. (1v.,prtd.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.1,1880-Mar.12,1895,
 and stockholders, Jan.3,1881-Mar. 12,1895, and Executive Com-
 mittee, Oct.15,1889-July 17,1895.
 Also includes Articles of incorporation, Sept.25,1880, and
 by-laws, Feb.1,1881 and amendment.- Contract with Indianapolis,
 Bloomington & Western, WStL&P, Peoria & Jacksonville and
 Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, Feb.1,1881.- President's report,
 Mar. 11,1895.
 Laid in are original minutes of stockholders' and directors'
 meetings, Mar. 12,1901.
- 8 P5 PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 P5.2 Contracts, 1877-1900. (3v.)
 Copies of agreements with express and telegraph companies,
 other roads, foundries, and with local merchants and shippers for
 warehouses, ties, coal, etc. Some are in letters. Index separate,
 laid in v.3.
- + 8 P5.3 *Minute books, Dec.1879-Nov.1900. (2v.)
 v.1: Minutes of meetings of directors, Dec.8,1879-Apr.21,
 1893, and stockholders, Dec.8,1879-Oct.4,1892, and Executive
 Committee. Dec.5,1883 -Dec.9,1884; Articles of consolidation of
 Ill. and Ind. companies, Aug.16,1880; Contract between Chicago
 and Eastern Illinois and Chicago and Ohio River Railroad, Sept.1,
 1892; Lists of stockholders and bondholders.
 v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug.29,1893-Nov.20,
 1900, and stockholders, June 29,1893-Oct.2,1900; Circular to
 stockholders concerning consolidation, June 29,1893 [prtd.]; Mort-
 gage to Central Trust Co., New York, Nov.1,1892 [prtd.]; By-laws,
 Sept.7,1893 [prtd.]
- + 8 P5.5 Accounting records, 1880-1901. (42v.)
 v.1-2, Ledgers, Jan.1880-Jan.1894 (Index separate, laid in);
 v.3, Receivers' ledger, Jan.1894-Nov.1900; v.4, Ledger, Evans-
 ville division, Aug.1897-Nov.1900; v.5, Ledger, Peoria division,
 Aug. 1897- June 1901; v.6-7, Journals, Jan. 1880-Dec. 1886 (from
 Pekin, 111. to Mar.1881; after that from Peoria); v.8-9, Receivers'
 journal, Evansville, Jan.1894-Nov.1900; v.10, Journal, Evansville
 division, Aug. 1897-Nov. 1900 (from Evansville to Aug.1900; after
 that from Chicago); v.11, Journal, Peoria division, Aug.1897-June
 1901 (from Evansville to Aug.1900; after that from Chicago); v.12-
 22, Cash, Jan.1880-Oct.1900; v.23-24, Cash, Evansville division,

PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY

Aug.1897-Oct.1900; v.25-28, Cash, Peoria division, Aug.1897-Oct. 1900; v.29, Claims against individuals and corporations, Aug. 1895-Apr.1897; v.30, Ledger. Commerce Bank of Evansville, Sept.1897-Aug.1900; v.31, Foreign ticket and mileage ledger, Aug.1897-June 1900; v.32, Trial balance, Jan.1881-Dec.1883; v.33, Trial balance, Evansville division, Aug.1897-Oct.1900; v.34, Trial balance, Peoria division, Aug.1897-June 1901; v.35, Accounts receivable, Apr.1895-Dec.1899; v.36, Register of freight received at Bone Gap Station, Dec.1884-May 1886; v.37, Drawback claims, Mar.1888-May 1891; v.38, Register of individuals and corporation bills, Jan.1880-Sept.1888; v.39, Distribution of audited vouchers, July 1890-Dec.1894; v.40, Treasurer's voucher record, Jan.1894-Oct.1895; v.41, Record of estimated earnings, Jan.1895-July 1900; v.42, Balance sheets, Feb. 1899 -Apr. 1900.

8 P6 PEORIA, DECATUR & MATTOON RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 P6.3 *Minute book, Aug. 1900-Oct. 1912. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Aug. 13,1900-Oct. 11,1912, and stockholders*, Aug. 13,1900-Oct.8,1912.

Includes also Articles of incorporation, Aug.3,1900 [prtd.] and by-laws, Aug.13,1900 [prtd.].- Register of stock certificates outstanding, 1900-03.- Income account, 1900-04.- Mortgage to Colonial Trust Co., Oct.16,1901. - Statement of receipts, expenses, and taxes, 1900-04.- Lease to IC, July 1,1901 and deed, Apr.8,1905 [prtd.].- A few resignations of directors, copies of stock certificates, letter with certificates. and affidavits of publication of meeting notices.

- 8 P6.4 Stock ledger, preferred and. common stock, June 1901-July 1905. (1v.)

- 8 P6.5 Accounting records, June 1901-Nov.1911. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 R2 RANTOUL RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 R2.3 *Minute book, Feb.1887-Oct.1936. (1v.)
Leroy & Eastern: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.1, 1887-Dec.24,1887 and June 17-18,1909, and stockholders, May 14- June 4,1887 and June 17-18,1903: Articles of incorporation, Mar.1, 1887 [prtd.] and by-laws, Mar.1,1887; Articles of agreement for consolidation with Lebanon & Western, June 3,1887 [prtd.]; Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and notices of meetings [prtd.]
Lebanon & Western: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar. 15-Dec.24,1887, and stockholders, May 14- June 4,1887; By-laws, Feb.1,1887 [prtd.], and certificate of incorporation, Feb. 1,1887 [prtd.]; Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and notices of meetings [prtd.]

RANTOUL RAILROAD

Rantoul RR: Minutes of meetings of directors, July 16,1887-Oct.23,1936, and stockholders, Mar. 14,1888-Oct. 13,1936; Mortgage of E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, July 1,1887 [prtd.]; By-laws, Mar.14,1888; Lease to IC, Mar.14,1888 [prtd.], and deed, June 15, 1903 [prtd.]; Income account, 1888-1903, and accounts with IC, 1888 -1903.

- 8 R2.5 Accounting records, July 1887-June 1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 R3 RIVERSIDE AND HARLEM RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 R3.3 *Minute book, Apr.1901-Dec.1902. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Apr.17,1901-Oct.7,1902, and stockholders, Oct. 8,1901 -Dec. 15,1902.
Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Apr.8, 1901 [prtd.] and certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Register of stock certificates outstanding, Apr. 1901-Dec.1902.- Deed to IC, Dec.15,1902 [prtd.]

- 8 R3.5 Accounting records, Apr.1901 -Dec.1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 R35 ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 R35.3 *Minute book, July 1905-Jan.1907. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, July 27,1905-Oct.9.1906, and stockholders, July 28,1905-Oct.9,1906.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, July 24,1905 [prtd.] and by-laws, July 27,1905 [prtd.]- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Register of stock certificates, July 1905-Jan.1907.
Laid in are copies of stock certificates.

8 R4 ROCKFORD RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 R4.3 *Minute book, Feb.1906-Jan.1907. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.12-Oct.9,1906, and stockholders', Mar. 14 -Oct. 9,1906.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Feb.28,1906 [prtd.] and by-laws, Mar.12,1906 [prtd.]- List of stock subscribers, Mar.12,1906, and copies of stock certificates.- Register of stock certificates, Mar. 1906- Jan. 1907. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Deed to IC, Aug.1,1906.

- 8 R4.5 Accounting records, Mar.1906-Feb.1907. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 S15 ST. CHARLES AIR LINE

- 8 S15.3 *Minute book, Nov.1880-July 1904. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of owners, Nov.5,1880-Dec.16,1881 and Feb. 20,1897 -Jan. 3,1900, and of proprietors, Mar.9 - 27,1882, and of representatives of owners, Nov.3, 1882-Feb. 11,1897 and Jan.3, 1900-July 22,1904.
Also includes report to proprietors, Jan.11,1896; copy of letter containing proposition to elevate line, from John Dunn to Mayor G.B.Swift, Jan.11,1886 [prtd.], and ordinance providing for elevation, May 22,1896 [prtd. and newspaper clipping], and letter to proprietors recommending elevation, May 5,1898, with a few memos.- Laid in are a few letters about the appointment of J.F. Wallace as general superintendent, Jan.-May 1901, and about right of way, Apr.1903; also Special rules for operations, Apr.13,1883 and Nov.28,1897 [prtd.] and circulars, Oct,31,1888 and Sept.3, 1893 [prtd.]

8 S2 ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 S2.3 *Minute book, June 1900-Nov.1903. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, June 15-July 5,1900, and stockholders, July 14,1900-Oct. 13,1903, and directors, June 25,1901 -Oct.9,1903.
Also includes by-laws, July 14,1900, and amendments, Mar.17,1902 [prtd.].- Register of stock certificates, Mar.1902-Nov.1903.- Lease to IC, Oct.9,1903 [prtd.].- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
Name changed from Chicago, St.Louis & Ohio River, Sept.2, 1901.

- 8 S2.5 Accounting records, July 1900-Nov.1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 S3 ST.LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD COMPANY

- 8 S3.1 Out -letters, Jan. 1860 -Dec. 1885. (7v. L.P.C.B.)
About 3500 letters from Charles Butler to Feb.1874, and after that from H.A.Crosby, with a few from G.H.Gurley, H.B.Dwight, W.D.Griswold, W.B.Cutting and others; concerning securities, operations, equipment, claims, etc.
No letters from Jan.1878-Aug.1880 and Apr.1882-Aug.1883.
Many illegible.
- 8 S3.2 Reports and other papers, 1852-95. (3v.,prtd.)
Includes charters, by-laws, acts to incorporate and consolidate, deeds, mortgages, and reports of superintendent and directors for StLA&TH, Belleville and Illinoistown and The Terre Haute and Alton.

StLA&TH

- 8 S3.21 Laws and documents, 1849-94. (2v.,prtd.)
 Includes acts of incorporation, leases, deeds, mortgages, etc.
 for StLA&TH and subsidiary lines, and also Ill. Constitution and
 laws concerning railroads.
- + 8 S3.3 *Minute books, June 1862-Oct.1911. (iv.)
 v.1: Minutes of meetings of directors, June 27,1862-June 5,
 1893, and stock and bondholders, June 6,1864-June 5,1893, and
 Executive Committee, Oct.23,1866; By-laws, July 2,1862, and
 amendments June 19,1863, June 7,1875 and June 4,1888; Leases of
 Indianapolis and St.Louis, Sept.11,1867, Terre Haute and Indian-
 apolis, May 17,1867, The Belleville and Southern Illinois, Oct.1,
 1866, The Belleville & Eldorado, July 1,1880, Belleville and
 Carondelet, June 1,1883, The St.Louis Southern, Dec.1,1886 and
 The Chicago, St.Louis & Paducah, Mar.1,1888, and deed to Cairo,
 Vincennes and Chicago. Nov.1,1890; Contract with Indianapolis and
 St.Louis and Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis,
 Feb.23,1883; Agreements with Robert Moore for construction,
 June 1,1887, and with The Chicago, St.Louis & Paducah, May 1,
 1887, and with E.A.Hitchcock, Feb.17,1887; Mortgage of CCC&StL
 to Central Trust Co., New York, Nov.1,1890, and agreement with
 CCC&StL, Nov.1,1890; Circular about securities, Dec.27.1890.
 v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Apr.21,1894-Oct.14,
 1911, and stockholders, June 4,1894-Oct.14.1911; Mortgage to
 State Trust Co., New York, July 2,1894; Lease of The Belleville
 and Southern Illinois, Oct.1,1895 and July 6,1897 [prtd.] and deed
 Sept.10,1897 [prtd.]; Leases to IC, Apr.3,1896, Sept.15,1897 and
 Dec.29,1903 [prtd.]; By-laws, amended, Oct.21,1896; Lease of The
 Belleville & Eldorado, July 6,1897, and deed, Sept.10,1897 [prtd.]
 and of Belleville and Carondelet, The St.Louis Southern, The Car-
 bondale & Shawneetown and The Chicago, St.Louis & Paducah,
 July 6.1897 and Sept.10,1897 [prtd.]; Certificates of publication of
 meeting notices.
 v.3: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, June 28,1875-
 May 18,1886; President's statement, 1881 [prtd.]; Lease to Indian-
 apolis and St.Louis and Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and
 Indianapolis, Feb.23,1883 [prtd.] and cash statements.
 v.4: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, May 1886-
 Apr.21,1896; Circular to stockholders concerning sale of trackage
 to Cairo, Vincennes and Chicago, May 26,1890 [prtd.] and to
 CCC&StL, Sept.16,1890 [prtd.] and also Dec.29,1890, Jan.8 and
 Feb.25,1891 and June 15,1804 [prtd.] with proxy forms; Mortgage
 to U.S.Trust Co., Nov.1,1890.
- 8 S3.4 Lists of stock and bond holders, 1877-89. (8v.)
 v.1, Dividend bondholders [n.d.]; v.2, Registered bondholders
 [n.d.]; v.3, First mortgage bondholders, June 26,1877; v.4, Pre-
 ferred stockholders, June 26,1877; v.5, Voting bond and stock-
 holders, May 3,1878; v.6-8, Common stockholders, June 26,1877,
 July 20,1881 and Sept.1889.
 Lists are by name showing number of shares.

StLA&TH

- + 8 S3.41 Schedule of transfers, 1873-83. (1v.)
Record of certificates cancelled and issued.
- + 8 93.42 Dividends, July 1896-July 1903. (1v.)
- + 8 S3.43 Stock ledger, June 1868-Nov.1894. (1v.)
- + 8 93.5 Accounting records, 1860-96. (56v.)
v.1-12, Ledgers, July 1862-Apr.1896 (some overlapping of dates in vols.; no records for 1885; some indexes separate, laid in, and also a few papers); v.13-33, Journals, Jan.1860-June 1896 (some overlapping of dates in vols.; v.13-14, New York office; v.19, Belleville Branch); v.34-40, Cash books, Apr.1875-Apr.1896 (no records for 1879-Apr.1884, May 1888-Mar.1891, June 1892-Apr.1893); v.41-48, Trial balance, Belleville Branch, Aug.1862-Dec.1893; v.49-50, Balance sheets, Belleville Branch, July 1867-Dec.1873 and July 1885-May 1891; v.51-52, Balance sheets, Main line, July 1871-Dec.1877 and May 1887-June 1890; v.53, Accounts, Mar.1892-July 1896. including trial balances, receipts, state - ments, expenses, etc. (P.C.B.); v.54-56, Classification of operating expenses, Jan, 1889-Mar. 1896.
- 8 S4 ST. LOUIS BELLEVILLE & SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY
- 8 S4.5 Accounting records, Nov.1895-May 1911. (9v.)
v.1-3, Ledgers, and v.4-6, Journals, Nov.1895-June 1907; v.7-8, Cash books, Nov.1895-May 1898 and Dec.1900-May 1911; v.9, Trial balances, Nov.1900-May 1910.
- 8 S43 THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF ILLINOIS
- 8 S43.3 *Minute book, Nov.1889-Feb.1890. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Nov.2,1889, and of directors, Nov.2,1889-Feb.6,1890, and of stockholders, Nov.2, 1889-Feb.21,1890.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov.2,1889 and Feb.6,1890, and by-laws and certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Articles of agreement and consolidation of Ill. and Ind. companies, Feb.8,1890 [prtd.]
- 8 S44 THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA
- 8 S44.3 *Minute book, Oct.1889-Feb.1890. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors. Dec.23,1889-Feb.17,1890, and stockholders, Nov.4,1889 -Feb.8,1890.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Oct.31,1889, by-laws, and certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Articles of consolidation of Ind. and Ill. companies, Oct.29,1889 and Feb.8, 1890 [prtd.]

- 8 S45 THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 S45.3 *Minute book, Feb.1890-May 1899. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors. Feb.12,1890-May 3,1899, and stockholders, Jan. 5,1891 - Jan. 2.1899.
 Includes also Articles of consolidation of the Ind. and Ill. companies, Feb.8,1890 [prtd.] - By-laws, Feb.12,1890 - Mortgages to Central Trust Co., Mar.1,1890, and to American Trust and Savings Bank and Wake Giles, Jan.15,1896 [prtd.] - Agreement with J.S.Alley for coal cars, Jan.2,1893.
- 8 S6 THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 S6.3 *Minute book, Aug. 1886-Dec. 1911. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Aug.4,1886. and directors, Aug. 5,1886 -Oct.6,1897, and stockholders, Aug. 5,1886 -Oct.6, 1807, and Executive Committee, Apr. 27,1887 -Dec.18,1895.
 Includes also lists of stockholders, Sept.1,1891, Mar.13,1897 and Dec.29,1911 - List of stock transfers, Sept.7,1897 - Agreements with StLA&TH, Dec.1,1886 and July 6,1897 [prtd.] - Mortgage to Mercantile Trust Co., Sept.1,1894 - Annual reports for years ending Feb.29,1892 and Feb.28,1893 [prtd.] - By-laws, amended, Oct.23,1896 - Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- + 8 S6.4 Stock ledger, June 1887-Oct.1896. (1v.)
 Index separate, laid in.
- 8 S6.5 Accounting records, Dec.1886-June 1895. (2v.)
 v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 S65 THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 S65.3 *Minute book, Sept.1881-Oct.1910. (1v.)
 Minutes of meetings of directors. Oct.31,1881- Oct.14,1910, and of stockholders, May 30,1883-Oct.11,1910.
 Also includes Articles of incorporation, Sept.8,1881 [prtd.] and by-laws, Nov.17,1881 [prtd.] with amendment, Mar.14,1888 - Ordinances for right of way, Hyde Park, Apr.3,1882 [prtd.] and Chicago, Feb.18,1895 - Mortgage to Stuyvesant Fish and W.J. Mauriac, Dec.1,1884 [prtd.] - Income accounts, 1885-1910, balance sheets, 1905-10, and account with IC, 1905-10 - List of directors, Oct. 1881 -Mar. 1891. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices - Lease to IC, Feb.28,1891 and Oct.20,1896 [prtd.]
 Laid in is statement showing cost of permanent improvements made on C&S by IC, 1885.

- 8 S68 THE SPRINGFIELD, EFFINGHAM & SOUTHEASTERN
RAILROAD COMPANY
- + 8 S68.3 *Minute book, May 1869-Jan.1883. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of corporators, May 10,1869, and directors, May 15,1869-Jan.10,1882, and stockholders, June 10,1875-Jan.10.1882.
Includes also By-laws, Aug.4,1871.- Articles of agreement and consolidation with Vincennes & Pana, Aug.4,1871. - Agreement with Buell, Lyon & Co. for construction, Dec.1,1877.- Charter [n.d.]
- 8 S7 STACYVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 S7.1 Couch, F.E. Out-letters, Sept.1897-Dec.1904. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 200 letters concerning articles of incorporation, directors' and stockholders' meetings, certificates of stock, and other routine matters of secretary's office.
- 8 S7.3 *Minute book, June 1897-May 1903. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, June 11,1897-May 16,1903, and stockholders, May 1,1900 -Apr. 6,1903.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, June 9,1897.- Agreement with MissVal, Aug.31,1897.- Deed to D&SC, Mar.16,1903, and a few notices of meetings and copies of stock certificates.
- 8 S7.31 *Papers accompanying directors' meetings, June 1897-Apr.1903. (1 bundle)
Include Articles of incorporation, June 11,1897; Minutes of meetings of directors, 1897-98 and 1903, and stockholders, Apr.6,1903; Statement of receipts, 1899; Stock certificate (draft); Lease to IC, June 24,1898; Agreement with MissVal, Aug.31,1897; Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Sept.12,1898; Deed to D&SC, Apr.6,1903 [prtd.]; and copies of meeting notices, proxies, etc.
- 8 S7.5 Accounting records, Nov.1897-Apr.1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
- 8 T3 THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST.LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 T3.3 *Minute book, Nov.1859-Mar.1861. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of committee of bondholders, Nov.23, 1859-Mar.13,1861.
Also includes publication of meeting notices, and circular offering sale of mercury [prtd.,n.d.]

- 8 T4 THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD COMPANY
- 8 T4.2 Reports and other papers, 1855-63. (1v.,prtd.)
Includes charter, by-laws, circular of general plan of reorganization, minutes of meeting of bondholders, Sept.9,1859, and reports of W.D.Griswold, A.C.Flagg and trustees.
- 8 T4.4 Assessment book, 1853-54. (1v.)
Record by county of assessments on shares with names of subscribers to stock.
- + 8 T4.5 Accounting records, Dec.1852-June 1859. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash book, Mar.1855-June 1859.

9 OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- 9 A7 ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN RAILROADS
- 9 A7.3 *Minute book, Mar.20-Oct.3,1893. (1v.)
- 9 C1 CAIRO BRIDGE
- + 9 C1.2 Report of Stuyvesant Fish to the CSTL&NO, Feb.24,1892, and report of G.S.Morison, Oct.1,1891. (pamphlet,prtd.)
- + 9 C1.5 Voucher record, June 1887-Feb.1890. (2v.)
- 9 C2 CENTRAL ELEVATOR AND WAREHOUSE COMPANY, New Orleans
- 9 C2.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1893 -Sept. 1914. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Dec.14,1893-Mar.9,1914, and stockholders, Mar.5,1894-Mar.2,1914, and Executive Committee, Sept.21,1914.
Also includes charter, Sept,11,1893 [prtd.] and by-laws, Apr.4,1894.- Rules and tariffs, 1893-1902 [prtd.] - Leases to MissVal, Apr.30,1894 [prtd.] and Mar.5,1906, and to Y&MV, Feb.15.1895 [prtd.] and July 1,1902, and to J.Rosenbaum Grain Co., Nov.1,1905, and to Harris Scotten Co., Dec.1,1905.- Powers of attorney and sample stock certificates.
- 9 C2.5 Accounting records, Jan.1884-June1908. (4v.)
v.1-2, Ledger; v.3-4, Journal.
- 9 C3 CLIFTY CREEK COAL BASIN
- 9 C3.2 Report by G.D.Fitzhugh on the Warrior coal fields, Clifty Creek Coal Basin, Ala., Feb.1897. (1v.)
Includes a few maps, letters, and supplementary reports of Dec.1897 and Jan.1898.
- 9 C5 COMMITTEE ON CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE INAUGURATION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
- 9 C5.1 Fish, Stuyvesant. In-letters, Apr.1889-Sept.1890. (1v.)
About 200 letters to Mr. Fish as chairman of the Entertainment Committee, with many clippings, programs, accounts, details of ball and celebrations.
- 9 C7 CROWN COAL AND TOW COMPANY, Belleville, Ill.
- 9 C7.3 *Minute book, Feb.1887-Oct.1904. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Mar.12,1887-Oct.16, 1903, and directors, Mar.12,1887-Oct.11,1904.

CROWN COAL AND TOW COMPANY

Also includes list of stock subscribers, Feb.18,1887.-
By-laws, Nov.30,1888 and amendment, Nov.30.1898 [prtd.]- Affi-
davits of publication of meeting notices.- Stock transfers,
Nov.1894.- Statements of operations, 1898-1901.- Lease of
Madison Coal Co., June 1,1902.

Name changed from Crown Coal Co., Mar.29,1893.

- 9 C7.5 Accounting records, Nov.1895-Aug.1900. (4v.)
v.1-3, Journals; v.4, Cash, Nov.1895-Apr.1898.
Some overlapping of dates in vols.
- 9 D5 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT COMPANY
- t 9 D5.5 Ledger, July 1857-Jan.1864. (1v.)
- 9 D6 DUBUQUE EATING HOUSE
- 9 D6.5 Manager's daily reports, Nov. 1889 -Mar. 1891. (2v.P.C.B.)
Reports of supplies received and issued, and also daily cash
statements and monthly inventories of stock on hand.
v.2 labelled "Illinois Central Hotel."
- 9 D7 DUBUQUE UNION RAILWAY DEPOT COMPANY
- 9 D7.3 +Minute book, Oct.1885-July 1887. (1v.)
Minutes of meeting of directors, July 16,1887, and stock-
holders, July 27,1887.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Oct.13.1885, and cer-
tificates of publication of meeting notice.
- 9 D8 DUNLEITH & DUBUQUE BRIDGE COMPANY
- 9 D8.1 Secretary's Office. Out-letters, July 1868-Feb,1869 and
Mar. 1884 -Apr. 1903. (5v.L.P.C.B. and 1 bundle)
About 3000 letters, including many statements, trial balances,
earnings and expenses, etc., to stockholders, IC and D&SC offi-
cials, local citizens and others, signed by C.H.Booth, J.F.Merry
and G.B.Burch.
- 9 D8.11 ----- In-letters, 1870-87. (1 bundle)
About 100 letters from IC and bridge officials, attorneys and
stockholders, including A.E.Touzalin, John Crerar, Stuyvesant
Fish, C.H.Booth, Elliott Roosevelt, J.C.Clarke, W.B.Allison, J.F.
Tucker and W.K.Ackerman, concerning securities, agreements with
IC and CB&N, la. legislation, etc.
- 9 D8.2 Reports, 1870-81. (1 bundle)
Includes reports of trustees, 1870-81; report by G.S.Morison,
June 1880; and reports to stockholders, 1870-73 [prtd.]

D&D Bridge

- 9 D8.3 *Minute books, June 1867-June 1904. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, June 3,1867-June 16,1903, and stockholders, June 7,1869-June 6,1904, and Executive committee, Nov.18,1871-Apr.11,1887, and trustees, Nov.14,1873-Nov.1881.
Also includes Act to incorporate, Mar.8,1867, and Articles of incorporation, June 3.1867, and by-laws, July 0,1867.- Expression of sentiments on the bridge question [prtd.,n.d.].- Act of Congress authorizing construction of bridge, June 5,1867 [prtd.].- Deed of Dubuque Harbor Co. to IC, Feb.22,1868.- Agreement with IC and D&SC, June 21,1867 and amendment, May 16,1888 [prtd.].- Mortgage to W.H.Osborn, William Tracy and W.B.Allison, May 1,1868 (draft and prtd.).- Articles of consolidation of Dubuque & Dunleith Bridge Co. with D&D Bridge, July 6,1867 [prtd.]- Notices to contractor and receipts of proposals, Sept.1867 and Jan.1868.- Letters and resignations of trustees and directors L.V.F. Randolph, W.B. Allison and others.- Balance sheet, 1888, statement of resources, 1889, and dividend notices.- Mortgage to Stuyvesant Fish and Walther Luttgen, May 1,1893.- Agreement with IC, Feb.26,1889 [prtd.]
Index separate, laid in.
- + 9 D8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1854-1900. (1 box)
Articles of incorporation, contracts, mortgages, deeds, leases, legislation, ordinances with a few letters concerning documents for bridge company and with CB&N, C&Dak, D&SC, IC, Chicago Great Western, Chicago, St.Paul and Kansas City and others (some prtd., some copies).
Letters: About 50, with lists of stockholders subscribing to pool for sale of stock to IC, between E.H.Harriman, W.B.Allison, J.G.Walker, Francis and J.F.Grimes and others, 1886-87, with a few receipts, 1888; A few, with estimates, specifications, and bids by construction companies to R.B.Mason. 1868; A few from War Dept. officials questioning navigability, 1885; A few concerning taxes, 1883, 1899-1900, with receipts and redemptions.
Printed pamphlets: Argument submitted to the Judiciary Committee of the Senate on behalf of the D&D Bridge, Dubuque, 1878; Appellee's argument, D&D Bridge v. Dubuque Co., Ia. Supreme Court, Oct.1880; Lease of Quincy Rail Road Bridge Co. to CB&Q, TWab&Wes and H&StJ, Jan.1869; Agreement with IC, June 21,1867.
Dunleith & Dubuque Ferry Co. enrollment of steam boats, deeds, license, franchise, agreement, etc., 1857-72.
Dunleith Land Co. deed to Dunleith, Feb.26,1865; Questionnaire to stockholders regarding new bond issue, July 6,1868 (36 prtd.forms); Proxies, 1897-1906; pay roll vouchers; descriptions of bridge real estate; sample bond and stock certificates; blue-prints; accounts; income tax return, 1894; index to minute book no.2, and sundry other papers.

D&D Bridge

- 9 D8.4 Stock ledger, Sept.1867-Feb.1870. (1v.)
Includes balance sheets, monthly 1868-72; also laid in are a few balances, tax forms, 1869-71, and sundry other papers.
- 9 D8.41 Stock subscription book, June-Aug.1867. (1v.)
Stubs only, showing number of shares, amount, to whom and date for subscriptions nos. 1-87.
- + 9 D8.42 Dividends, Feb. 1872 -Dec. 1938. (1v.)
- + 9 D8.5 Accounting records, 1867-1918. (6v.)
v.1, Cash ledger, Sept.1867-July 1872; v.2, Cash journals, Sept.1867-July 1872; v.3-4, Journal, May 1867-May 1918 (v.3 includes balance sheets, 1870-77, and lists of stock subscriptions, 1867-68); v.5, Earnings and expenses, 1869-1908 (includes passenger and freight tolls); v.6. Drawbridge record, July 1905-June 1906 (showing name of boat, stage of river, wind, etc.)
- 9 H5 HOTEL RIVERVIEW
- 9 H5.5 Accounting records, June 1887-Jan.1894. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger (a few trial balances, etc. laid in); v.2, Receipts and payments,
- 9 H7 HURRICANE COAL COMPANY
- 9 H7.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1901 -Oct. 1905. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, Oct.5, 1901 -June 6,1906.
Also includes Certificate of organization, Oct.8,1901. - License to receive stock subscriptions, Sept.23,1901. and lists of subscriptions, Sept. 1901 -Oct. 1904, transfers, dividend payments, Jan.1903-Sept. 1905, and ledger, Aug. 1902-Oct. 1905.- By-laws, Oct.8,1901.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- 9 H8 HURRICANE COAL STORE COMPANY, Carbondale, Ill.
- 9 H8.3 *Minute book, July 1898-June 1906. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, July 1, 1898-June 6,1906.
Includes also list of stock subscribers [n.d.].- By-laws [n.d.].- List of stock issued and transferred, July 1898-Oct.1905, and dividends paid, Nov.1900-May 1905.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

- 91 7 ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD HOTEL, Dubuque
- + 9 I 7.5 Guest book, Apr.1889-Dec.1890. (1v.)
Record by date showing names, addresses, and amounts paid, including local advertisements on alternate pages.
- 9 L5 LOS ANGELES TRACTION COMPANY
- 9 L5.3 *Minute book, Feb.1895-June 1903. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Feb.26,1895-June 25,1903, and stockholders, Feb.21,1895-Feb.26,1903, mostly at Jacksonville, Ill., with a few in Los Angeles.
Includes also agreements with California Pacific Railway, July 2,1901, and with B.E.Green, Sept. 18, 1901,
- 9 M2 MADISON COAL COMPANY
- 9 M2.3 *Minute books, Nov.1891 -July 1906. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Nov.21,1891-Oct.1, 1898, and directors, Nov.30,1891 -Jan. 18,1897; By-laws, Nov.21, 1891; Meetings of Executive Committee, June 7,1893-Dec.9,1897; List of directors, Jan.1898-Jan.1899; Agreement between Laclede Construction Co., St.Louis Trust Co. and W.E.Guy for purchase of St.Louis, Peoria & Northern stock, Oct.1.1898 [prtd.]
v.2: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Jan.10.1899-Mar.28,1906, and directors. Jan.28,1899-July 2,1906; Mortgage to St.Louis Trust Co. and H.C.Haarstick, Jan.1,1899; Deed of Madison Coal Co. to Madison Coal Corp., Mar.26,1906 [prtd.]. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
- 9 M6 MISSISSIPPI VALLEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
- + 9 M6.5 Accounting records, May 1882-Jan.1889. (2v.)
v.1. Ledger (index separate, laid in); v.2, Journal; a few sundry papers laid in each vol.
- 9 M8 MOUNT OLIVE COAL COMPANY
- 9 M8.3 *Minute book, Sept.1888-Oct.1905. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Nov.17,1888-Oct.10,1905, and stockholders, Dec.20,1888-Oct. 11,1904, and trustees, Feb.27,1894.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Sept.17,1888, and by-laws, Sept.17,1888, and amendment, Aug.8,1902 [prtd.].- Mortgage to St.Louis & Peoria Railroad, June 29,1889.- Resignations of directors and officers, and notices of meetings and affidavits of publication of notices.

- 9 P2 PADUCAH UNION DEPOT COMPANY
- + 9 P2.3 *Minute books, June 1888-Aug.1912. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, June 9,1888-
Apr.12,1912, and directors, June 9,1888-Aug.5,1912. and Execu-
tive committee, Nov.17,1888.
Also includes mortgage to Metropolitan Trust Co., New York,
June 9,1888.- Balance sheet, 1893, and financial statement, Mar.
1894.- Notice of opening of books for subscriptions, June 8,1888,
and list of subscribers, June 8,1888.- Lease to IC, July 1,1898.-
Proxies.
- + 9 P2.5 Accounting records, June 1888-Aug.1912. (6v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash, Apr.1889-Sept.1896;
v.4, Treasurer's cash account - distribution of expenses,
Mar. 1889 -July 1896; v. 5 -6, Balances, Mar. 1889 -Aug. 1896.
- 9 P5 PENWELL-KETCHELL COAL MINING COMPANY
- 9 P5.2 Miscellaneous papers, 1872-1919. (1 bundle)
Town lot deeds, Pana, Ill., June 14 and Sept.7.1872.- Quitclaim
deed, Aug.4,1881.- Associates Land Co. deed, Aug.4,1881.- Town
lot deed to Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Co., May 2,1888.
Letter from L.T.Moore about coal co. track agreement,
Mar.28,1888.- Notice of shipment of coal by Centralia Mining &
Manufacturing Co., July 19,1880.
Lease and drawing, May 1,1919.
- 9 P8 PRINCETON LIME COMPANY, Princeton, Ky.
- 9 P8.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1896-Jan.1902. (1v.)
Minutes of meeting of corporators, Sept.8,1896, and of direc-
tors, Sept. 17,1896 -Mar. 23,1899, and stockholders, Sept. 17,1896-
Jan.23,1902.
Also includes Articles of incorporation, Sept.9,1896, and a
few proxies laid in.
- 9 S2 ST. LOUIS AND BIG MUDDY COAL COMPANY, Pinckneyville, Ill.
- 9 S2.3 *Minute book, Sept.1889-June 1906. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Sept. 30,1889-June 6,
1906, and directors, Oct.24,1889-June 6,1906.
Includes also certificate of incorporation, Sept. 17,1889, and
by-laws, Oct.24,1889.- Report of the president, Oct. 27,1891.-
Schedule of liabilities and assets and plan of settlement, Oct.21,
1896. - Certificate of publication of meeting notices.
- + 9 S2.5 Accounting records, Pavey agency, Jan.1901 -Aug. 1903. (3v.)
v.1-2, Ledgers; v.3, Journal.

- 9 S6 SOUTHERN CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY,
Indianapolis
- + 9 S6.3 *Minute book, Aug.1903-Jan.1907. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Aug.19,1903-Jan. 12,1907, and
of stockholders' meetings. Aug.19,1903-Jan.8,1907.
Includes also Articles of association, Aug.18.1903.- List of
stock subscriptions [n.d.], and register of stock certificates,
1903-04.- Bids for construction, and contract with William
Kinefick and J.B.Carter, Sept.1.1903, and grade specifications.-
Contracts with IndS, Aug.28,1903 and Aug.23,1904.
A few proxies and letters about minute book, Jan.1907. laid in.
- + 9 S6.5 Accounting records, Jan.-Nov.1904. (4v.)
v.1, Memorandum ledger for accounts, Jan.-Aug.1904;
v.2, Memorandum journal for accounts, Jan.-Aug.1904; v.3, Memo-
randum cash book, Jan.-Aug.1904; v.4, Accounts payable, Jan.-
Nov.1904.
- 9 S7 SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION. BOARD
OF ARBITRATION
- 9 S7.2 Arguments and decisions, 1892 - 93. (2v.,prtd.)
- 9 S7.21 SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATI ON
- 9 S7.21 Circular letters, 1892-93. (1v.,prtd.)
Numbered v.27.
- 9 T3 TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS
- 9 T3.2 Guaranty and supplemental agreements with proprietary com-
panies and Central Trust Co., New York and William Taussig,
Dec. 16,1902 and Jan.16,1903. (2 pamphlets, prtd.)
Proprietors include MoPac, The Pittsburgh, Cincinnati,
Chicago and St.Louis, Terre Haute and Indianapolis, C&A and
CB&Q.

Index by decade and by type of material

1850-1859

LETTERS		Page
Mason Brayman	1851-55	2
John Wentworth	1851-55	9
John Murray Forbes	1851-56	5
James Frederick Joy	1851-59	5
IC Land Office	1851-59	82
IC New York Office	1851-59	11-12
Robert Schuyler	1852-54	8
Roswell B. Mason	1852-56	6
Jonathan Sturges	1852-57	8
David Augustus Neal	1852-58	6
William Porter Burrall	1853-56	2
Benjamin F. Johnson	1853-56	5
MissCen .	1854	64
John N.A. Griswold	1854-56	5
William K. Ackerman	1854-59	1
William Henry Osborn	1854-59	7
John Done	1855-56	3
J. Newton Perkins	1855-56	8
Ebenezer Lane	1855-58	6
John C. Jacobs	1856-57	5
Joseph Kirkland	1856-58	6
John C. Clarke	1856-59	2-3
D&P	1856-59	103
George Brinton McClellan	1857-59	6
John Newell	1859	7
CF&M	1859	96

1850-1859

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
IC	1850-59	23-43
Miss&Tenn	1852-59	63
NOJ&GN	1852-59	68
D&P	1853-59	103-104
D&D Bridge	1854-59	133
MissCen&Tenn	1854-59	66
CF&M	1858-59	96-97
D&SC	1858-59	108
MissRiver	1858-59	66
THA&StL	1859	129

SECURITIES

West Feliciana	1831-43	75
IC	1851-59	47-49
MissCen	1852-54	65
NOJ&GN	1852-59	69
TH&Alton	1853-54	130
D&P	1855-59	104
Miss&Tenn	1855-59	64
CF&M	1858-59	97

ACCOUNTING

IC	1851-59	50-51
NOJ&GN	1851-59	69
TH&Alton	1852-59	130
D&P	1853-59	105
MissCen	1853-59	65
Miss&Tenn	1854-59	64
D&SC	1857-59	112-113
Dub.Cen. Improvement	1857-59	132
SoRRAssoc	1857-59	72
V&M	1857-59	72

1850-1859

LAND		Page
Y&MV	1827-46	79-80
V&M	1841-59	73
IC	1851-59	82-87
D&P	1853-59	105-106
MissCen	1853-59	65
VS&P	1853-59	74
D&SC	1856-59	113
LNO&T	1859	61
MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)		
Y&MV	1831-59	78
IC	1831-59	14-21
Legal	1851-59	45-46
Personnel	1851-59	13
Reports	1853-59	44-45
History		
StLA&TH	1849-59	125-126
Miss&Tenn	1852-59	63
MissCen	1852-59	65
TH&Alton	1855-59	130
D&SC	1855-59	107
CO&SW	1857-59	54

1860-1869

LETTERS		Page
George Brinton McClellan	1860	6
William K. Ackerman	1860-62	1
James Frederick Joy	1860-62	5
D&P	1860-63	103
James M. McKinlay	1860-67	106
John M. Douglas	1860-69	3-4
John Newell	1860-69	7
William Henry Osborn	1860-69	7
IC Land Office	1860-69	82
IC New York Office	1860-69	11-12
CF&M	1860-69	96
StLA&TH	1860-69	125
Nathaniel Prentiss Banks	1861	2
Thomas E. Walker	1863-65	8
Platt Smith	1864-67	107
John B. Thompson	1864-69	90
Thomas Warnock	1865-66	107
Jesse P. Farley	1866-68	106
IC Chicago Office	1866-69	10
IC Machinery Dept.	1867-69	10
D&SC	1867-69	106-107
D&D Bridge	1868-69	132
Morris Ketchum Jesup	1869	106

1860-1869

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
THA&StL	1860-61	129
IC	1860-69	23-43
CF&M	1860-69	96-97
D&P	1860-69	103-104
D&SC	1860-69	108-109
D&D Bridge	1860-69	133
Miss&Tenn	1860-69	63
Miss River	1860-69	66
NOJ&GN	1860-69	68-69
StLA&TH	1862-69	126
MissCen	1863-69	65
Bel&SI	1866-69	94
GG&PG	1866-69	59
BelCity	1867-69	95
IaF&SC	1867-69	117-118
Bloomfield RR	1868-69	95
Carb.&S.	1868-69	96
Bel&E	1869	94
CR&C	1869	98
Dub. Lumberman's	1869	114
Paducah & Gulf	1869	71
Springfield, Eff.&SE	1869	129
SECURITIES		
CF&M	1860-61	97
D&P	1860-64	104
IC	1860-69	47-49
D&SC	1860-69	112
Miss&Tenn	1860-69	64
NOJ&GN	1860-69	69
Ia. Homestead Co.	1864-69	90
D&D Bridge	1867-69	134
StLA&TH	1868-69	127
IaF&SC	1869	118

1860-1869

ACCOUNTING		Page
Dub. Cen. Improvement	1860-64	132
MissCen	1860-66	65
D&P	1860-67	105
IC	1860-69	50-52
D&SC	1860-69	112-113
Miss&Tenn	1860-69	64
NOJ&GN	1860-69	69
StLA&TH	1860-69	127
SoRRAssoc	1860-69	72
V&M	1860-69	72
CF&M	1864-69	97
Ia. Homestead Co.	1864-69	90
D&D Bridge	1867-69	134
LAND		
IC	1860-69	82-87
D&P	1860-69	105-106
D&SC	1860-69	113
LNO&T	1860-69	61
MissCen	1860-69	65
V&M	1860-69	73
VS&P	1860-69	74
Ala&V	1861-69	53
Ia. Homestead Co.	1863-69	90
CF&M	1864-68	97
CH&W	1867-69	99
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1869	91

1860-1869

MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)

D&P	1860	103
TH&Alton	1860-63	130
IC Reports	1860-69	13-14
Legal	1860-69	14-21
Personnel	1860-69	45-46
History	1860-69	44-45
CO&SW	1860-69	54
D&SC	1860-69	107
Miss&Tenn	1860-69	63
MissCen	1860-69	65
StLA&TH	1860-69	125-126
Y&MV	1860-69	78
NOJ&GN	1861	68

1870-1879

LETTERS		Page
MissCen	1870	64
William Henry Osborn	1870-71	7
John B. Thompson	1870-73	90
John Newell	1870-75	7
IC Land Office	1870-76	82
John M. Douglas	1870-77	3-4
Morris Ketchum Jesup	1870-79	106
IC Chicago Office	1870-79	10
IC Machinery Dept.	1870-79	10
IC New York Office	1870-79	11-12
CF&M	1870-79	96
D&SC	1870-79	106-107
D&D Bridge	1870-79	132
StLA&TH	1870-79	125
George Brinton McClellan	1871-76	6
James C. Clarke	1874-79	2-3,55
Walter M. Francis	1875	69
James Frederick Joy	1875	5
Edward D. Frost	1875-76	69
IC Post Office Dept.	1876-79	12
William K. Ackerman	1877-79	1
K&SW	1877-79	119
D.W.Parker	1878	7
John B. Dumont	1878-79	106

1870-1879

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
MissCen	1870	65
MissRiver	1870-72	66
Paducah & Gulf	1870-72	71
IC	1870-79	23-43
Bel&E	1870-79	94
Bel&SI	1870-79	94
BelCity	1870-79	95
Bloomfield	1870-79	95
CR&C	1870-79	98
Carb&S	1870-79	96
CF&M	1870-79	96-97
D&P	1870-79	103-104
D&SC	1870-79	108-109
D&D Bridge	1870-79	133
GG&PG	1870-79	59
IaF&SC	1870-70	117-118
Miss&Tenn	1870-78	63-64
NOJ&GN	1870-79	68-69
StLA&TH	1870-79	126
Springfield, Eff&SE	1870-79	129
Pad&M	1871-77	71
M&V	1871-79	62
NJ&C	1871-79	67
V&M	1871-79	72
MissVal	1872-79	66
C&Ind	1873	99
Short Route	1873-70	71
West & East	1874-79	74-75
MP&N	1876-79	62
PL&D	1876-79	121
NOJ&N	1877	69
C&IIS	1877-79	99
C&S	1877-79	100
CStL&NO	1877-79	56-57
NOBelt	1877-79	67-68
MissVal&SI	1878	67
DM&S	1878-79	103
K&SW	1878-79	119-120
CH&Wes	1879	98-99
PD&E	1879	122
VS&P	1879	73
Y&MV	1879	76

1870-1879

SECURITIES		Page
la.Homestead Co.	1870	90
NOJ&GN	1870-72	69
IC	1870-79	47-49
CF&M	1870-79	97
D&SC	1870-79	112
D&D Bridge	1870-79	134
laF&SC	1870 - 79	118-119
Miss&Tenn	1870-79	64
StLA&TH	1873-79	126-127
CStL&P	1877	102
CStL&NO	1878-79	59
CB&NE	1879	103

ACCOUNTING

NOJ&GN	1870-77	69
IC	1870-79	50-51
CF&M	1870-79	97
D&SC	1870-79	112-113
D&D Bridge	1870-79	134
laF&SC	1870-79	119
la.Homestead Co.	1870-79	90
Miss&Tenn	1870-79	64
StLA&TH	1870-79	127
SoRRAssoc	1870-79	72
V&M	1870-79	72
VS&P	1870-79	73
MissCen	1873 - 74	65
NOSL&C	1874-79	70
PL&D	1876-79	122
C&S	1877-70	100
CStL&NO	1877-79	59
CB&NE	1878-79	103
K&SW	1878-79	119
IndB&Wes	1879	117
K&Wes	1879	120

1870-1879

LAND		Page
MissCen	1870-73	65
LNO&T	1870-76	61
IC	1870-79	82-88
Ala&V	1870-79	53
CH&W	1870-79	99
D&P	1870-79	106
D&SC	1870-79	113
la. Homestead Co.	1870-79	90
la. Land & Loan Co.	1870-79	91
V&M	1870-79	73
VS&P	1870-79	74
la. RR. Land Co.	1873-74	92
MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)		
MissCen	1870-76	65
IC Reports	1870-79	13-14
Legal	1870-79	14-22
Personnel	1870-79	45-46
History	1870-79	44-45
CO&SW	1870-79	54
D&SC	1870-79	107
D&D Bridge	1870-79	132
Miss&Tenn	1870-79	63
StLA&TH	1870-79	125-126
Y&MV	1870-79	78
West Feliciana	1871	75
Penwell - Ketchell	1872-79	136
CStL&NO	1873-79	56.59
PD&E	1877-79	122
laF&SC	1878-79	117

1880-1889

LETTERS		Page
K&SW	1880	119
John B. Dumont	1880-81	106
William K. Ackerman	1880-83	1
William Henry Osborn	1880-83	56
StLA&TH	1880-85	125
IC Post Office Dept.	1880-86	12
D&D Bridge	1880-87	132
Morris Ketchum Jesup	1880-87	106
James C. Clarke	1880-89	2-3,55
Henry A. Crosby	1880-89	94
IC Chicago Office	1880-89	10
IC Machinery Dept.	1880-89	10
IC New York Office	1880-89	10-12
CF&M	1880-89	96
D&SC	1880-89	106-107
Stuyvesant Fish	1881-89	4, 55,131
James Fentress	1882, 87	55
Lewis V.F. Randolph	1884-85	8
John C. Welling	1886-89	9,101
F.R.Doty	1887-89	3
Edward Henry Harriman	1888	5
Edward Turner Jeffery	1888 -89	5

1880-1889

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
MP&N	1880-81	62
V&M	1880-81	72
VS&P	1880-81	73
CH&Wes	1880-82	98-99
GG&PG	1880-82	59
Springfield, Eff&SE	1880-83	129
D&P	1880-84	103-104
M&V	1880-84	62
Bloomfield	1880-86	95
NOBelt	1880-86	67-68
West & East	1880-87	74-75
IC	1880-89	23-43
Bel&C	1880-89	93
Bel&E	1880-89	94
Bel&SI	1880-89	94
BelCity	1880-89	95
Carb&S	1880-89	96
CF&M	1880-89	96-97
C&IIS	1880-89	99
C&S	1880-89	100
CR&C	1880-89	98
CStL&NO	1880-89	56-58
D&SC	1880-89	107-110
D&D Bridge	1880-89	133
laF&SC	1880-89	117-118
la. Land & Loan Co.	1880-89	91
K&SW	1880-89	119-120
Miss&Tenn	1880-89	63-64
MissVal	1880-89	66
NJ&C	1880-89	67
NOJ&GN	1880-89	68-69
Peoria & Pekin Union	1880-89	122
PD&E	1880-89	122

1880-1889

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS (cont.)		Page
St. Charles Air Line	1880-89	125
StLA&TH	1880-89	126
Short Route	1880-89	71
Y&MV	1880-89	75-76
NO&MissVal	1881-84	67
TennS	1881-84	72
South Chicago	1881-89	128
CO&SW	1881-89	54-55
NOBRV&M	1882-84	67
CA&N	1882-89	54
Ind&IllS	1882-89	116
Mound City	1882-89	120
LNO&T	1884-89	60-61
Dub.Union Ry	1885-87	132
Crown Coal Co.	1887-89	131-132
Ohio Valley	1885-89	70
CH&Wes	1886-89	100-101
CM&N	1886-89	101
Hod&E	1886-89	59-60
StLS	1886-89	128
C&Dak	1887-89	99
CStL&P	1887-89	102
FD&N	1887-89	115
OFR&GR	1887-89	70-71
Rantoul RR	1887-89	123-124
Troy & Tip	1887-89	72
Mount Olive Coal Co.	1888-89	135
Paducah Union Depot	1888-89	136
StL&Big Muddy Coal Co,	1889	136
StLI&E	1889	127

1880-1889

SECURITIES		Page
CB&NE	1880	103
CStL&NO	1880-83	59
IC	1880-89	47-49
CF&M	1880-89	97
D&SC	1880-89	112
D&D Bridge	1880-89	134
IaF&SC	1880-89	118-119
Miss&Tenn	1880-89	64
StLA&TH	1880-89	126-127
CStL&P	1887	102
C&Dak	1887-89	99
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1887-89	91
StL Southern	1887-89	128
CM&N	1888-89	101

1880-1889

ACCOUNTING		Page
CB&NE	1880	103
IndB&Wes	1880	117
K&Wes	1880	120
NOSL&C	1880-82	70
SoRRAssoc	1880-82	72
CStL&NO	1880-86	59
laF&SC	1880-88	119
IC	1880-89	50-52
Bel&SI	1880-89	95
CF&M	1880-89	97
C&S	1880-89	100
D&D Bridge	1880-89	134
D&SC	1880-89	112-113
la. Land & Loan Co.	1880-89	92
K&SW	1880-89	119
Miss&Tenn	1880-89	64
PD&E	1880-89	122-123
StLA&TH	1880-89	127
V&M	1880-89	72
VS&P	1880-89	73
Bel&E	1881-89	94
CO&SW	1881-89	55
NOBRV&M	1882-83	67
M&V	1882-85	62
CA&N	1882-86	54
MissVal Construction Co.	1882-89	135
NJ&C	1882-89	67
Y&MV	1882-89	79
LNO&T	1884-89	61
Short Route	1884-89	71

1880-1889

ACCOUNTING (cont.)		Page
HR&E	1885-87	115
CH&Wes	1886-89	101
CM&N	1886-89	102
Ind&IIS	1886-89	117
MissVal	1886-89	66
StLSouthern	1886-89	128
CStL&P	1887-88	102
FD&N	1887-88	115
Cairo Bridge	1887-89	131
CR&C	1887-89	98
C&Dak	1887-89	99
Hotel Riverview	1887-89	134
Rantoul RR	1887-89	124
Hod&E	1888-89	60
Paducah Union Depot	1888-89	136
Troy & Tip	1888-89	72
Ala&V	1889	53
Dub. Eating House	1889	132
IC Hotel	1889	135
OFR&GR	1889	71

1880-1889

LAND		Page
CH&W	1880	99
la. Homestead Co.	1880-85	90
D&P	1880-87	106
IC	1880-89	82-89
Ala&V	1880-89	53
D&SC	1880-89	113
la. Land & Loan Co,	1880-89	90-92
V&M	1880-89	73
VS&P	1880-89	74
Y&MV	1882-89	79-80
LNO&T	1883-89	61-62
MissVal	1885-89	66
C&Dak	1887-89	99
CM&N	1888-89	102

1880-1889

MISCELLANEOUS (Legal,Reports,etc.)		Page
D&D Bridge	1880-81	132
CSTL&NO	1880-82	56,59
IaF&SC	1880-86	117
CO&SW	1880-87	54
Miss&Tenn	1880-87	63
D&SC	1880-88	107
IC Reports	1880-89	13-14
Legal	1880-89	14-22
Personnel	1880-89	45-46
History	1880-89	44-45
PD&E	1880-89	122
Penwell-Ketchell	1880-89	136
StLA&TH	1880-89	125-126
Y&MV	1880-89	78
West & East	1881	74
CA&N	1882	53
Ala&V	1887-89	53

1890-1899

LETTERS		Page
C.A.Beck	1890	2
James C. Clarke	1890-91	2-3
F.R.Doty	1890-94	3
Henry A. Crosby	1890-96	94
CF&M	1890-96	96
IC Chicago Office	1890-97	10
Stuyvesant Fish	1890-99	4,114,131
John C. Welling	1890-99	8-9,101
I C Machinery Dept.	1890-99	10
IC New York Office	1890-99	10-11
D&SC	1890-99	106-107
W.S.King	1893-94	78
D&D Bridge	1894-99	132
la. Land & Loan Co.	1894-99	90
A.L.Jaquith	1895-99	78
T.W.Place	1895-99	8
Edward P. Skene	1897	8
F.E.Couch	1897-99	129
John F. Merry	1898-99	114
W.W.Crane	1899	3
W.W.Hayden	1899	78

1890-1899

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
NJ&C	1890-91	67
BelCity	1890-93	95
CF&M	1890-96	96-97
OFR&GR	1890-96	70-71
Carb&S	1890-97	96
CSL&P	1890-97	102
MissVal	1890-97	66
CO&SW	1890-98	54-55
Short Route	1890-98	71
IC	1890-99	23-43
Addison RR	1890-99	93
Bel&C	1890-99	93
Bel&E	1890-99	94
Bel&SI	1890-99	94
CA&N	1890-99	54
CR&C	1890-99	98
CSL&NO	1890-99	56-58
C&IIS	1890-99	99
C&S	1890-99	100
CH&Wes	1890-99	100
CM&N	1890-99	101
Crown Coal Co.	1890-99	131-132
D&D Bridge	1890-99	133
D&SC	1890-99	107-111
FD&N	1890-99	115
Hod&E	1890-99	59-60
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1890-99	91
K&SW	1890-99	119-120
LNO&T	1890-99	60-61

1890-1899

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS (cont.)		Page
Mound City	1890-99	120
Mount Olive Coal Co.	1890-99	135
Ohio Valley	1890-99	70
OB&T	1890-99	121
Paducah Union Depot	1890-99	136
Peoria & Pekin Union	1890-99	122
PD&E	1890-99	122
Rantoul RR	1890-99	123-124
St. Charles Air Line	1890-99	125
StLA&TH	1890-99	126
StL&Big Muddy Coal Co.	1890-99	136
StLI&E	1890-99	127-128
StLS	1890-99	128
South Chicago	1890-99	128
Troy & Tip	1890-99	72
Y&MV	1890-99	75-77
Blue Island	1891-99	95-96
Madison Coal Co.	1891-99	135
MB&N	1891-99	62-63
Assoc.Wes.RR	1893	131
C&Tex	1893-99	100
Central El. & W. Co.	1893-99	131
Southern Land & Investment	1895	92
L.A.Traction	1895-99	135
Yazoo Delta	1895-99	80-81
Princeton Lime Co.	1896-99	136
Stacyville	1897-99	129
FD&O	1898-99	114
Hurricane Coal Co.	1898-99	134
AL&S	1899	93
Ill&Ind	1899	116
IndS	1899	117
KyWes	1899	60

1890-1899

SECURITIES		Page
IaF&SC	1890-91	118
CF&M	1890-95	97
CM&N	1890-95	101
StLSouthern	1890-96	128
IC	1890-99	47-49
D&SC	1890-99	112
D&D Bridge	1890-99	134
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1890-99	91
StLA&TH	1890-99	127
FD&O	1898-99	115

1890-1899

ACCOUNTING		Page
Cairo Bridge	1890	131
IC Hotel	1890	135
NJ&C	1890	67
Addison RR	1890-91	93
Dub. Eating House	1890-91	132
Hotel Riverview	1890-94	134
LNO&T	1890-95	61
StLSouthern	1890-95	128
Bel&E	1890-96	94
Bel&SI	1890-96	95
CF&M	1890-96	97
StLA&TH	1890-96	127
OFR&GR	1890-97	71
CO&SW	1890-98	55
Short Route	1890-98	71
IC	1890-99	50-52
Ala&V	1890-99	53
C&S	1890-99	100
CH&Wes	1890-99	101
CM&N	1890-99	102
D&SC	1890-99	112-113
D&D Bridge	1890-99	134
Hod&E	1890-99	60
Ind&IIS	1890-99	117
K&SW	1890-99	119
MissVal	1890-99	66
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1890-99	92
Paducah Union Depot	1890-99	136
PD&E	1890-99	122-123
Troy & Tip	1890-99	72
Rantoul RR	1890-99	124
VS&P	1890-99	73
Y&MV	1890-99	79
C&Tex	1893-99	100
Ohio Valley	1894-97	70
Central El. & W. Co.	1894-99	131
Crown Coal Co.	1895-99	132
StLBel&S	1895-99	127
G&SI	1897-99	59
Stacyville	1897-99	129
Yazoo Delta	1897-99	81
CA&N	1898-99	54
FD&O	1898-99	115
AL&S	1899	93
Ill&Ind	1899	116
OB&T	1899	121

1890-1899

LAND		Page
CM&N	1890-91	102
C&Dak	1890-92	99
LNO&T	1890-96	61-62
IC	1890-99	82-89
Ala&V	1890-99	53
D&SC	1890-99	113
la. Land & Loan Co.	1890-99	90-92
MissVal	1890-99	66
V&M	1890-99	73
VS&P	1890-99	74
Y&MV	1890-99	79-80
Ohio Valley	1894-99	70
Southern Land & Investment	1895	92
MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)		
LNO&T	1890-95	61
StLA&TH	1890-95	125-126
IC Reports	1890-99	13-14
Legal	1890-99	14-22
Personnel	1890-99	45-46
History	1890-99	44-45
Ala&V	1890-99	53
PD&E	1890-99	122
Penwell-Ketchell	1890-99	136
Y&MV	1890-99	78-79
Cairo Bridge	1891-92	131
SoRR&SSAssoc	1892-93	137
OB&T	1893	121
D&SC	1895	107
Clifty Creek Coal Co.	1897-98	131
IndS	1898-99	117

1900

LETTERS		Page
W.W.Hayden	1900	78
A.L.Jaquith	1900-01	78
T. W. Place	1900-02	8
D&D Bridge	1900-03	132
F.E.Couch	1900-04	129
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1900-05	90
Stuyvesant Fish	1900-06	4,114
IC New York Office	1900-07	10-11
John F. Merry	1900-11	106,114
I C Machinery Dept.	1900-16	10
D&SC	1900-17	106-107
John C. Welling	1901-10	8-9
William G.Bruen	1902-06	2
Land Office	1904-06	82

1900

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS		Page
PD&E	1900	122
Hod&E	1900-01	59-60
Ohio Valley	1900-0 1	70
Peoria & Pekin Union	1900-01	122
Addison RR	1900-02	93
C&S	1900-02	100
C&Tex	1900-02	100
la. Land & Loan Co.	1900-02	91
K&SW	1900-02	119-120
KyWes	1900-02	60
Mat&E	1900-02	120
Mound City	1900-02	120
Princeton Lime Co.	1900-02	136
AL&S	1900-03	93
C&IllS	1900-03	99
FD&N	1900-03	115
L.A. Traction Co.	1900-03	135
StL&Ohio River	1900-03	125
Stacyville	1900-03	129
Troy & Tip	1900-03	72
crown Coal co.	1900-04	131-132
D&D Bridge	1900-04	133
St. Charles Air Line	1900-04	125
FD&O	1900-05	114
IndS	1900-05	117
Mount Olive Coal Co.	1900-05	135
Hurricane Coal Co.	1900-06	134
Ill&Ind	1900-06	116
Madison Coal Co.	1900-06	135
StL&Big Muddy Coal Co.	1900-06	136
D&SC	1900-08	107-112
IC	1900-09	23-43

1900

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS (cont.)		Page
MB&N	1900-10	62-63
OB&T	1900-10	121
South Chicago	1900-10	128
Y&MV	1900-10	75-78
Bel&C	1900-11	93
Bel&E	1900-11	94
Bel&SI	1900-11	94
StLA&TH	1900-11	126
StLS	1900-11	128
Paducah Union Depot	1900-12	136
PD&M	1900-12	123
CM&N	1900-14	101
Central El. & W. Co.	1900-14	131
Yazoo Delta	1900-14	80-81
Blue Island	1900-18	95-96
CStL&NO	1900-18	56-59
CA&N	1900-19	54
CR&C	1900-21	98
CH&Wes	1900-26	100-101
LNO&T	1900-36	60
Rantoul RR	1900-36	123-124
R&H	1901-02	124
M&OB	1902-03	121
G&SR	1902-05	115
C&H	1903	102
CF&NH	1903-04	97
Southern Construction Co.	1903-07	137
M&StL	1903-08	62
CF&NE	1904-05	98
Wil&Wes	1905-06	75
Rockford RR	1905-07	124
J&SE	1905-14	60

1900

SECURITIES		Page
la. Land & Loan Co, StLA&TH	1900-02 1900-03	91 127
FD&O IC	1900-05 1900-26	115 47-49
D&SC D&D Bridge	BOO-37 1900-38	112 134
PD&M	1901-05	123

1900

ACCOUNTING		Page
Crown Coal Co.	1900	132
Ind&IllS	1900	117
Yazoo Delta	1900	81
PD&E	1900-01	122-123
C&S	1900-02	100
C&Tex	1900-02	100
CH&Wes	1900-02	101
FD&O	1900-02	115
Hod&E	1900-02	60
Ia. Land & Loan Co.	1900-02	92
K&SW	1900-02	119
KyWes	1900-02	60
Troy & Tip	1900-02	72
AL&S	1900-03	93
CM&N	1900-03	102
Rantoul RR	1900-03	124
StL&Ohio River	1900-03	125
Stacyville	1900-03	129
Ill&Ind	1900-06	116
Y&MV	1900-07	79
Central El. &W.Co.	1900-08	131
VS&P	1900-09	73
IC	1900-10	50-51
D&SC	1900-10	112-113
Ala&V	1900-11	53
OB&T	1900-11	121
StLBel&S	1900-11	127
Paducah Union Depot	1900-12	136

1900

ACCOUNTING (cont.)		Page
CA&N	1900-13	54
G&SI	1900-14	59
MissVal	1900-30	66
Mat&E	1901-02	120
R&H	1901-02	124
StL& Big Muddy Coal Co.	1901-03	136
PD&M	1901-11	123
M&OB	1902-03	121
G&SR	1902-04	115
C&H	1903	102
CF&NH	1903-04	97
M&SL	1903-08	62
Southern Construction Co.	1904	137
Her&S	1904	116
CF&NE	1904-05	98
IndS	1904-06	117
Wil&Wes	1905-06	75
BRH&E	1905-07	53
AlaWes	1905-13	53
J&SE	1905-13	60
Miss&Ala	1905-13	63
Rockford RR	1906-07	124
BloomS	1906-11	95

1900

LAND		Page
la. Land & Loan Co.	1900-07	90-92
MissVal	1900-08	66
OhioVal	1900-10	70
D&SC	1900-11	113
V&M	1900-23	73
Ala&V	1900-25	53
Y&MV	1900-26	80
VS&P	1900-36	73-74
MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)		
Ala&V	1900	53
PD&E	1900	122
IndS	1900-05	117
OB&T	1900-10	121
Y&MV	1900-13	78-79
Penwell-Ketchell	1900-19	136
IC Personnel	1900-16	45-46
Legal	1900-30	14-22
History	1900-48	44-45
Reports	1900-date	13-14
Terminal RR Assoc	1902-03	137
Kens&E	1904	120
BloomS	1912	95

APPENDIX B

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL

INCORPORATORS (February 10,1851):

Joseph W. Alsop	Gouverneur Morris
William Henry Aspinwall	David Augustus Neal
Henry Grinnell	Robert Rantoul Jr.
George Griswold	John F. A. Sanford
Franklin Haven	Robert Schuyler
Thomas William Ludlow	Jonathan Sturges
Leroy M. Wiley	

DIRECTORS :

February 10,1851-May 27,1863	Joseph W. Alsop
February 10,1851 -Mar.22,1851	Henry Grinnell
February 10,1851 -Nov.21,1855	George Griswold
February 10,1851-May 28,1862	Franklin Haven
February 10,1851 -Oct.12,1854	Thomas William Ludlow
February 10,1851 -Aug.4,1854	Gouverneur Morris
February 10,1851 -Mar. 19,1856	David Augustus Neal
February 10,1851 -Aug.7.1852	Robert Rantoul Jr.
February 10,1851 -Mar.18,1857	John F. A. Sanford
February 10,1851 -Aug.4,1854	Robert Schuyler
February 10,1851-May 28.1862 and May 27,1868-Nov.28.1874	Jonathan Sturges
February 10,1851-May 19,1864 and May 29,1867-Apr.15.1868	Leroy M. Wiley
February 10,1851 -date	Governor of Illinois

APPENDIX B

DIRECTORS (cont.)

Apr. .15,1851 -Sept. 15,1855
 Mar. 16,1853-Nov.28,1854
 Aug.11,1854-Mar.21,1855 and
 Mar.18,1857-May 28,1862
 Aug.11,1854-May30,1877
 Oct .24,1854 -May 27,1863
 Dec.5,1854-Sept.27,1856
 Mar.21,1855-Dec.12,1867
 Nov. 7,1855-Apr.14,1871
 Dec.6,1855-Apr.5,1859
 Mar. 19,1856- June 1 1,1872
 Mar.18,1857-Aug.30,1860
 Dec. .12,1857 -May 29,1861
 Apr.12,1859-Nov.2,1881
 Sept. 6,1860 -June 2 1,1861
 May 29,1861-May 22,1872 and
 Jan. 15,1875- July 17,1876
 May 28,1862-May 30,1864
 May 28,1862-May 31,1865
 May 28,1862-May 31,1871
 May 28,1862-May 29,1867
 May27, 1863-May 23, 1865
 May 27, 1863-May31,1871
 May 27,1864-May 31,1871
 June 14,1864-Mar. 16,1877
 May 31,1865-May 27,1868
 May 31-Dec.13,1865
 Dec. 13,1865-May 31,1871
 May 27,1866-May 30,1877 and
 Mar.13,1889-Oct.14,1891
 Mar. 31,1871 -Nov. 17,1875
 May 31,1871 -Sept. 27,1875
 May 31,1871-June 4,1877
 May 31,1871-May 26,1875
 May 31,1871-Mar.10.1886
 May 29,1872 -Jan. 2,1884
 Nov.21,1872-Mar.12,1884
 May26,1875-Mar.10,1886
 Oct.26,1875-Feb.26,1884
 Dec.15,1875-May 28,1879
 Mar. 16,1877 -Mar. 3,1908
 Mar.16,1877-May 30,1883
 Apr. .25,1877-Apr. 6,1903
 May 30,1877-Dec .5.1888
 May 30,1877 -Dec. 2 1,1887

Morris Ketchum
 William Porter Burrall

 J. Newton Perkins
 William Henry Osborn
 Frederick C. Gebhard
 John N.A. Griswold
 James F. Joy
 Thomas E. Walker
 Ebenezer Lane
 Abram Stevens Hewitt
 Pierre Chouteau Jr.
 Gustavus W. Smith
 William Tracy
 Nathaniel Prentiss Banks

 John M. Douglas
 James Congdel Fargo
 William R. Arthur
 Horatio Hollis Hunnewell
 Edwin H. Sheldon
 James Caird
 Cunningham Borthwick
 Henry Chauncey
 Wilson G. Hunt
 Ambrose Everett Burnside
 Thomas Thomasson
 Robert Daniel Wolterbeek

 George Bliss
 Lucien Tilton
 John Pierpont Morgan
 Louis A. Von Hoffman
 John Newell
 William H. Gebhard
 William K. Ackerman
 Lewis V.F. Randolph
 Abram R. Van Nest
 Frederick Sturges
 Constantine Menelas
 Stuyvesant Fish
 A.G.Dulman
 Benjamin Franklin Ayer
 John Elliott
 James C. Clarke

APPENDIX B

DIRECTORS(cont.)

May 28,1879 - Apr .16,1884
Apr .19,1882 -May 21,1890
May 30,1883-Sept.9,1909
Mar. 12,1884-Feb.27.1922
Mar. 12,1884-Oct .8,1890 and
Sept.28.1898-Apr.27,1899
Mar. 12,1884- June 23,1898
Mar. 11,1885-Nov. 18,1891
Mar.10,1886-Sept.28,1898
Mar.10,1886-Mar.14,1889
Mar.9,1887-May 3,1888 and
Oct. 12,1892 -Nov.9,1906
May 3,1888-July 25,1933
Mar. 13,1889 -Oct. 20,1890
Mar. 14.1889 -June 22,1890
June 18,1890-Apr.26,1931
Oct .8,1890 -Mar. 23,190 1
Oct.8.1890- July 21,1892
Oct.14.1891-Oct.20.1909
Dec.16,1891 -Feb.22,1893
Oct. 18,1893 -Apr.21,1912
Aug. 17,1898 -Feb .9,1906
Sept.27,1899-Oct.15.1902 and
Oct.17,1906-Oct.21,1908
July 8,1901-Feb.15,1911
Oct. 15,1902-May 18,1938
July 15,1903-May 18,1938

William Bayard Cutting
Sidney Webster
Edward Henry Harriman
Walthor Lutngen

Robert Goelet
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger
William Waldorf Astor
Oliver Harriman
Levi Parsons Morton

John C. Welling
John Winthrop Auchincloss
George Bliss
Charles M. DaCosta
Charles Augustus Peabody
John Wesley Doane
Norman Bruce Ream
Charles M. Beach
Arthur Leary
John Jacob Astor
William Morton Grinnell

James DeWolf Cutting
James Theodore Harahan
Cornelius Vanderbilt
Robert Walton Goelet

APPENDIX B

PRESIDENTS :

Mar.19,1851-July 28,1853
Jul.28,1853-Nov.28,1854
Dec. 5,1854 -Jan .3,1855
Jan. 3 -Jan. 10,1855
Jan. 10.1855 -Dec. 1,185 5
Dec.1,1855-July 11,1865
July 1 1,1865 -Mar. 24,187 1
Apr .14,1871 -Sept.11,1874
Sept.11,1874- Jan.28,1875
Jan. 28,1875 -July 1 7,1876
Oct. 17,1877-Aug. 15,1883
Aug. 15,1883-May 18,1887
May 18,1887-Nov.7,1906

Robert Schuyler
William Porter Burrall
J. Newton Perkins (pro temp.)
William Henry Osborn (pro temp.)
John N.A. Griswold
William Henry Osborn
John M. Douglas
John Newell
Wilson G. Hunt
John M. Douglas
William K. Ackerman
James C. Clarke
Stuyvesant Fish

VICE-PRESIDENTS :

Sept. 12,185 1 -Apr. 14,1855
June 18,1855-Dec.1,1855
Dec.7,1857 -July 18,1860
June 14.1864-July 11,1865
Jan. 1 1,1869 -Apr .14,1871
July 17,1876-Oct. 17,1877
Oct. 14,1877-Jan. 17,1883

David Augustus Neal
William Henry Osborn
George Brinton McClellan
John M. Douglas
John Newell
William K. Ackerman
James C. Clarke

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Jan.17,1883-Aug. 15,1883
Aug.15,1883- Jan.2,1884
Jan.2,1884-May 18,1887
Sept.28.1887-Oct.20.1890
Oct.20,1890-Nov.9,1906

James C. Clarke
William K. Ackerman
Stuyvesant Fish
Edward Henry Harriman
John c. Welling

SECOND VICE -PRESIDENTS:

July 30,1872 -Mar.27,1873
Dec.18,1876-Oct.14,1877
Jan.17,1883-Jan.2,1884
Oct.20,1890-Nov.7,1906

A.L. Hopkins
James C. Clarke
Stuyvesant Fish
James Theodore Harahan

ASSISTANT SECOND VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Sept. 1 6,1891 -Jan. 1,1898
Jan.1,1898-Dec . 1 , 1900
Dec.1,1900- 1904

C.A.Beck
John Findley Wallace
Albert W. Sullivan

APPENDIX B

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT:

Nov.20,1901 -Nov. 28,1912

Alexander G. Hackstaff

FOURTH VICE-PRESIDENT:

Feb. 15,1905-1907

William Johnson Harahan

SECRETARIES:

Mar.19,1851 -July 31,1853
Aug.1,1853-Nov.21,1855
Nov.21,1855-Sept.10,1860
Sept. 10,1860-Nov.17,1862
Nov. 17,1862-Mar.19,1884
Mar.19,1884-Oct.20,1886
Oct.20,1886-May 18,1887
May 18.1 887 -Nov. 28,1912

Solomon Alofsen
John F. Bunce
William K. Ackerman
Walter M. Phillips
Lynde A. Catlin
William James Mauriac
Edmund T.H. Gibson
Alexander G. Hackstaff

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

Sept. 10,1860-Apr. 14,1871
Nov.18,1880-May 19,1897
Aug.18,1897-Dec.15,1897
Dec.15,1897- Jan.18,1899
Jan.18,1899-Oct.13,1902

William K. Ackerman
John Dunn
William G. Bruen
Charles H. Wenman
James DeWolf Cutting

TREASURERS :

Mar.19.1851-Apr.16.1851
Apr. 16,1851 -Nov.17,1852
Nov.17,1852-Sept.29,1853
Sept. 29,1853 -Jan. 3,1855
Jan.3,1855-Jan.16,1860
Jan.16,1860-June 6,1861
June 6,1861-Apr.14,1871
Apr. 14,1871 - Jan.25,1875
Jan.25.1875-Mar.31,1885
Mar.31,1885-May 18,1887
May 18,1887-Oct.10,1893
Oct.18,1893-1913

Edward Bement
Morris Ketchum
William Porter Burrall
Matthias B. Edgar
J. Newton Perkins
Ambrose Everett Burnside
Thomas E. Walker
William K. Ackerman
Lewis V.F. Randolph
Stuyvesant Fish
Henry De Wolf
Edmund T.H. Gibson

APPENDIX B

ASSISTANT TREASURERS:

Sept.2,1852-Feb.28,1856
Feb.28,1856- 1857 (?)
1857 (?) - Oct.31,1858
Nov.10,1869- Jan.25,1875
July 29,1875 -Jan. 17,187 7
Jan. 17,1877 -May 18,1887
May 18,1887-Oct. 18,1893

Samuel Bowne
John B. Calhoun
George Ackerman
Lewis V.F. Randolph
John C. Welling
Henry De Wolf
Edmund T.H. Gibson

AUDITORS:

May 1,1856 -Aug .5,1858
Sept.2,1858-Aug.27,1860
Sept. 6,1860-Jan. 28,187 5 (?)
Jan. 28,1875 -July 17,1876

Joseph Kirkland
James H. Stokes
William Vernon
William K. Ackerman

COMPTROLLERS:

Jan. 1,1890-Feb.15,1905
Feb. 15,1905-1906

John C. Welling
Conrad F. Krebs

SOLICITORS:

Mar.22,1851 -Apr.14,1855
Mar.22,1851 -Apr.14,1855
Sept.4,1852-Dec.12,1857

William Henry Bissell
Mason Brayman
James Frederick Joy

GENERAL SOLICITOR AND COUNSEL:

Nov.7,1876-Dec.18,1889

Benjamin Franklin Ayer

GENERALCOUNSEL:

Dec. 18,1889-Nov.20,1901

Benjamin Franklin Ayer

GENERAL SOLICITORS:

Dec. 18,1889-Oct.18,1899
Oct. 18.1899-Mar. 12,1909

James Fentress
Jacob McGavock Dickinson

APPENDIX B

CONSULTING ATTORNEY:

Oct. 17,1900-Nov.20,1901

James Fentress

COUNSELS:

Nov.20,1901 -Apr.6,1903
Nov.20.1901 -Jan.26,1903

Benjamin Franklin Ayer
James Fentress

ATTORNEYS:

Jan. 9,1856 -July 17,1876
Jan. 1,1901 -June 15,1909
Aug. 1,1900-July 1,1909

John M. Douglas
Blewett Lee
Walter s. Horton

ENGINEERS IN CHIEF:

Mar .22,1851-Oct.17,1856
Nov. 24,1856 -Jan. 1,1859

Roswell B. Mason
George Brinton McClellan

CHIEF ENGINEERS:

Feb. 3,1859 -Apr .18,1877
Aug.1,1887-Mar.1,1892
Mar. 1,1892 -Aug. 1,1897
Aug. 1,1697-May 1,1901
May 1,1901 -Sept.23,1902
Sept.23,1902-Mar.20,1905
Mar.23,1905-Aug. 1,1918

Leverett H. Clarke
Lewis T. Moore
John Findley Wallace
David Sloan
William Johnson Harahan
Harold U. Wallace
Archibald S. Baldwin

ENGINEERS OF CONSTRUCTION:

Jan.1,1891 -Mar.1892
Dec.19,1900-1906 (?)

John Findley Wallace
H.W .Parkhurst

APPENDIX B

PURCHASING AGENTS:

1854-Oct.25,1865	John L. Patterson (genl. storekeeper)
Oct.30,1865 - Jan.1,1873	Stephen Hoyt
Jan.1,1873-1875 (?)	Orrin Ott
Sept. 16,1891 - Jan.1,1898	C.A.Beck (asst. 2d vice-pres. in charge of purchases)
Jan. 1,1898-June 1,1901	C.A .Beck (genl. purchasing agent)
June 1,1901-June 1,1904	David W. Ross
June 1,1904-May 1,1917	Clarence W. Parker

MASTER OF TRANSPORTATION:

Oct. 17,1856-Dec.30,1858	James C. Clarke
--------------------------	-----------------

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS:

May 27,1859 -Feb. 1,1866	William R. Arthur
Dec.16,1874-Apr.28.1877	Joseph F.Tucker
Apr .28,1877 -Jan. 1,1885	Edward Turner Jeffery
Sept.3,1889 - 1904	Albert W. Sullivan

GENERAL MANAGERS:

Sept. 11,1874-Aug. 15,1883	James C. Clarke
Jan. 1,1885 -Sept. 18,1889	Edward Turner Jeffery
Jan.1,1890-Sept.16,1891	C.A.Beck
Sept.16,1891 -Sept.17,1892	James Theodore Harahan
Sept.17,1892-June 1,1904	John Findley Wallace
Feb.15,1905-1906	Ira Griffith Rawn

TRAFFIC MANAGERS:

Apr .28,1877 -May 2 1,1884	Joseph F. Tucker
Aug.1,1887-1908	Thomas James Hudson

APPENDIX B

LAND AGENT:

Mar. 16, 1855-Dec. 6, 1855

Charles M. Dupuy

LAND COMMISSIONERS:

Nov. 5, 1855-Nov. 1, 1858

Nov. 1 - Nov. 22, 1858

Nov. 22, 1858-1861

July 11, 1865 - 1871

1871-July 31, 1887

July 31, 1887- Jan. 8, 1891

Jan. 8, 1891-1905

John Wilson

George Brinton McClellan

(pro temp.)

John W. Foster

Walter M. Phillips

Peter Daggy

L.P. Morehouse

E.P. Skene

LAND DEPARTMENT CASHIERS:

Feb. 28, 1856-Dec. 7, 1857

Dec. 7, 1857 - June 2, 1858

June 2, 1858- Jan. 16, 1860

Feb. 23, 1860-1861(?)

George M. Reid

Silas Bent

Ambrose Everett Burnside

James M. Redmond

LAND DEPARTMENT COMPTROLLER:

Aug. 14, 1861 - 1867

Roswell B. Mason

APPENDIX C

MAPS

No. on map

1. Post route map of the states of Kentucky and Tennessee, Dec.1899.
2. Map of Memphis. Dec.1885.
3. City of New Orleans and vicinity, Jan.1897.
Includes IC and other roads entering city.
4. Railroad map of Illinois, June 1903.
5. Railroad map of Illinois, Dec.1899.
Includes separate section for Chicago.
6. Post route map of the state of Texas, 1878 and brought up to date Jan.1, 1880.
With adjacent parts of Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Territory and of the Republic of Mexico.
7. Post route map of the state of Alabama, Dec.1899.
Very dry and brittle.
8. IC railroad lands for sale in the famous Yazoo-Mississippi Delta (1897?)
Owned by the Y&MV.
9. IC and Y&MV railroad map, 1903.
10. Map of all the railroads in the United States [n.d.]
In operation, in progress, and projected.
11. Map of City of New Orleans and vicinity, Jan.1897.
Shows IC and other roads entering city.

APPENDIX C

No. on map

12. Post route map of the state of Mississippi, Dec.1899.
13. Map of the Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad and the Belt Railway of Chicago, 1884.
14. Section map of the State of Illinois, 1859.
Shows IC and other roads.
15. IC railroad lands for sale in the famous Yazoo-Mississippi Delta [n.d.]
Owned by the Y&MV. (Varies from map of this description previously listed [q.v. no.8])
16. Map of all the railroads in the United States [n.d.]
In operation, in progress and projected. (Varies from map of this description previously listed [q.v. no.10])
17. Township map of Illinois, 1863.
Showing all the railroads, stations, and towns. Also showing, in colors, geological features with topographical and statistical tables.
18. Map of the State of Illinois, 1892.
Published by the Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners.
19. Post route map of Michigan and Wisconsin, 1871.
With adjacent parts of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota.
20. Map of U.S. and territories, prepared in 1897.
Showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military and forest reservations, railroads, canals, and other details.
21. Map of U.S. and territories, prepared in 1895.
Showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military, and forest reservations, railroads, canals, and other details.
22. Official map of Louisiana, 1895.
Geographical, historical, and statistical. Embracing portions of Arkansas, Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas. From Government, state, parish, railroad and private surveys and personal investigations.
23. Geological map of the State of Illinois, 1875.
Includes routes of IC and other roads.
24. Railroad map of Iowa, 1888.
Includes route of IC through Iowa.
25. Railroad map of South Dakota, 1901.
Includes a small portion of IC together with continental and local lines.

APPENDIX C

No. on map

26. Official map of the State of Mississippi, about 1880.
Shows railroad routes, actual and proposed.
27. Post route map of the State of Missouri, Dec.1899.
28. Standard map of Chicago, 1894.
Includes IC and other roads coming into Chicago, with respective depots (shown by number)
29. Guide map of Chicago and suburbs, 1886.
Includes IC and other roads coming into Chicago (with respective depots)
30. Post route map of Kentucky and Tennessee, Dec.1892.
With adjacent parts of Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina.
31. City of New Orleans and vicinity, Jan.1897.
Includes IC and other roads entering city.
32. Post route map of Ohio and Indiana, 1870.
With adjacent parts of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, and West Virginia.
33. Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River, 1887.
Shows the southern division of the IC from slightly north of Cairo to New Orleans.

APPENDIX C

No. on map

MAPS, 1882-1945 - Shelved under + 3.81.

- I. Map of Chicago, 1892.
- II. Post route map of Alabama, 1915. Revised through Oct.6,1932.
- III. Post route map of Kentucky and Tennessee, 1919. Revised through Jan, 16,1939.
- IV. Post route map of Louisiana, Jan.1919. Revised through Mar.27,1935.
- V. Map of the Alton & Springfield RR showing connection with other roads.
[Not received by The Newberry Library 8-31-49]
- VI. Map showing corporate ownership of properties comprising or used by Illinois Central Railroad Co. and Central of Georgia Railway Co. Correct as of Dec.31,1939.
- VII. Map of IC Railroad, Dec.31,1945. (Triplicates, one mounted on cardboard)
Showing IC and subsidiary lines. Includes year built, year admitted to IC together with no. of miles, and mileage Dec.31,1945 plus total mileage.
- VIII. Duplicate maps of I C Railroad [n.d.]
- IX. Duplicate maps [n.d.]
Showing the connections of the IC with the railway lines to the Gulf ports.
- X. Plat of station ground leased to The New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co., Apr.1882.
- XI. Map of Iowa division of IC [n.d.]
Showing kinds of rails used.
- XII. Map of Southern lines and Y&MV, Apr.1935. Revised Feb.1938.
Shows mortgage liens.
- XIII. Map of IC, subsidiary lines, and other connecting lines, Dec.31,1924.
Shows manner of reaching dock of Ocean Steamship Co. of Savannah.
- XIV. Map of Northern lines and D&SC, Apr.1935. Revised Feb.1938.
Shows mortgage liens.
- XV. Map of Minnesota, Feb.1930.
From post route map dated Jan.1919. Shows small portions of IC Railroad reaching into state. Also shows portions of the IC in Iowa and South Dakota.

APPENDIX C

No. on map

- XVI. Map of Arkansas, Feb.1930. Revised Sept.19,1932.
From post route map. Shows small portion of IC Railroad in this state.
- XVII. Map of Illinois, 1915. Revised through Nov.19,1942.
From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Illinois, and in adjacent parts of Iowa, Indiana and Kentucky.
- XVIII. Map of Indiana, 1915. Revised Mar.26,1935.
From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Indiana, and in adjacent parts of Illinois and Kentucky.
- XIX. Map of Iowa, 1915. Revised Nov.19,1942.
From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Iowa, and in adjacent parts of Illinois, South Dakota, and Minnesota.
- XX. Post route map of Mississippi, Jan.1919. Revised through Nov.19,1942.
Shows IC Railroad in Mississippi and in adjacent parts of Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Alabama.
- XXI. Map of Missouri, 1930. Revised Sept.9,1932.
From post route map of Dec.1902. Shows IC Railroad crossing Mississippi River into St. Louis, Mo. Also shows a large portion of the IC in Illinois.
- XXII. Map of Nebraska, 1930. Revised June 8,1932.
From post route map of 1919. Shows IC Railroad crossing Missouri River from Council Bluffs, Ia. into Omaha, Neb. Also shows a small portion of the IC in Iowa.
- XXIII. Post route map of South Dakota, Jan.1919. Revised June 13,1932.
Shows IC Railroad entering Sioux Falls, S.Dak. Also shows small portions of system in Iowa and Minnesota.
- XXIV. Map of Wisconsin, 1930. Revised Nov.19,1942.
From post route map of 1919. Shows IC Railroad connecting with Madison, Wis. Also shows portions of the system in Illinois and Iowa.
- XXV. Map of the complete route of the Illinois Central Railroad, 1891.
Stating that "the distance [by the IC] from New Orleans to Chicago is the same as the shortest of several railroad lines from New York to Chicago."
- XXVI. Scale drawing of Alligator Siding, Louisiana, 1893.
Scale 80' equals 1 inch 7-7-93. Proposed spur 400' long.

INDEX

Individual Associations, Pamphlets and Newspapers will be found only under main subject subdivisions, e.g. Central Traffic Association is found in the Index under Associations - Central Traffic Assoc.

Dates and positions shown for personal names are approximately for the period of the documents, and are not a complete record of the person's life activities.

Reference is to page number.

- Aberdeen, Miss., 30, 87
Accidents & Safety, 3, 6, 8, 11, 38, 44-45, 69
Accounting, 6, 13-14, 16, 25-26, 28-29, 42, 44, 50-52; See also under Names of individual roads
Ackerman, William K., IC asst. secy. & transfer clerk (1852-55); secy. (1855-60); local treas., Chicago (1860-71); asst. secy. (1864-71); treas. (1871-75); genl. auditor (1875-76); v.p. (1876-77); pres. (1877-83); v.p. (1883-84); director (1872-84); trustee, mortgages (1875-77, 1892); CStL&NO trustee (1877); South Chicago incorporator & director (1881); K&Wes incorporator & director (1879); K&SW (Coal Br) incorporator & director (1882); K&SW director (1878-80); C&S pres. (1877); Mound City director (1882); 1-3, 6, 8, 13-14, 21, 26-27, 44, 56, 58, 82, 119, 132
Adams, Charles Francis Jr., address by (1888); 34
Adams, Wirt, defendant, Y&MV v. Wirt Adams (1896-1902); 18, 42, 77
Adams Co., Miss., 37
ADDISON RAILROAD, 93, 101
Advertising, 1, 7, 105
Agreements See Contracts & agreements
Agriculture, 5, 12, 28, 91; See also Cotton; Grain; Sugar
Air brakes See Equipment - Brakes
Alabama, 23, 131; See also Names of roads with Ala. trackage
ALABAMA AND VICKSBURG RAILWAY, 46, 53, 74, 83
ALABAMA WESTERN RAILROAD, 53, 57
ALBERT LEA & SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 88, 93
Alexander, Junius B., Prosecutor, v. MissCen et al. (1876-77); trustee, MissCen mortgage (1872); SoRRAssoc incorporator (1868); trustee, NOJ&GN mortgage (1872); NOSTL&C receiver (1876) & trustee (1877); 27, 68-70
Alexander, L.D., Defendant, Roger Locomotive & Machine Works v. Albert Kelly and L.D. Alexander et al. (1881); 58
Alexander, L.E., Bloomfield RR bondholder (1877); 95
Alley, J.S., Trustee, Ind&Ills mortgage (1886); StLind&E coal shipper (1803); 116, 128
Allison, William Boyd, D&DBr incorporator (1867); trustee, mortgage (1866); D&D Ferry Co. incorporator (1872); Congressman from Ia. (1863-71); U.S. Senator from Ia. (1873-1908); IC counsel (1871); 1, 25, 29, 32, 107, 132-133
Alofsen, Solomon, IC secy. (1851-53); 24
Alsop, J.N., OFR&GR construction contractor (1887); 70
Alsop, Joseph W., IC incorporator, director (1851-63); trustee, mortgages (1857, 1858, 1864, 1871); 17, 23, 25-26, 49
Alvord, Joshua N., Ohio & Miss. River Telegraph supt. (1851-56); 11
Amboy, Ill., 3, 7, 22, 41, 44, 87
American Car Co., 11
American Emigrant Co., 18
American Express Co. See Express cos.
American Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 128
Ames, Oakes, Trustee, IaF&SC mortgage (1869); 118

INDEX

- Amsterdam, Netherlands, stockholders, 25-27, 30-31, 38, 56; See also Securities - Foreign investments
- Anderson, Isaac, IC auditor of disbursements (1800-98); auditor of leased lines (1898-1900); 9
- Angle, H.G. C&Ind construction contractor (1873); 99
- Anna, Ill., 31
- Annual reports See Reports (annual, auditors', etc.)
- Archer, Col. William B., Marshall, Clark Co., Ill. citizen (1817-70) and Wabash RR promoter, Ill. legislator, and Illinois & Michigan Canal commissioner, 11
- Arcola, Miss., 79
- Arkansas lands, 73
- Articles of incorporation See under Names of individual roads
- Associates Land Co., 6, 82, 136
- Associations, 40; American Museum of Safety, 45; American Railway Assoc., 43; Anti-Monopoly League, 20; Association of Western Railroads, 131; Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, 11 1; Central Traffic Assoc., 21; Chicago and Ohio River Traffic Assoc., 21; Chicago Auditorium Assoc., 35; Interstate Commerce Railway Assoc., 34; Joint Committee, 21; Joint Rate Inspection Bureau, 21; Live Stock Weighing Assoc., 21; Mutual Benefit Assoc., 15; President's Assoc., 34; South-Western Passenger Assoc. 21; Southern Railroad Assoc. See Southern Railroad Assoc.; Southern Railway and Steamship Assoc., 21, 137; Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, 23, 42, 137; Western Associated Railways, 21; Western Freight Assoc., 21, 39; Western Passenger Assoc., 21; Western Railroad Assoc., 107; Western States Passenger Assoc., 21, 34; Western Traffic Assoc., 36
- Assumption, Ill., 50
- ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILROAD (AT&SF), 33, 36, 101
- Auditor's Office See Accounting; Illinois Central Board of directors. Auditing Committee
- AURORA BRANCH RAILROAD, 16
- Automatic brakes See Equipment - Brakes
- Automatic couplers See Equipment - Couplers
- Ayer, Benjamin Franklin, IC director (1877-1003); genl.solicitor (1876-89); genl.counsel (1889-1901); counsel (1901-03); Can-Miss director (1877); K&Wes incorporator and director (1870); K&SW director (1878-80); K&SWCoalBr incorporator & director (1882); SChicago incorporator & director (1881); MoundCity director (1882); CM&N director (1888); CalBelt incorporator & director (1802); Ill&E incorporator (1899); 1, 4, 12, 17, 19-20, 27-28, 30-36, 42, 69, 77, 107
- Ayer & Kales, lawyers, 27
- Baggage cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars
- Balances See Accounting
- BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD (B&O); 14, 17-18, 28, 31-32, 36, 39
- Banana shipments, 41
- Bank of Commerce, New York, 16
- Bank of England, 39
- Bankers, Brokers, & Investment Houses - American Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 128; Bank of Commerce, New York, 16; Bank of England, 39; Baring Bros., London, 33; Benson, Robert & Co., London See Benson, Robert & Co.; Boston Safe Deposit Co., 101; Brown Brothers & Co., New York, 48; Central Trust Co., New York See Central Trust Co.; Chelsea Savings Bank, 109; Colonial Trust Co., New York, 123; Commerce Bank of Evansville, 123; Commercial Trust Co., Philadelphia, 57; Cooke, Jay & Co., Philadelphia, 91; Courvoisier, G. & Co., Basel, 12; Drexel, Morgan & Co., New York, 14, 33, 112; Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York, 33, 54, 57; Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, 32; Harriman, E.H. & Co., New York, 30, 112; Holland Trust Co., New York, 70; Hollister, H.H. & Co., New York, 58; Jesup, M.K. & Co., New York, 96-97, 103; Jesup, Paton & Co., New York, 113; Kennedy, John S. & Co., New York, 26; Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, 18, 40, 44; Lawrence Brothers & Co., New York, 21; Lazard Frères, New York, 38; Mason, Bishop & Co., New York, 104; Mercantile Trust Co., New York, 42, 128; Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, 37, 70, 110, 136; Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, 26; Morton, Rose & Co., London, 30, 48; National Park Bank New York, 40, 58; North American Trust Co., New York, 43
- Bankers, Brokers, & Investment Houses - Paton, John & Co., New York, 91, 109-110; Peabody, George & Co., London, 12; St. Louis Trust Co., 135; Scottish-American Investment Co., Edinburgh, 26; Speyer & Co., New York, 34; State Trust Co., New York, 41, 126; Trask, Spencer & CO., New York, 23, 39; Union Trust Co., New York See Union Trust Co., New York; Union Trust Co., St. Louis, 39; U.S. Mortgage and Trust Co., New York, 117; U.S.

INDEX

- Trust Co., New York See U.S. Trust Co., New York; Vermilye & Co., New York, 18, 40; Wilson. R.T. & Co., New York, 42, 61; Wormser, I.&S.. New York, 48
- Bankers, Brokers, & Investment Houses, Basel, 12; Boston, 101; Chicago, 6, 128; Edinburgh, 26; Evansville, 123; London See Bank of England; Benson, Robert & Co., etc.; New England, 51; New York, 51; See also Bank of Commerce, Central Trust, etc.; Norwich, Conn., 109; Philadelphia, 32, 57, 91
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, IC resident director (Chicago) (1860-61); 2, 7, 24
- Baring Bros., London, 33
- Barnett, James, Trustee. DM&S mortgage (1878); 103
- Barney, William J., laHomestead agent, Chicago (1864-73); 90
- Bartlett, Sidney, CB&Q counsel & director (1858-89); 5
- Basel. Switzerland, stockbrokers, 12
- BATON ROUGE, HAMMOND & EASTERN RAILROAD, 53
- Beard, Henry, Pamphlet by (1883). 45
- Beck, C.A., IC supt., Chicago divn. (1872-80); asst. & genl.supt. (1881-89); genl.mgr. (1890-91); asst.2d v.p. (1891-98); genl. purch.agt. (1898-1901); chrm., Board of pensions (1901-08); 2, 9, 14, 110-111
- BEDFORD, SPRINGFIELD, OWENSBURG & BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD, 95
- Beecher, Luther, Mineral Point RR pres., director & treas. (1861-79); 29
- Belgian Railway Convention (1885); 32
- Belleville, Ill., 46, 127
- BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD, 18, 93, 126
- THE BELLEVILLE & ELDORADO RAILROAD, 93-94, 126
- BELLEVILLE AND ILLINOISTOWN RAILROAD, 125
- THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD, 23, 39, 94-95, 126
- BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY, 18, 95
- Belmont, August, CO&SW stockholder (1893); 38
- Bement, Edward. IC treas. (1851); 24
- Benjamin, Judah Peter, U.S. Senator from La. (1853-61); 12
- Benson, Robert, & Co., London, 7-8, 11-12, 22, 25, 48
- Benson, la., 111
- Bent, Silas, Trustee, IC mortgage (1857); IC Land dept. cashier (1857-58); asst. to J.C. Clarke (1857); 2, 12, 25
- Benyaurd, W.H.H., U.S. War dept. engineer (1882-86); 20
- Bessemer, Ala., 44
- Bethlehem Iron Co., 58
- Biddle, William F., IC secy. to v.p. (1857-60); asst. engineer (1857-58); 6
- Bills of lading See Vouchers, Bills of lading, etc.
- Birmingham, Ala., 4. 42
- BIRMINGHAM BELT RAILROAD, 18, 23, 76-77
- Bissell, Col. William Henry, IC solicitor (1851-55); U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1848-52); Ill. governor and IC director (1857-60); 11
- Blacksmith shop, 45
- Blackstone, Timothy B., IC divn. engineer (1851-55); C&A pres. (1864-90); 11
- Blair, G.M. Blairsburg, la. local citizen (1868); 118
- Blair, John Inslay, D&S construction contractor (1888); Trustee, laF&SC mortgage (1869); laF&SC incorporator, director & pres. (1867-71); also stockholder, owner, director of many other la. roads; 107-108, 118
- Blair Town Lot and Land Co., 92
- Blairsburg, la., 118
- Blanchard. George F., Applicant for sand-bar claim, Chicago (1875-77); 20
- Blanchard, George Roberts, Joint Traffic Assoc. chairman (1887-97); 33
- Bloomfield, Ind., 117
- THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD, 95
- Bloomington, Ill., 6, 35
- BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 95
- BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD, 36, 94-96
- Blue Lake Lumber Line, 77
- Blue Line express, 45
- Boats See River boats
- BOGUE PHALIA AND SUNFLOWER RIVER RAILROAD, 77
- Boisot, Louis, D&S secy. (1864-66); secy. & treas. (1868-69); CF&M treas. (1866-67); CR&M pres. & director (1870); 96
- Bolivar, Tenn., 65
- Bolivar Co., Miss., 79
- Bond, Frank S., V&M receiver (1885-89); 72
- Bonds See Securities
- Bone Gap, Ill., 123
- Booth, Caleb H., Defendant, W.A.Warren v. C.H.Booth (1878); D&P treas. (1857-60); D&S genl. frt. agt., secy. & asst. secy. (1860-98); CF&M secy. & treas. (1879-98); D&D Bridge secy. (1868-98); la.L&L secy. & treas. (1880-98); also officer of many subsidiary lines, 90, 96, 103-104, 107-109, 132
- Boston, Mass., 7
- Boston Safe Deposit Co., 101

INDEX

- Bourbonnais, Ill., 6
- Bowdoin, George S., Trustee, C&S mortgage(1877); 100
- Box cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars
- Bradley, Alexander S., Counsel for complainant. Ill.v. IC (1887); 20
- Brainerd, Cephas, N.Y. lawyer (1855-1916); 107
- Brakes See Equipment - Brakes
- Branches See Railroads. Various - Branches, Leased lines, Subsidiaries of IC
- Brayman, Gen. Mason, IC solicitor (1851-55); 2, 11, 22, 24, 82
- Breese, Sidney, Judge, Ill. Supreme Court (1857-78); U.S.Senator from Ill. (1843-49); 11
- Bridges, 6-7, 15, 38, 51, 64, 76, 106
- Bridges, Cairo. 58. 131; (bonds), 34-38. 41, 57; See also Union Bridge Co.; Carbondale, 41; Chicago, 16, 29, 101; Dubuque See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; Fulton, Ky., 41; Galena, 27; Ia., 36; Kankakee, 51; La Salle, Ill., 12, 39; Memphis, 64; New Orleans, 37; Ohio River, 31-32, 56, 58; See also Cairo; Omaha, 41, 43, 50, 114, 121, Yalabusha River, 77
- Bridges (corporate), Dubuque & Dunleith Bridge Co., 133; Dunleith & Dubuque See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; Paducah and Illinois Bridge Co., 63; Quincy Rail Road Bridge Co., 133; Southern Illinois & Missouri Bridge Co., 23, 42
- Bridges - Construction Cos., Central Bridge Co., 16; Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 27; Union Bridge Co. See Union Bridge Co.
- Brien, L.T., IC secy. to genl. mgr. (1874-78); 3
- Brock, R.S., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1870); 98
- Brokers See Bankers. Brokers & Investment Houses
- Brookhaven, Miss., 41
- Brooklyn, Ill., 41
- Brooks, John W., IC stockholder (1851-62); associate with J.F.Joy in organizing MC (1846-62); 5
- Brown, M.Bayard, Trustee, Belleville and Carondelet mortgage (1883); 93
- Brown, Milton, MissCen&Tenn incorporator (1853); pres. (1856-57); 66
- Brown. W. Bayard, Bel&SI treas. (1880-83); 94
- Brown Brothers & Co., New York, bankers, 48
- Brownson, Howard Gray, Author, IC history (1015); 15
- Bruen, William G., IC messenger. clerk, asst. secy. (1878-1913); Y&MV asst. secy. (1900-1913); Also incorporator, director & secy. of many subsidiary lines (1889-1901); 2-3, 44, 62, 100
- Buckingham, Gen. Catharinus Putnam, Chicago elevator operator (1855-88); 12
- Buckingham, Ebenezer, Chicago elevator operator (1866-91); 23, 25, 27, 29
- Buckingham, John, Chicago elevator operator (1863-86); K&SW director (1880); 23, 26-27, 29
- Buell & Co., Construction contractors, 95
- Buell, Lyon & Co., Construction contractors, 129
- Buena Vista, Ia., 91
- Bunce, John F., IC Bookkeeper (1852-53); secy. (1853-55); 2, 24
- Burch, George B., D&D Bridge pres, (1888); v.p. (1888-91); 132
- Burke, Michael, IC machinist (1855-57); Miss&Tenn genl.supt. (1872-89); 63
- Burlington, Ia., 107
- BURLINGTON, CEDAR RAPIDS AND NORTHERN RAILWAY (BCR&N), 45
- Burnside, Ambrose Everett, IC Land dept. cashier (1858-60); treas. (1860-61); director (1864-68); Cairo and Vincennes pres. & director (1869-73); 12, 24, 26
- Burnside, Ill., 10, 32, 35, 37-38. 51
- Burrall, William Porter, IC treas. (1852-53); pres. (1853-54); director (1853-54); counsel (1854-57); 1-2, 5, 8, 24, 49, 82
- Butler, Charles, StLA&TH pres. (1860-74); 125
- By-laws See under Names of individual roads
- Byrd, W.S., MissCen stockholder (1852-54); 65
- Cairo, Ill., 2. 5-6, 11-12, 24, 26-27, 29, 40; Elevators, 27, 29; Office, 14, 50; See also Bridges; Lands, Real estate
- CAIRO AND VINCENNES RAILROAD, 26
- CAIRO, VINCENNES AND CHICAGO RAILWAY, 126
- Calhoun, P.C., Trustee, Paducah & Memphis mortgage (1872); 71
- CALIFORNIA PACIFIC RAILWAY, 135
- Calumet, Ill., 18, 20, 26, 31
- Cambria Iron Co., 26, 57
- Cameron, Simon, U.S. Secretary of War (1861-62); 16
- Campbell, Alexander, Referee in dispute with MC (1860); 25
- Campbell, John. IC right of way agt. (1853); 11
- Campbell, John Archibald, U.S. Supreme Court justice (1853-61); New Orleans lawyer (1865-89); 27

INDEX

- Canda, Charles J., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1870); trustee, Paducah & Elizabethtown mortgage (1877); 62
- Candee, G.H., D&SC asst. secy. & treas. (1887); 109
- Canton, Miss., 68-69
- THE CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD; CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA (CA&N), 17, 30-32, 34, 36, 53-54, 56-50, 75-77, 87
- Canton Cotton Warehouse Co., 58
- CANTON, KOSCIUSKO, ABERDEEN AND TUSCUMBIA RAILROAD, 68
- Cape Girardeau, Mo., 31
- CAPE GIRARDEAU SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY, 30
- Carbondale, Ill., 40-41
- THE CARBONDALE & SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD, 96, 126
- Carnegie Brothers & Co., Ltd., 31
- Carter, J.B., Southern Construction and Equipment Co. contractor (1003); 137
- Cartersville Coal Co., 43
- Cash See Accounting
- Catchings, T.C., MissVal&SI purchaser (1878); 67
- Catlin, Lynde A., IC secy. (1863-84); Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1881); CA&N mortgage (1862); Y&MV mortgage (1882); 26, 44, 54, 56, 58, 75
- Caton, John Dean, Ill. Supreme Court justice (1842-64); Ill. & Miss Telegraph Co. director & chief stockholder (1849-57); pres. (1852-57); 11
- Cecilia Branch See Cecilia Junction, Ky.
- Cecilia Junction, Ky., 18, 41-42, 58-59
- Cedar Falls, Ia., 88, 109
- CEDAR FALLS & MINNESOTA RAILROAD (CF&M), 10, 14, 18-19, 33, 36-38, 88, 96-97, 104, 107-111, 113
- CEDAR FALLS & NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD, 97-98, 111
- CEDAR FALLS & NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD, 98, 108
- Cedar Rapids, Ia., 33, 30, 111
- CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD, 34, 98-99, 108, 110
- Central Bridge Co., New York, 16
- Central Elevator and Warehouse Co., New Orleans, 131
- Central Elevator Co., Chicago, 36
- Central Elevator Co., New Orleans, 77
- CENTRAL IOWA RAILWAY, 104
- CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD (CenMiss), 30, 56-58, 69
- CENTRAL RAILROAD OF IOWA, 91
- Central Trust Co., New York, 18, 23, 40, 57, 63, 77, 97, 122, 126, 128, 137
- Centralia, Ill., 23, 35, 39-40, 44-45, 51
- Centralia Mining & Manufacturing Co., 136
- Champaign, Ill., 35
- CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY, 29, 98-99
- Charles, R.S., NOJ&GN and NOJ&N secy. & treas. (1859-78); IC local treas., New Orleans (1878-1901); 1, 9
- Charles City, Ia., 39-40
- Chatsworth, Ill., 28, 51
- Chelsea Savings Bank, Norwich, Conn., 109
- Cheltenham Improvement Co., Chicago, 31-32, 36
- Cherokee, Ia., 33, 88, 110
- CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD (C&Dak), 34, 38, 88, 98-99, 108, 110, 133
- CHESAPEAKE, OHIO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD (CO&SW), 4, 10, 15, 18, 38-40, 50, 54-55, 64, 71
- Chicago, 2-3, 5-6, 9, 11, 18, 27, 38; Auditorium, 52.35; Board of Trade, 25; Branch, 11, 16, 28, 33; Brides, 16, 29, 101; City Council, 11, 37-38; Columbian Museum, 37; Crossings, 36, 41, 102; Fire (1871), 82; Freight, 29, 38; Freight House, 35; Fruit Rouse, 36; Maps, 19-20, 31, 33, 36, 45, 85; Meetings, 23-24, 36-37; Military post, 31; Office, officials, 1-11, 27, 35, 45, 55, 61, 66, 78, 80, 82, 106-107, 113, 122; Pier, 31, 35; Roads, 36; Round House, 39-40; Sanitary District, 42; Sea wall, 11, 39; South Park Commissioners, 40; Stock Exchange, 30; Streets, 13, 37, 45; Taxes, 82; Telegraph, 39; Transfer Office, 30, 47-48; See also Elevators; Equipment - Track; Lake front case; Lands, Real Estate; New lines; Stations; World's Columbian Exposition
- CHICAGO, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, 16
- CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD (C&A), 23, 36, 101, 137
- CHICAGO & CARBONDALE RAILROAD, 100
- CHICAGO AND EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD, 23, 122
- CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 99
- THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY, 99
- THE CHICAGO AND IOWA RAILROAD (C&Ia), 26, 30
- CHICAGO AND LAKE CALUMET RAILWAY, 31
- THE CHICAGO & MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD, 16
- CHICAGO AND NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 101

INDEX

- CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY (C&NW), 16, 28, 36, 41-42, 99, 101, 111.114
- CHICAGO AND OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 122
- CHICAGO AND PADUCAH RAILROAD, 27-28
- CHICAGO AND ROCK ISLAND RAILROAD, 11
- CHICAGO AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 26
- CHICAGO & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD (C&S), 27-28, 30-31, 33-37, 39-40, 44, 86, 88, 100, 128
- CHICAGO AND STATE LINE RAILROAD, 36
- CHICAGO & TEXAS RAILROAD, 41, 100
- CHICAGO & WESTERN INDIANA RAILROAD, 36, 101
- CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & NORTHERN RAILROAD (CB&N), 19, 32-33, 35, 39, 132-133
- CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD (CB&Q), 5-6, 16, 23, 25-26, 28, 30, 32, 35-36, 42, 45, 101-102, 133, 137
- CHICAGO, CLINTON AND DUBUQUE RAILROAD (CC&D), 107; See also River Roads
- CHICAGO, DANVILLE AND VINCENNES RAILROAD, 26
- Chicago Dock & Canal Co., 28
- CHICAGO, DUBUQUE & MINNESOTA RAILROAD (CD&M), 26, 104; See also River Roads
- Chicago Exhibition Co., 39
- CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, 133
- CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD, 33-35, 88, 100-101
- THE CHICAGO, LAKE SHORE AND SOUTH BEND RAILWAY, 4, 43, 120
- CHICAGO, MADISON & NORTHERN RAILROAD (Original Ill. corp., original Wis. co., 1st and 2d consolidated cos.) (CM&N) 10, 34-36, 41-42, 88, 93, 101-102, 115
- CHICAGO, MEMPHIS & GULF RAILROAD, 15
- CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL RAILWAY (CM&StP), 29, 41
- CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILWAY (CRI&P), 41, 54
- CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD (CS&L&NO), 1, 3, 10, 12-15, 17, 23, 29-35, 39-40, 42, 44, 45, 54-60, 63, 68-69, 72, 75-77, 131; Securities, 12, 28, 30, 35, 49, 56-59
- CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 125
- THE CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & PADUCAH RAILWAY, 102, 126
- CHICAGO, ST. PAUL AND KANSAS CITY RAILWAY, 37, 133
- CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS AND OMAHA RAILWAY (CStPM&O), 111
- CHICAGO UNION TRANSFER RAILWAY, 35, 43
- Chiniquy, Charles Paschal Telesphore, French-Canadian Catholic missionary and colonizer, Bourbonnais, Ill. (1851-56); 6
- CHRISTOPHER & HERRIN RAILROAD, 102
- Christy, Cobb & Co., Cincinnati, grain merchants, 28
- Cicero, Ill., 101
- Cincinnati, Effingham & Quincy Construction Co., 95
- CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, ST. LOUIS AND CHICAGO RAILWAY, 32
- Circulars, 1, 7, 21, 25-43, 79
- Civil War, 16-17, 44; See also Government transportation
- Claims & complaints, 2-3, 6, 16-20, 28, 35, 46, 90-91, 109; See also Government transportation; Inventions & patents; Rates
- Clarke, James C., IC supt., Northern divn., Amboy (1855-56); genl. supt. & master of transportation (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1874-76); 2dv.p. (1876-77); v.p. & g.m. (1877-83); pres. (1883-87); director (1877-87); CS&L&NO v.p., pres. & g.m. (1876-83); M&O pres. (1890); also pres. & director of many subsidiary Southern lines (1877-84); 1-3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 55-56, 58, 75, 132
- Clarke, Leverett H., IC chief engineer (1859-77); Claimant v. D&SC (1887); 109
- Clayton, A.M., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgages (1856, 1866); 30
- CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY (CCC&StL), 40, 126
- CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILWAY, 126
- Clifty Creek Coal Basin, Ala., 131
- Clinton, Ill., 35, 38, 51
- Clinton, Ky., 36
- CLINTON, BLOOMINGTON & NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY, 29, 103, 119-120
- Coaches See Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars
- Coahoma Co., Miss., 79
- Coal, Minerals, etc., 2-3, 5-6, 12, 15, 19, 31, 38, 41, 82, 122; Ala., 40, 131; Ill., 43; Ind., 43; See also Rates
- Coal cars, 33, 39, 128
- Coal companies - Cartersville Coal Co., 43; Centralia Mining and Manufacturing Co., 136; Crown Coal and Tow Co., 39, 50, 131-132; Hurricane Coal Co., 134; Madison Coal Co., 43, 132, 135; Mount Olive Coal Co., 135; Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Co., 136; St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co., 136

INDEX

- Cobb, Blasdell & Co., Dubuque, 18, 69
 Cobden, Richard, IC shareholder, London (1855-85); 7, 12
 Cobden, Ill., 39
 Coleman, Ill., 39
 Colonial Sugars Co., Grammercy Station, 78
 Colonial Trust Co., New York, 123
 Colonization See Settlers
 COLORADO SOUTHERN, NEW ORLEANS AND PACIFIC RAILROAD, 77-78
 ColumbianMuseum, Chicago, 37
 Commerce Bank of Evansville, 123
 Commercial Transit Co., New Orleans, 68
 Commercial Trust Co., Philadelphia, 57
 Committee on Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States (Apr.30, 1889); 131
 Competition See Railroads, Various, Rates
 Complaints See Claims & complaints
 Consolidation See Legal - Consolidation
 Construction, 6-8, 11-13, 15, 25, 35, 51-52; See also New lines; and under Names of individual roads
 construction - Grading & road bed, 14, 16, 51, 64-65, 107, 119, 137; Cairo, 40; Fulton, 40; Memphis, 40, 78
 Construction companies, 133; Buell & Co., 95; Buell, Lyon & Co., 129; Cincinnati, Effingham & Quincy Construction Co., 95; Douglass Brown & Co., 104; Kentucky Paving & Contract Co., 59; Laclede Construction Co., 135; Louisiana Construction & Improvement Co., 39; Mississippi Valley Construction Co., 135; Nebraska Construction Co., 121; Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., 38; Southern Construction and Equipment Co., 117, 137; Western Contract Co., 55, 70; Yazoo Delta Construction Co., 81
 Contracts & agreements, 1-2, 4-5, 13-17, 23-43, 51; See also under Names of individual roads
 Conway, J.J., NOJ&GN roadmaster (about 1861-1900); 68
 Cook, Lyman, Appellant, v. City of Burlington [n.d.]; 107
 Cook Co., Ill., 19, 84, 93
 Cook Co. Circuit Court, 19; Lands, 84
 Cook Co. Superior Court, 44
 Cook journal cooler, 10
 Cooke, Jay, L Co., Philadelphia, 91
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, ICC chairman (1887-91); 34
 Cooper, Edward, Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858); 23, 25
 Corn, 12; See also Agriculture
 Cornell, Paul, Hyde Park realtor (1881); 12
 Corthell, Elmer Lawrence, Civil engineer, bridge builder (1868-1916) 13, 58
 Cotton, 2, 12, 44-45, 53, 78
 Cotton press, Liverpool. 32; Memphis, 35, 58, 64; New Orleans, 32
 Couch, F.E., Stacyville secy. (1897-1904); 129
 Council Bluffs, Ia., 38, 40-41, 111, 114
 Counsels See IC Legal Dept.; Legal decisions and opinions
 Couplers See Equipment - Couplers
 Courvoisier, G. & Co., Basel broker, 12
 Crane, W.W., IC frt. agt., Jackson, Tenn. (1899); 3
 Crawford, Andrew, Chicago Union Transfer Ry. com. (1890); 35
 Crerar, John, Chicago financier (1862-89); D&D Bridge stockholder (1873-74); 132
 CRESCENT CITY RAILROAD, 39
 Crolius, Albert, Trustee, LNO&T mortgages (1884, 1897); 37, 77
 Crops See Agriculture
 Crosby, Henry A., StLA&TH asst. secy. (1874-96); also asst. secy. of subsidiary lines including Bel&SI, Bel&C, Bel&EI, etc., 93-94, 125
 Crossings See Contracts & agreements; Right of way
 Crown Coal and Tow Co., Belleville, Ill. See Coal companies
 Crown Coal Co., Belleville, Ill., 132
 Cruger, S. Van Rensselaer, IC director (1884-97); 13
 Cruger, W.H., TP&War v.p. & supt. (1867-73); supt. (1873-75); 7
 Cullom, Shelby Moore, IC director and Ill. governor (1876-82); 1
 Cunard, Sir Edward, Cunard Co. pres. (1865-69); 12
 Currency, 2, 5-6, 12, 51
 Cutting, R. Fulton, Trustee, Belleville and Carondelet mortgage (1883); 93
 Cutting, W. Bayard, StLA&TH asst. to pres. (1871-78); pres. (1878-85); IC director (1879-84); 96, 125
 Cuyler, Thomas DeWitt, D&S&C attorney (1885-86); 107
 DaCosta, Charles M., New York attorney (1882); IC director (1889-90); 17
 Daggy, Peter, IC Land Dept. secy. (1856-71, 1887); land com. (1871-87); custodian (1859-60); trustees' clerk (1861-77); 31, 82
 Dakota Territory (1889); 110
 DAKOTA SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 16

INDEX

- Daniels, Francis B., Counsel for defendant, D&SC v. CF&M (1888): 19
- Davis, W.W., Bloomfield RR construction contractor (1875): 95
- Dawes, E.C., Bel&E construction contractor (1876); Carbondale & Shawneetown construction contractor (1871): 94, 96
- Deadhead passengers See Passes
- Decatur, Ill., 15, 35
- DECATUR, MATTOON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 103, 121
- Deeds See Land Dept. - Deeds
- DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 26
- Delta lands, 85
- Denison, Ia., 111
- Depots See Stations
- DES MOINES & FORTDODGE RAILROAD, 28
- DES MOINES VALLEY RAILROAD, 90-91, 107, 109
- Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 27
- Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, IC genl. counsel (1899-1909): 44-45, 62
- Dining cars, 40-41
- Dinkins, Capt. James, IC clerk, Canton frt. office (1874-84); genl. frt. agt., Aberdeen (1884-91); frt. agt., Memphis (1891-92); divn. psgr. agt. (1892-96); Jackson frt. agt. (1896-1900): 45
- Directors' & stockholders' meetings See under Names of individual roads
- Directory (IC), 5, 44
- Dividends, 7, 14, 17, 25, 35, 47-48; See also Securities - Stocks, and under Names of individual roads
- Divisions See under Names of divisions (i.e. Chicago, Iowa, etc.)
- Dixon, Arthur, Chicago transit co. official (1863-1917): 35
- Dobbins, T.S., Hyde Park land owner (1873-74): 28, 32
- Dodge, W.E., Referee in dispute with MC (1860): 25
- Dodgeville, Ia., 33
- Done, John H., IC master of transportation (1855); genl. supt. (1855-56): 3
- Dotterer, D.H., D&P supt. (1857-58): 105
- Doty, F.R., IC roadmaster, Amboy (1887-94): 3
- Douglas, John M., IC solicitor (1856-58, 1865-76); director (1861-72, 1875-76); v.p. (1864-65); pres. (1865-71, 1875-76); trustee, IC mortgage (1857): 3-4, 7, 18, 25-26
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1843-47); Senator (1847-61): 11, 19, 82
- Douglass Brown & Co. D&SC construction contractors, 104
- Dow City, Ia., 111
- Drayage, 35
- Drexel, Morgan & Co., New York, 14, 33, 112
- Drummond, Willis, Applicant for sand bar claim, Chicago (1877): 20
- Dubuque, Ia., 22, 41, 107, 114, 135; Bridge See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; City Council, 114; Elevators, 27, 107; Lands, 2, 11, 33, 38; Linwood Cemetery, 111; Office, officials, 7, 33, 97, 103, 106-107, 109; Station, 132; Track, 38, 114
- Dubuque Co., Ia., 88, 106-107, 133
- Dubuque Co., Ia., District Court, 107
- DUBUQUE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD, 14, 18, 28, 31, 104, 108, 110
- Dubuque & Dunleith Bridge Co., 133; See also Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.
- DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RAILROAD (D&P), 19, 22, 103-107, 113; Lands, 90, 103-107; Securities, 49, 103-105
- DUBUQUE & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD (D&SC), 10, 14, 16-19, 23, 26-31, 33-34, 36, 38, 42-43, 96-99, 105-114, 118, 129, 132-133; Lands, 26, 88, 90-92, 105, 108, 113; Securities, 14, 33, 49, 106-113
- DUBUQUE, BELLEVUE AND MISSISSIPPI RAILWAY, 23, 26
- Dubuque Central Improvement Co., 132
- Dubuque Eating House, 132
- Dubuque Harbor Co., 29, 103, 107, 133
- Dubuque Lumber Co., 29
- DUBUQUE LUMBERMAN'S AND MANUFACTURER'S RAIL ROAD, 114
- Dubuque Union Railway Depot Co., 132
- Dumont, John B., D&SC treas. (1875-81); IaL&L pres. (1880): 91, 106
- Duncombe, John F., IaF&SC incorporator and director (1867-70): 22
- Dunleith, Ill., 6, 44, 133; See also East Dubuque, Ill.
- DUNLEITH & DUBUQUE BRIDGE CO. (D&D Bridge), 2, 14-15, 18, 25, 27, 29, 32-33, 91, 104, 107, 110, 132-134
- Dunleith & Dubuque Ferry Co., 133
- Dunleith Land Co., 133
- Dunn, John, IC secy. to pres. (1874-80); asst. secy. (1880-83); asst. to pres. (1883-97); attorney, Chicago (1897); also secy., director, incorporator & asst. secy. of many subsidiary lines, 1, 3-5, 108-109, 125
- Dupuy, Charles M., IC Land agt. (1855): 12, 24, 82
- Dupuy, C.M. & Co., Chicago, 25

INDEX

- Dutch, Alfred, Chicago Commercial Advertiser editor (1847-53): 11
Dutch stockholders See Amsterdam
Dwight, H.B., StLA&TH asst. secy. (1873-74); 125
Dyer, Thomas, Chicago grain warehouseman, mayor (1856-57); and IC stockholder (1848-62): 11
Dyersburg, Tenn., 41
Dyersville, Ia., 106
- Earnings & expenses See Operations-
Earnings & expenses
East Dubuque, Ill., 39
East End Improvement Co., Louisville, 71
East Omaha Land Co., 121
East St. Louis, Ill., 28, 38, 41
Edgar, Matthias B., IC treas. (1853-55); 2, 8, 24
Edinburgh, Scotland, 26
Edmunds, G.F., Appellant, v. IC (1807); 44
Edmunds, J.T., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1878): 62
Edsall, James K., Counsel for complainant. Ill., v. IC (1887): 20
Edwards, Cyrus, Alton lawyer, TH&A promoter (1851): 11
Edwards, James M., LNO&T v.p. & g.m. (1882-92); Y&MV 3d v.p. (1892-96); 9, 61
Effingham, Ill., 41, 87
Electrical equipment, 14, 36, 39
Elevator companies, Central Elevator Co., Chicago, 36; Central Elevator Co., New Orleans, 77, 131; Sturges, Buckingham & co., 12, 25
Elevators, 3, 15, 23, 26, 106, 122; Cairo, 27, 29; Canton, 58; Chicago, 12, 23, 25-27, 29, 32, 36, 37, 42; Dubuque, 27, 107; New Orleans, 37, 77-78, 131
ELIZABETHTOWN, LEXINGTON AND BIG SANDY RAILROAD, 18
Emmert, David, Savanna Branch Railroad director (1851): 11
Emott, Judge James, N.Y. judge, lawyer (1856-84); 17, 23, 27, 30, 58
Employees See Personnel
Engine houses See Equipment - Stationary
Engineers, 10, 46
Engineers' office See IC Departments - Engineers' Office
Engines See Equipment - Rolling stock - Locomotives
England, 18, 51
English bondholders See London loan; Securities
Equipment, 3, 11, 13, 76, 100, 125
Equipment - Brakes, 12, 27, 35, 40, 77
Equipment - Couplers, 10, 40, 51, 77
Equipment, Electrical, 14, 36, 38
Equipment - Rolling stock, 6, 10, 12, 33-34, 107, 110
Equipment - Rolling stock - Coal cars, 33, 39, 128
Equipment - Rolling stock - Dining cars, 40-41
Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars, 10, 15, 27, 33, 35-40
Equipment - Rolling stock - Locomotives, 3, 5-6, 10-12, 14, 27-28, 33, 35-37, 38-41, 113
Equipment - Rolling stock - Manufacturers, American Car Co., 11; Cook journal cooler, 10; Haskell & Barker, 40; New York Air Brake Co., 43, 77; Pullman Southern Car Co., 57; Roger Locomotive and Machine Works, 58; Wells & French Co., 39-40; See also Equipment - Rolling Stock - Pullmans
Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars, 11, 36-37
Equipment - Rolling stock - Pullmans, 31, 36, 39, 41-42, 78
Equipment-Stationary, 3, 15, 28, 38, 51, 53, 64, 91, 110
Equipment - Stationary, Chicago, 35-36, 40; Galena, 6; Paducah, 41
Equipment - Supplies, 34, 42, 51, 109, 122
Equipment - Track, 5-6, 15, 18, 28, 36-40, 42, 58, 64, 77; Brooklyn, 41; Centralia, 39; Chicago, 14, 28-29, 36-37, 40-43; Dubuque, 38, 114; Gilman, 40; Ia., 45; Memphis, 41, 77-78; New Orleans, 39, 57; Omaha, 114; Otto, 40; Paducah, 28, 41; Polo, 28; Springfield; 39
European investments, 24; See also London loan; Securities
Evansville, Ind., 40, 122-123
EVANSVILLE RAILWAYS, 59
Everman, W.A., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower River construction contractor (1899): 77
Ewart, T.W., Carbondale & Shawneetown mortgage (1874); 96
Ewing, William G., U.S. attorney (1886); 20
Excursions See Trains. Special
Executive Committee See Illinois Central. Directors' & stockholders' meetings. Executive Committee
Expenses See Operations - Earnings & expenses
Exports, 38
Express, 44-45, 50, 56, 76; See also Operations - Mileage, Tonnage, Freight
Express companies, 45, 63, 122; American Express Co., 16, 28, 37, 40-43, 77, 111; Blue Line, 45; Southern Express Co., 36, 57, 63

INDEX

- Fairchild, J.J., Bloomfield RR construction contractor (1875); 95
- Fairman, Franklin, I C clerk, gen.frt.agt., asst. gen.frt.agt. (1855-74); auditor frt. accounts & frt. auditor (1874-90); auditor of frt. receipts (1890-1900); 9
- Fairs, Chicago See World's Columbian Exposition; Ill. State (1856); 3; New Orleans, 31; St. Louis, 41
- Fares See Rates - Tariffs
- Farley, Jesse P., D&P pres. (1857-59); Dubuque Harbor Co. stockholder (1860); M.K. Jesup & Co. agt. (1866); D&S C supt. (1866-68); IC supt., Ia. divn. (1870-72); 18, 103, 106
- Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York. 33, 54, 57
- Fencing See Equipment - Stationary
- Fentress, Judge James, IC genl. solicitor, Southern lines (1876-90); genl. solicitor (1890-99); consulting attorney (1899-1901); counsel (1901-03); CSTL&NO genl. solicitor (1876-90) and director; Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1877); 9, 13, 18, 20, 24, 30-32, 35, 37, 53, 55-56, 58, 76, 111, 114
- Ferguson, William, Troy & Tip construction contractor (1887); 72
- Ferry companies, Dunleith & Dubuque Ferry Co., 133; Galena, Dunleith & Minnesota Packet Co., 16; Galena Packet Co., 22; Wiggins Ferry Co., 39
- Field, Stephen Johnson, U.S. Supreme Court justice (1864-97); 20
- Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, 37
- Financial Improvement Co., New York, 37, 61, 79
- Financial Improvement Co. of Colo., 68, 80
- Firemen, 10, 46
- Fires, 3, 6, 9, 14-15, 25, 30, 36, 44; Chicago (1871), 82; New Orleans (1905). 43; See also Insurance
- Fish, Stuyvesant, IC clerk, NY financial office (1871-72); secy. to pres. (1872); 2d v.p. (1883-84); v.p. (1884-87); treas. (1885-87); pres. (1887-1906); director (1877-1907); trustee of Cairo Bridge bonds (1890-92); Morton, Bliss & Co. & N.Y. Stock Exchange member (1872-79); CSTL&NO secy. (1877-82); v.p. (1882); Trustee of mortgages for CSTL&NO (1877); C&S (1877); K&SW (1881); SoChicago (1884); CA&N (1884); Y&MV (1884, 1886); D&D Br (1893); Incorporator, pres., director & secy. of many subsidiary cos. (1877-1906); 3-5, 10, 13-14, 17-18, 20, 22, 28, 30, 34, 37, 44, 49, 54-57, 69, 75, 100, 108-111, 114, 120, 128, 131-133
- Fisher, Joseph, IC stockholder (1858); 13
- Fitzhugh, G.D., Ala. geologist (1897); 131
- Flagg, Azariah Cutting, Editor, politician, TH&A bondholder (1859); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1854); 130
- Flax seed, 91
- Floods, 12, 77; New Orleans, 12
- Forbes, John Murray. MC pres. (1851-56); 5, 8
- Ford, H. W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
- Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
- Forrest, George J., Trustee, CF&M mortgage (1868); Defendant, D&S C v. G.J. Forrest (1890); Plaintiff v. D&S C & IC (1888); 19, 97
- Forstall, Edmond J., NOJ&GN director (1868-72); Trustee, NOJ&GN mortgage (1872); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1872); 68
- Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. frt. agt. (1858-64); 12
- Fort Dodge, Ia., 35, 41, 118
- FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
- Fort Dodge Brick & Tile Co., 111
- Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land com. (1858-61); 24
- Francis, Walter M., NOSTL&C local agt., McComb (1875); 69
- Franklin Co., Miss., 65
- Freeport, Ill., 32, 35, 41, 51, 87
- FREEPORT, DODGEVILLE & NORTHERN RAILROAD, 14, 45, 101, 115
- Freight See Operations - Mileage, Tonnage, Freight; Rates - Freight
- Freight cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars
- Freight handlers (Personnel), 42
- French, Augustus C., Ill. governor & IC ex. off. director (1851-53); 8, 11, 15, 24, 82
- French-Canadian immigration, 6; See also Settlers
- Frost, Capt. Edward D., NOJ&GN divn. engineer (1852-56); supt., Northern divn. (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1871-78); MissCen supt., So. divn. (1858-61); genl. supt. (1861-71); genl. mgr. (1871-76); Miss&Tenn genl. supt. (1871-73); genl. mgr. (1873-76); Memphis & Paducah genl. mgr. (1871-74); NOSTL&C genl. mgr. (1875-77); IllMid genl. supt. (1881-82); NJ&C genl. supt. (1883); 69
- Fuller, Melville W., Chicago lawyer (1856-88); counsel for complainant, Ill. v. IC (1887); 20

INDEX

- Fulton, Robert B., University of Mississippi pres. (1892-1907); 22
 Fulton, Ky., 40, 41
- Galena, Ill., 2, 6, 11, 16, 27
 GALENA AND CHICAGO UNION RAIL ROAD, 3, 6, 16, 45
 Galena, Dunleith & Minnesota Packet Co., 16
 Galena Packet Co., 22
 Galloway, Andrew Jackson, IC asst. engineer, land dept. surveyor (1851-55); Chicago realtor (1873); 26
 Galton, Capt. Douglas. Investigator of IC finances for English shareholders (1877); 27
 Garretson, A. S., Sioux City, O'Neill & Wes pres. & director (1891-93); 37
 Gates, Paul Wallace, MS by (1930); 84
 Gebhard, William H.. IC director (1871-86); Trustee, NOJ&GN and NOJ&N mortgages (1877); 27, 56, 69
 Germain, L.J., Inventor, car ventilator (1853); 2
 German bondholders, 41; See also Securities German Land Dept., 83
 Gibson, Edmund T. H., IC clerk, NY office (1875-86); secy. (1886-87); asst. treas. (1887-93); treas. (1893-1913); Trustee of mortgages for CH&W (1886, 1888); Y&MV (1888, 1887); CA&N (1887); Miss&Tenn (1887); Rantoul RR (1887, 1888); CM&N (1888); CR&C (1888); C&Dak (1888); D&SC (1888); Stacyville RR (1898); Also treas. of D&SC, Y&MV & other subsidiary COS.; 9, 30, 33, 54, 58, 64, 75-76, 98, 100-101, 108, 110-111, 115, 124, 129
 Gibson, Ill., 27
 Gibson Co., Tenn., 34
 Gilbert, W.W., London broker (1852); 8
 Giles, Wake, Trustee, StLnd&E mortgage (1896); 128
 Gilleas, M., IC porter, clerk (1859-77); roadmaster, la. divn. (1877-83); supt., la. divn. (1883-90); supt., western lines (1890-1900) & v.p., pres., director & supt. many la. lines including D&SC, 30, 108, 110
 Gilman, Ill., 40, 50
 THE GILMAN, CLINTON & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD (GC&S), 10, 12, 23, 26-28, 44
 Glendale, Miss., 61
 Golconda, Ill., 41
 Government transportation, 3, 8, 12, 16-17, 25
 Grading See Construction - Grading & road bed
 Grain, 29; Ill., 28; Ia., 14, 28; See also Agriculture
 Grain dealers, 44; Buckingham, C.P., J&E, Chicago, 12, 23, 25-27, 20; Christy, Cobb & Co., Cincinnati, 28; Cobb, Blasdel & Co., Dubuque, 18, 69; Harris Scotten Co., Chicago, 131; Rosenbaum, J., Grain Co., Chicago, 131; Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago, 12, 25
 Grainhouses See Elevators
 Grammercy Co., Ltd., New Orleans (sugar refinery), 38, 41
 Grammercy Finance Co., 42
 GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAILROAD, 59
 Grant, James, Ia. lawyer, judge (1839-85); C&RI pres. (1851); 11, 17, 104
 Grant, R. Snyder, New York banker (1890); 41
 Grantsburg, Ill., 41
 Graves, J.K., CF&M stockholder (1866); 18
 Gray, Button & Drummond, lawyers, 20
 Gray's Point, Ill., 40
 Great Britain, land sales in, 5
 GREAT WESTERN (ILLINOIS) RAILROAD, 16
 Green, Ashbel, New York lawyer (1882); 17
 Green, Burton E., Los Angeles Traction Co. contractor for oil sales (1901); 135
 Green, Hamilton & Co., lawyers, 32
 Greenwood, Miss., 40
 Gregoire, Charles H.J., Dubuque Harbor Co. manager (1852-59); 11
 Grenada, Miss., 35
 Griffith & Martin, 78
 Grimes, Francis, D&D Bridge stockholder (1886-87); 133
 Grimes, James Forsaith, D&D Bridge stockholder (1886-87); 133
 Grinnell, Henry, IC incorporator & director (1851); 11
 Griswold, George, IC incorporator, director (1851-55); 49
 Griswold, John N.A., IC director (1854-56); pres. (1855); 5, 24
 Griswold, W.D., TH&A trustee (1855-63); 125, 130
 GROVES AND SAND RIDGE RAILROAD, 115
 Guarantee & Accident Lloyds, 77
 Guarantee Company of North America, 9, 46
 Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, 32
 GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD, 59
 Gulf ports, maps, 45
 Gurley, George H., StLA&TH asst. secy. & secy. (1871-74); 125
 Gurney, Walter S., Mayor of Chicago (1851-53); 11

INDEX

- Guthrie, Alfred, Engineer, federal steamship inspector (1851-82): 11
- Guy, William E., Madison Coal Co., pres. (1891-97): 135
- Haarstick, H.C., Trustee, Madison Coal Co. mortgage (1899): 135
- Hackstaff, Alexander G., IC clerk & secy. of branch lines (1880-87); secy. (1887-1907); 3d v.p. (1901-07); Trustee of mortgages for Y&MV (1886,1887); CA&N (1887); Miss&Tenn (1887); Rantoul RR (1887, 1888); CH&W (1886, 1888); C&Dak (1888); CR&C (1888); CM&N (1888); D&SC (1888); Stacyville RR (1898); CStL&NO (1908); Also secy. for D&SC, Y&MV & other subsidiary cos., 9, 18, 30, 33, 44, 54, 57-58, 64, 75-76, 78, 98, 100-101, 108, 110-111, 115, 124, 129
- Hall Signal Co., 39
- Hamilton, Alexander Jr., IC stockholder (1855): 12
- Hamilton, G.B., Claimant, Ia. grain dispute (1877): 28
- Hamilton, John M., Counsel for appellant, IC v. B&O (1888): 17
- Hannah, John S., D&SC land grantor (1896): 111
- HANNIBAL AND ST. JOSEPH RAILROAD (H&StJ), 133
- Harahan, James Theodore, IC 2d v.p., & g.m. (1890-1906); pres. (1906-11); director (1901-12); Also incorporator, 2d v.p. and director of many subsidiary lines, 9, 111
- Harlan, John Marshall, U.S. Supreme Court justice (1877-1911); decision, M.K. Jesup v. IC, D&SC and CF&M (1890): 20, 110
- Harriman, Edward Henry, IC director (1883-1000); v.p. (1887-90); pres. & director of many subsidiary lines as well as other railroad cos: Trustee, CStL&NO mortgage (1897-98): 4-5, 23, 32, 34, 40-41, 44-45, 111, 133
- Harriman, Mary W. (Mrs. E. H.), Trustee. CStL&NO mortgage (1897-98): 23, 40
- Harriman, E.H. & Co., New York bankers, 30, 112
- Harriman, Frank B., IC supt., lines North of Ohio River (1005); IC & D&SC diva. supt.. Dubuque (1898); Stacyville incorporator (1807): 109
- Harriman, Oliver, D&SC asst. treas. & asst. secy. (1887); IC director (1886-98): 109
- Harris Scotten Co., Chicago (grain co.), 131
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Chicago mayor (1879-86): 29
- Haskell & Barker Car Co., 40
- Havana, Ill., 10, 100
- HAVANA, MASON CITY, LINCOLN & EASTERN RAILWAY, 99
- HAVANA, RANTOUL & EASTERN RAILROAD, 10, 32, 115
- Haven, Franklin, IC incorporator & director (1851-82): 11, 24
- Hawes, James B., Trustee CO&SW mortgage (1882): 55
- Hawes, Judge Kirk, Ill. Appellate Court judge (1888): 17
- Hawthorne, Ill., 41
- Hayden, W. W., Y&MV construction engineer, Leland, Miss. (1899-1900): 78
- Hayes, Samuel J., IC master of machinery (1856-58); supt. of machinery (1859-76): 3
- Head, W.R., IC historian (1897-98): 22
- Heating cars by steam, 33
- HERRIN AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 116
- Hess, Frederick, D&P land agt., Fort Dodge (1870): 104
- Hewitt, Abram S., Trustee, D&P mortgage (1857); D&SC director (1870-87); IC director (1856-72): 103, 109
- Heyworth, Ill., 44
- Higginson, C. M., CM&N lands leased to (1808): 101
- Hill, Alex, Appellant, v. CStL&NO (1886): 32
- Hill, James, Bel&E construction contractor (1876-77): 94
- Hill, James Jerome, Great Northern pres. (1882-1007): 38
- Hinds Co., Miss., 42
- Histories, historical items, 15-16, 44-45
- Hitchcock, Ethan A., StLA&TH trustee (1887): 126
- Hobart, H.R., Pamphlet by (1894): 21
- THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY, 10, 40, 42, 50, 57, 59-60
- Hoffman, F.A., IC land agt. (1862): 83
- Holland Trust Co., New York, 70
- Hollister, H.H. & Co., New York, brokers, 58
- THE HONDURAS NORTH COAST RAILWAY AND IMPROVEMENT CO., 32
- Hotchkiss, S.W., Northwestern Telegraph Co. pres. (1852): 11
- Hotel Riverview, Kankakee, Ill., 134
- Hotels, 15, 51; Dubuque, 132, 135; Hyde Park, 28; Kankakee, 33, 134; Milan, 16; Tenn., 35
- Hoyne, J.T., Appellant, v. IC (1806): 39
- Hoyne, Thomas, Chicago lawyer (1838-83); mayor (1876): 29
- Hudson, Thomas James, GC&S gen. agt., supt. (1871-77); IC divn. supt. (1877-87); traffic mgr. (1887-1908): 9

INDEX

- Hughitt, Marvin, IC divn. supt. (1862-64); genl. supt. (1864-70); C&NW pres. (1887-1910); 106, 114
- Hunt, George, Ill. attorney-general (1886-87); 20
- Hunt, Wilson G.. IC director (1864-77); pres. (1874-75); D&SC director (1887); 109
- Huntington, Collis Porter, Railroad magnate, capitalist (1860-1902) (papers concerning estate), 18, 42
- Hurricane Coal Co., Carbondale, Ill., 134
- Hurricane Coal Store Co., Carbondale, Ill., 134
- Hutchinson, R.R., Trustee, Solll & Mo Bridge mortgage (1901); 42
- Hutchinson & Abell, 35
- Hyde Park, Ill., 12, 18, 28-30, 32, 128
- Icehouses, Cherokee, 110; Manchester, 110; See also Equipment - Stationary
- Illinois, 2, 12, 25, 28, 32, 35, 43-44, 51; Anti-Monopoly League, 20; Appellate Court, 17; Auditor of Public Accounts, 86; General Assembly, House of Representatives Committee on Finance, 13; Governors, 24, 83; Maps, 13, 43, 83; Railroad and Warehouse Commission, 14, 29, 44; River, 20; State Fair, 3; Supreme Court, 19-20, 28, 36; Treasurer, 15; See also Lands; Legislation; Taxes; and Names of roads with Ill. trackage
- ILLINOIS AND EASTERN RAILROAD, 116
- ILLINOIS & INDIANA RAILROAD, 116
- Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 16
- ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Articles of incorporation, 15, 23, 25; By-laws, 15, 24; Board of directors See IC Directors' & stockholders' meetings; Branches See Railroads, Various; Charters, 15
- ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Departments - Accounting, Auditor's office, 5, 88; See also Accounting; Blacksmith shop, 45; Bridge & building, 46; See also Construction; Claims; 21; Engineers' office, 21, 45, 78; See also Construction; Freight, 21, 78, 112; See also Operations - Mileage, Tonnage, Freight; Land dept. See Land dept.; Law, 12, 15, 17, 33, 76; See also Legal decisions & opinions; Machinery, Mechanical, 3, 8, 10, 56, 112; Passenger, 21; See also Operations - Passenger business; Pension, 15; See also Personnel - Pensions; Purchasing, 21, 51; Relief, 12, 39; Road, 21, 51; See also Construction; Secretary, 10-11; Stationer, 51; Surgical, 21; Telegraph, New Orleans, 46; Traffic, 21; See also Operations - Traffic; Treasury, 8, 10-11, 21
- ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Directors' & stockholders' meetings, 12-13, 17, 23-43; Advisory Committee, 24; Auditing Committee, 28-29, 32; Committee on Finance, 24; Committee on Law, 24; Committee on Rates, Revenues & Expenditures, 13, 24, 36; Committee on Reorganization, 34; Executive Committee, 2-3, 7-8, 10, 23-43, 49
- ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Directory, 5, 44; Hotel, 132, 135; Mortgages, 23; Mutual Benefit Assoc., 15; Railroad Hotel Dubuque, 135; Relief Club, 12; Reports, 13-14, 24-43; Stockholders' meetings See Illinois Central Directors' and Stockholders' meetings
- Illinois Central Telegraph Co., 16
- ILLINOIS MIDLAND RAILROAD, 27, 38
- Illinois Steel Co., 38, 117
- ILLINOIS WESTERN EXTENSION RAILROAD, 29
- Immigration See Settlers
- Income account See Accounting
- Income taxes See Taxes, Income
- Independence, Ia., 35, 44
- Incorporation See under Names of individual roads
- Indiana, 5, 43; See also under Names of roads with Ind. trackage
- INDIANA & ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 95, 116
- THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 116, 117
- INDIANA AND KENSINGTON RAILROAD, 43
- INDIANA & WESTERN RAILROAD, 116
- Indianapolis, Ind., 117
- INDIANAPOLIS AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, 126
- INDIANAPOLLS, BLOOMINGTON & WESTERN RAILWAY, 98, 117, 122
- Indianapolis Rolling Mill Co., 95
- THE INDIANAPOLIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY (IndS), 4, 43, 82, 87, 116-117, 137
- Ingersoll, George L., Trustee, DM&S mortgage (1878); 103
- Ingersoll, W. K.. Miss Val & SI purchaser (1878); 67
- Insurance, 9, 14-15, 27, 30-37, 39-40, 90-91; CSTL & NO, 12, 58
- Insurance companies, 16; Guarantee & Accident Lloyds, 77; Guarantee Company of North America, 9, 46; Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., 16; Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., 25; Lloyd's, 61, 77; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, 110; Provident Life & Trust Company of Philadelphia, 121

INDEX

- THE INTERSTATE BRIDGE & STREET RAILWAY, 121
Interstate Commerce Commission, 14, 18, 34
Inventions & patents, 2, 16, 27, 44, 53, 56, 107; See also Contracts & agreements
Iowa, 9, 14, 22, 28-29, 31-32, 45-46, 50-51; Amnesty Bill, 27; Branches See Railroads, Various; Bridges, 36; Circuit Court, 118; District Court, 18, 118; Executive Council, 14; Land Commissioner, 105; Lands, 83, 87-88, 105, 113; Leased lines, other roads See Railroads, Various; Maps, 33, 45; Newspapers, 21; Railroad Commissioners, 14, 99; Secretary of State, 96, 108; Supreme Court, 18-19, 107, 133; Taxes, 97; Town names, 22; See also Legislation; Names of roads with Ia. trackage
IOWA CENTRAL AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY, 104
Iowa Falls, Ia., 50, 111, 118
IOWA FALLS & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD (IaF&SC), 14, 16, 22-23, 26, 33-34, 45, 49, 92, 104, 107, 110, 113, 117-119
Iowa Homestead Co., 90-92, 104, 107
Iowa Improvement Co., 14
The Iowa Land and Loan Co. See Land+ companies
Iowa Land Co., 113
Iowa Rail Road Land Co., 92
Iron See Steel & iron
Issaquena Co., Miss., 80

Jackson, John, Defendant, D&SC and IC v. A.W. Richmond and John Jackson (1873); 17
Jackson, Miss., 41, 73, 79
Jackson, Tenn., 3, 33, 35
JACKSON & SOUTH EASTERN RAILROAD, 60
JACKSON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 60
Jacksonville, Ill., 135
Jacobs, John C., IC supt., Northern divn. (Amboy) (1856-92); 5
Jaquith, A.L., Y&MV frt. agt.. Vicksburg (1895-1901); 78
Jeffery, Edward Turner, IC office boy, apprentice, mechanical draughtsman, secy. (1856-71); asst. supt. machinery (1871-77); genl. supt. & chief engineer (1877-85); genl. mgr. (1885-89); D&RG pres. (1891-1912); Also incorporator, director, & genl. mgr. of many subsidiary roads (1880-87); 5, 14, 18, 44, 109-110, 119
Jesup, Morris Ketchum, D&SC pres. & director (1866-87); Trustee, mortgages, D&SC (1864); CF&M (1864, 1866, 1880); Appellant, v. IC, D&SC and CF&M (1890); President, manager, Clark & Jesup, railroad supplies (1852-57) and M.K. Jesup & Co. and Jesup, Paton & Co., bankers, 12, 18-19, 36, 91, 97, 104, 106, 108, 110-111, 113
Jesup, M.K. & Co., New York, bankers, 96-97, 103
Jesup, Paton & Co., New York, bankers, 113
Jesup, Ia., 111
Jewett, John Nelson, Chicago lawyer (1856-90); 17, 19-20, 38
Johnson, Andrew, U.S. Pres. (1865-68); 44
Johnson, Benjamin F., IC local asst. to pres., Chicago (1855-56); 5
JOLIET AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD, 18
Jones, F.W., Carbondale & Shawneetown agreement (1871); 96
Jones, George Wallace, Dubuque merchant, legislator (1841-96); 11
Jones, Col. Paul T., Trustee, MissCen&Tenn mortgage (1858); MissCen director (1872-74); 66
Joslin, Alexander D., IC bookkeeper, chief passenger clerk, ticket auditor, auditor of passenger receipts (1666-1906); 9
Joy, James Frederick, IC & MC counsel (1852-53); IC director (1855-57); MC pres. (1867-71); 5, 8, 11, 82

Kaeiser, William, Appellant, v. IC (1883); 31
Kankakee, Ill., 6, 28, 33, 35, 41, 51, 134
KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN COAL BRANCH RAILROAD (K&SW Coal Branch), 119
THE KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN RAILROAD; KANKAKEE & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD (K&SW), 28-31, 44, 49, 88, 119-120
KANKAKEE & WESTERN RAILROAD, 29, 119-120
KANSAS CITY, MEMPHIS AND BIRMINGHAM RAILROAD, 18, 23, 76-77
KANSAS CITY, SPRINGFIELD & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 64
Kelly, Albert, Defendant, Roger Locomotive & Machine Works v. Albert Kelly and L.D. Alexander et al. (1881); 58
Kempton, Ill., 28
Kennedy, John Stewart, N.Y. financier (1856-83); CF&M pres. (1866-67); & pres., director & stockholder of many western roads, 18-19, 96, 104, 110
Kennedy, John S. & Co., New York, bankers, 26
Kenner, La., 41
Kensington, Ill., 29, 41
KENSINGTON & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA, 43, 120

INDEX

- Kentucky, 57-58. 88. See also under Names of roads with Ky. trackage
- Kentucky Paving & Contract Co., 59
- KENTUCKY VALLEY RAILROAD, 57
- THE KENTUCKY WESTERN RAILWAY. 42, 57, 59-60
- Kepperley, James E., Seller of real estate to Inds (1002); 117
- Ketchum, Hiram, New York politician (1817-52); Trustee, Cairo City Property (1863); 11
- Ketchum, Morris, IC treas. (1851-52); director (1851-55); Trustee, IC mortgages (1854, 1857); 23-24, 82
- Kinefick, William, Southern Construction and Equipment Co. contractor (1603); 137
- King, Thomas E., IC and CStL&NO secy. to v.p. (1878-83); trustee, LNO&T mortgage (1807); IC secy. to v.p. (1802-1000); Leroy & Eastern director (1886); 3, 55, 77
- King, W.S., Y&MV supt. (1803-04); 78
- Kirkland, Joseph, IC auditor (1856-58); 6, 21
- Knight, William J., D&SC pres. (1887-90); secy. (1890); also incorporator pres. L director of many subsidiary lines, 18, 109-110
- Know-Nothing party elections, 5
- Kosciusko, Miss., 17, 32, 34, 54
- Kuhn, Isaac, Pamphlet by (1946); 45
- Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, 18, 40, 44
- Labor See Personnel
- Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co., Scranton, Pa., 31
- Laclede Construction Co., 135
- Lake front case. Chicago, 19-21, 26, 29-32, 35-40, 42, 83; See also Lands, Real estate Lake Michigan, 20
- LAKE SHORE AND MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 35
- Land bonds, 25, 47
- Land companies, American Emigrant Co., 18; Associates Land Co., 6, 82, 136; Blair Town Lot and Land Co., 92; Cheltenham Improvement Co., 31-32, 36; Dunleith Land Co., 133; Dupuy, C.M. & Co., Chicago, 25; East Omaha Land Co., 121; Iowa Homestead Co., 90-92, 104, 107, 113; Iowa Improvement Co., 14; Iowa Land and Loan Co., 36, 38, 90-92, 104, 107, 113; Iowa Land Co., 113; Iowa Flail Road Land Co., 02; Leeds Improvement & Land Co., 110; Sioux City and Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co., 92; Southern Land and Investment Co., 92
- Land Dept., Alabama and Vicksburg, 53; CF&M, 96; D&P, 90, 103-106, 113; D&SC; 106-107, 109, 113
- Land Dept. - IC, 1, 25, 31, 50, 82-89; Contracts, 6, 83-84; Deeds, 82, 85-87; Employees, 2, 82; Interest fund, 13, 82, 86; Lists, 25-26, 83; Maps, plats, etc., 85
- Land Dept. - IC - Sales, 2, 6, 10-13, 26, 32, 34, 82-84; Great Britain, 5; Ill., 5, 42
- Land Dept. - IC - Statements, 6, 31, 82
- Land Dept., IaF&SC, 118; LNO&T, 62; MissVal, 66; Vicksburg & Meridian, 73; Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific, 74; Y&MV, 39, 66, 76-77, 79-80, 84, 87
- Land grant, 9, 15, 19, 91; Ala., 23; Ill., 23, 38, 83; Miss., 23
- Land Office -U.S., 2, 9, 11, 20-21, 26. 30. 45, 111
- Lands - Coal See Coal, Minerals, etc.
- Lands, Real estate, 3-7, 11, 15, 25, 27, 29, 56, 65-66, 87, 105, 109-110; Benson, Ia., 111; Cairo, 2, 15-16, 18-19, 26, 28, 31, 85, Chicago, 1-2, 5-6, 8-9, 11, 13-14, 16-20, 20, 31-33, 35-41, 43, 45, 82, 85, 87, 101-102, 128; Cook Co., 84; Dubuque, 2, 11, 33, 38; Galena, 2; Ill., 5, 11, 23, 38, 42, 82-86, 89; Ia., 83, 87-88, 105; Iowa Falls, 111; La., 41, 73-74, 87; Louisville, 30-40; Memphis 64, 78, 87; Miss., 23, 73, 79-80, 84, 87; New Orleans, 31, 34, 36-40, 56, 78; Springfield, 28, 40-41, 87; Weldon, Ill., 28; See also Right of way; Town lots
- Lands, Swamp, 6, 105
- Lands, Timber, 2, 83, 105
- Lands, Town See Town lots
- Lane, Ebenezer, IC director (1855-59); 6-7, 13, 23, 25, 34, 82
- LaSalle, Ill., 6, 12, 31, 39, 46
- Law firms. Ayer & Kales, 27; Gray, Button & Drummond, 20; Green, Hamilton & Co., 32; Sanford, Robinson and Woodruff, 17; Seward, Guthrie & Morawetz, 111; Stewart & Sheldon, 58; Thompson and Slater, 9; Williams & Thompson, 20
- Lawrence Brothers & Co., New York, 21
- Laws See Legislation
- Lazard Frères, New York, 38
- Leased lines See Railroads, Various - Branches, Leased lines, Subsidiaries
- Leases See Contracts L agreements; Lands, Real estate; Legal - Consolidation
- LEBANON & WESTERN RAILROAD, 123
- Ledgers See Accounting, Securities
- Ledyard, Henry Brockholst, MC pres. (1883-1905); 33
- Leeds Improvement and Land Co., 110
- Legal - Consolidation. 32-33, 42, 78; See also Railroads, Various; and under Names of individual roads consolidated with IC
- Legal decisions L opinions, 2-6, 8, 12, 17-21; Ill., 31-33; Ia., 31-33

INDEX

- Legislation & legislatures, 1-3, 5, 8, 14, 18, 21, 23-24, 32, 103, 106; Chicago, 11: 111.. 5, 13, 17, 20, 25-26, 29,31-33, 37,126; Ia., 27, 31-33, 97, 103, 112, 132; Ky.,57; Miss., 57-58, 63. 65, 78; Tenn., 65; Wis., 44
- Leland, Miss., 78
- Leonard, E.F., Belleville & Eldorado director (1808); Trustee, CStL&P mortgage (1887); Bel&SI secy. (1894-96); 94, 102
- Leonard, H. Ward & Co., Chicago, electrical engineers, 14
- LEROY & EASTERN RAILROAD, 123
- Lexington, Miss., 31, 85
- Libraries, 31, 37
- Licenses See Inventions & patents
- Lincoln, Abraham, Letters, pamphlets about, 12, 16, 22, 43, 45
- Lincoln, Robert Todd, Trustee, IC mortgage (1887, 1892); 82
- Lincoln, T.D., Cincinnati lawyer (1878); 18
- Lincoln, W.S., WStL&P chief engineer (1882-87); 125
- Lincoln, Ill., 35
- Litchfield, Ill., 42
- Liverpool, England, 7
- Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., 16
- Liverpool Cotton Press Co., 32
- Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., 25
- Liverpool. Savannah and Great Western Transportation Line, 72
- Lloyd, Joseph P., Trustee, CO&SW mortgage(1882);55
- Lloyd's, insurance co., 61, 77
- Lockwood. Samuel Drake, Trustee, IC mortgages (1854, 1857, 1859); IC legislative trustee, Land Dept. (1851-74); 11, 23, 25, 82
- Locomotives See Equipment - Rolling stock - Locomotives
- Logan, Ia., 111
- Logan Milling & Electric, Light Co.. 11 1
- Lombard, Josiah L., Seller of riparian rights to IC, Chicago (1881); 29
- Lomon, G.B., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgage(1858);30
- London, England, 4, 8. 24-26, 34; Loan, securities, 6, 7, 12-13, 25-27, 33. 49, 56; Transfer Agency, 13, 25. 27. 47, 49
- London Emigration and Colonization Co., 11
- Long, Henry C., Louisville civil engineer (1851);11
- Long, Isabella M., Defendant, American Emigrant Co. v. I.M.Long (1897);18
- LOS ANGELES TRACTION CO. 135
- Losey, L.L., Pamphlet by (1908); 22
- Louisiana, 32, 46, 68, 78, 82; Lands, 41, 73-74, 87; Maps, 45, 73; See also under Names of roads with La. trackage
- Louisiana Construction & Improvement Co., 39
- Louisiana Ice Co., 37-38
- Louisiana Land and Sugar Manufacturing Co., 38
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis (1904); 41
- Louisville, Ky., 39-41, 70-71
- LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD (L&N), 4, 17, 38, 41-43, 54, 58-59, 77
- LOUISVILLE, HENDERSON AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 42
- LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS; LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY (LNO&T), 37, 46, 60-64, 66, 76-77, 80
- Ludlow, Thomas William, IC incorporator, director (1851-54); 24
- Lumber, 15, 51, 69, 80. 83, 107
- Lumber companies, Dubuque Lumber Co., 29; Pearl River Lumber Co., 59
- Luttgen, Walther, Trustee, CStL&NO mortgage (1890-91); IC director (1884-1922); trustee, Cairo Bridge bonds (1890-92); Trustee, D&D Bridge mortgage (1893); 13, 57, 133
- Lydecker, G.J., U.S. War dept. engineer (1882); 20
- Lyon, J.B., StL&E noteholder (1898); 11 7
- McClellan George Brinton, IC v.p. & chief engineer (1857-60); Land com. (1858); Trustee, IC mortgage (1857); N.Y. Dept. of Docks engineer (1870-72); & other public offices, 6, 23-25. 43
- McClure's Station, Ill., 40
- McComb, Col. Henry S., SoRRAssoc incorporator, pres. & trustee (1868); v.p. (1870); pres. & director (1870-74); NOJ&GN director & pres. (1872-74); NOSTL&C pres. (1875-76); Miss&Tenn director (1872-75); pres. (1873-75); MissRiver director (1870); 64, 68-69
- McComb, Miss., 27, 30, 40, 44, 66, 69
- McConnico, A.J., Slave document (1885); 44
- McGettigan, J.E., Bel&E construction contractor (1878); 94
- Machine shops See Equipment - Stationary; IC Depts. - Machinery
- McKeen, W.R., Trustee, Ind&IllSo mortgage (1888); 116
- McKinlay, D. A., CF&M treas. & secy. (1868-79); 98
- McKinlay, James M., D&SC secy. L treas. (1860-67); CF&M secy. & treas. (1886-68); 96, 106
- MacLeod, John, OhioVal receiver (1894-97); 70

INDEX

- McNair, Alexander C., Lincoln Co., Miss. Chancery Court commissioner (1888): 34
Macon, Ga., 69
Madison, Wis., 32, 35, 43
Madison Coal Co., 43, 132, 135
Madison Coal Corp., St. Louis. 135
Mail, 2, 5, 7-8, 11-12, 14, 36, 43, 107, 119;
See also U.S. Post-office Dept.
Maintenance of way See Construction -
Grading & road bed: Equipment - Track
Makanda, Ill., 39
Manchester, Ia., 33, 110
Manteno, Ill., 50
Maps, 4, 25, 45, 121, 131; Appendix C: See
also under Names of places
Marion Co., Ill., 82
Markham, Charles H., IC pres. (1911-26);
Pamphlet by (1926): 45
Marshall, James A., Chicago realtor (1854);
82
Marshall Co., Miss., 65
Martin, B.B., Appellant, v. Y&MV (1907); 78
Martin, Minn., 111
Mason, Col. Roswell B., IC engineer in
chief in charge of construction (1851-56)
genl. supt., Transportation Dept. (1853-56);
Land Dept. comptroller (1861-67); Chicago
mayor (1869-71); Trustee, D&SC mortgage
(1863); grading contractor, civil engineer,
in charge of construction of D&D Bridge
(1868). etc., 2, 6, 12-13, 19, 82, 103-104,
133
Mason, T.J., Trustee, DM&S mortgage
(1878); 103
Mason Co., Ill., 43
Mason, Bishop & Co., New York, 104
Masons (Personnel), 46
MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD,
42, 120
Mauriac, William James, IC cashier, fiscal
office, N.Y. (1872-77); secy. to v.p. (1877-
78); asst. auditor (1878-83); asst. secy.
(1883-84); secy. (1884-86); Trustee, mort-
gages of CA&NS Chicago and Y&MV (1884);
Also incorporator & director of many sub-
sidiary roads (1878-82): 1, 17, 54, 75, 128
Mechanical Dept. See IC Depts. - Mechan-
ical
Medical, 21-22
Memphis, Tenn., 23, 32, 35-36, 39, 41, 58,
64; Lands, real estate, 64, 78, 87; Office,
50, 61-62; Stations, 4, 64; Tares, 59, 64;
Tracks, 41, 77-78
MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON RAILROAD, 45,
65
MEMPHIS AND LITTLE ROCK RAILROAD,
45
MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD,
62
MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD,
61-62, 72
MEMPHIS, HOLLY SPRINGS AND SELMA
RAILROAD, 32
MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAIL-
ROAD, 54, 62
MEMPHIS, SELMA AND BRUNSWICK
RAILROAD, 31-32
Mendota, Ill., 35
Mendota Electric Light Co., 38
Mercantile Trust Co., New York, 42, 128
Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Co.,
Memphis, 58, 64
Mercury, 129
MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ
RAILROAD, 33-34, 36, 62-63
Merrifield, L. L., Defendant, Lynch v.
Merrifield (1682); 30
Merry, John F., IC excursion agt., genl.
western p.a. (1880-89); asst. g.p.a., wes-
tern lines (1889-1905); genl. immigration
agt. (1905-08); D&SC asst. g.p.a. (1889-
1903); secy. (1903-08); & official of other
la. roads, 22, 90, 106, 114, 132
Metropolis, Ill., 31
Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, 37, 70,
110, 136
Meyer, L.H., Trustee, Paducah & Memphis
mortgage (1872); 71
MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD (MC),
5-6, 8, 11-12, 18, 25-26, 30, 33, 36, 38, 42-
43, 101
MIDLAND RAILWAY (England); 12
Milan, Tenn., 16
Mileage See Operations - Mileage, tonnage,
freight
Military accounts, claims See Government
transportation
Military posts, Burnside, 32; Chicago, 31
MINERAL POINT RAILROAD, 16, 27-29
Mining See Coal, minerals, etc.
MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY,
118
Minnesota, map, 41
MINNESOTA AND NORTHWESTERN RAIL-
ROAD, 14, 106
Minonk, Ill., 28
Minton, A. B., IC foreman, Cairo and Jack-
son, Tenn. (1888-89); 3
Mississippi, 22; Chancery Court, 43, 78;
Governor, 75, 80; Land, 23, 73, 79-80, 84,
87; Legislation, 57, 58, 63, 65, 78; Liqui-
dating Levee Board, 61; Population, 37;
Railroad Commission, 18, 53, 78; Supreme
Court, 37, 42; See also Taxes; and Names
of roads with Miss. trackage

INDEX

- MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA AND GEORGIA RAILWAY, 31, 34
- MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD, 63
- MISSISSIPPI & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, 16
- MISSISSIPPI AND MISSOURI RAILROAD, 54
- MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD (Miss&Tenn), 10, 30-35, 45, 54, 57-58, 63, 64
- THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD (MissCen&Tenn), 12, 66, 76
- THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD: MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD (MissCen), 14, 16, 26-27, 39, 43, 49, 56-57, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72
- Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss., 57
- Mississippi River mail, 12
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD, 63, 66, 71
- THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD, 61, 67
- THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY (MissVal), 30-32, 38, 62, 66, 80, 121, 129, 131
- Mississippi Valley Construction Co., 135
- MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RAILWAY (MKT), 23
- MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY (MoPac), 23, 45, 137
- MISSOURI RIVER & IOWA RAILROAD, 99
- Missouri River maps, 121
- Mitchell Co., Ia., 97
- MITCHELL, BLOOMFIELD & TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD, 95
- Mobile, Ala., 23
- MOBILE AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD, 32
- MOBILE AND OHIO RAILROAD, 41, 45, 63, 66
- Mona, Ia., 40-41
- Monarch, M. V., OFR&GR incorporator (1882); pres. (1891-96); 71
- Monee, Ill., 29, 37
- Monroe, La., 73
- Monroe Co., Ind., 95
- Montgomery, Isaiah T., Y&MV land purchaser (1890-1905); 80
- Moon, A., Plaintiff, IaF&SC v. A. Moon (1877); 118
- Moore, John, Trustee. IC mortgages (1857, 1859); 11, 23, 25, 82
- Moore, Lewis T., IC asst. & divn. engineer, Amboy & Centralia (1867-77); roadmaster, Amboy (1877-81); engineer, Chicago (1881-87); chief engineer (1887-92); consulting engineer (1892-1906);
- Riverside & Harlem incorporator (1901); Leroy & Eastern director (1886); 5, 136
- Moore, Robert, Construction contractor, Belleville and Carondelet, CStL&P and STL&TH (1881-88); 93, 102, 126
- Morehouse, L.P., IC land com. (1887-91); tax com. & custodian of deeds (1891-93); custodian of deeds (1893-1905); 9, 34, 113
- Morgan, John Pierpont, IC director (1871-75); banker, financier (1879-1913); 36, 108
- Morgan, J.P. & Co., New York, 42
- MORGAN'S LOUISIANA AND TEXAS RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY, 77
- Morison, George S., Railroad bridge engineer (1866-1903); 58, 131-132
- MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD, 17
- Morrison, William Ralls, ICC member (1887-97); chairman (1892-97); 34
- Mortgages See Securities
- Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, 26
- Morton, Rose & Co., London, 30, 48
- Mottier, C.H., Pamphlets by (1037); 45
- THE MOUND CITY RAILROAD, 18
- THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY, 31, 88, 120
- Mounds, Ill., 35, 39, 42
- MOUNDS & OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD, 121
- Mount Olive Coal Co., Springfield, Ill., 135
- Mower Co., Minn., 93
- Mulkey, Judge John H., III. Supreme Court justice (1879-99); 19
- Murdock, U.A.. Defendant, U.S. v. U.A. Murdock (1858); 65
- Murphysboro, Ill., 40
- THE MURPHYSBORO AND SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD, 96
- Murray, Bronson, LaSalle Co., Ill., local citizen (1851); 11
- Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, 110
- NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 41, 57, 77
- Nashville Terminal Co., 43
- Natchez, Miss., map, 34
- NATCHEZ, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD, 43, 67, 77
- National Park Bank, New York, 33, 35, 40, 58
- National Pneumatic Tube Transit Co., 36
- Neal, David Augustus, IC incorporator, director (1851-56) & v.p. (1851-55); 2, 6, 24, 82
- Nebraska, 33, 38
- NEBRASKA CENTRAL RAILWAY, 38
- Nebraska Construction Co., 121
- Neely, R.P., MissCen secy.-treas. (1872-74), & director (1868-74); NOSTL&C and

INDEX

- MissCen receiver (1874-77) & director of many Southern lines, including Miss&Tenn, CSTL&NO, CenMiss (1870-79); 12, 70
- New England banks, 51
- New lines, 7; Anna, 31; Bloomington, 6; Cairo, 2; Cape Girardeau, 31; Charles City, 40; Chatsworth, 28; Chicago, 9, 16, 23, 28, 33, 36; Clinton, Ky., 36; Council Bluffs, 38, 40; Dyersburg, 41; East St. Louis, 38; Freeport, 32; Galena, 11; Golconda, 41; Grantsburg, 41; Gray's Point, 40; Greenwood, 40; Hyde Park, 29; Ia., 29; Kankakee, 28; Kempton, 28; Kensington, 29; La Salle, 6; Lexington, 31; McClure's, 40; Madison, 32; Memphis, 36; Metropolis, 31; Minonk, 28; Mobile, 23; Mona, 40; Monee, 29; Neb., 38; New Orleans, 16; Obion River, 41; Omaha, 33, 38, 40; Onawa, 38; Philipp, 40; Polo, 29; St. Louis, 16; Sandoval, 2; South Chicago, 29; Springfield, 28; Strawn, 28; Tchulā, 31; Warren, 29; Water Valley, Miss., 38; West Point, Miss., 40; Wetang, 31; Winfield, Ala., 40; Yazoo, 29
- New Orleans, La., 4-5, 12, 16, 29-30, 36-39, 80; Board of Levee Commissioners, 77; Elevators, 37, 77-78, 131; Exposition, 31; Fire, 43; Flood, 12; Levee, wharves, 34-36, 39, 58, 77; Map, 68; Office, officials, 4, 9, 11, 55-56, 70, 78-79; Ordinances, 41, 68; Stockyards, 35; Sugar Refinery, 41; Telegraph Dept., 46; Track, 39, 57; World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 31; See also Lands, Real estate; Stations
- NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD, 61, 67
- NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN RAILROAD (Queen and Crescent Route), 46, 74
- THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE, VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS RAILROAD (NOBRV&M), 61-62, 67, 72
- NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD, 23, 31-32, 56-58, 67-68
- New Orleans Cotton Press Assoc., 32
- NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD (NOJ&GN), 16, 26-27, 43, 49, 56-57, 65, 68-69, 72
- NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD (NOJ&N), 56-58, 68-69
- NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD (NOSTL&C), 14-15, 27, 68-70, 72
- New York (City) Banks, 51; See also under Bankers, Brokers, & Investment Houses and Names of banks; Meetings, 23-25, 97
- New York (City) Office, officials, 1-7, 9-12, 30-32, 43, 49-50, 55, 61, 67, 69-70, 82, 97, 106-109, 113, 127
- New York (City) Stock Exchange, 14, 49; Transfer Agency, 13, 46-49, 112
- New York Air Brake Co., 43, 77
- NEW YORK AND ERIE RAILROAD, 6
- NEW YORK CENTRAL AND HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD (NYCentral), 14
- NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD (NYC&StL), 29-31, 36
- NEWARK, SOMERSET AND STRAITSVILLE RAILROAD, 18
- Newell, John, IC engineer, Ia. divn. (1856-63); v.p. (1869-71); pres. (1871-74); director (1871-76); Trustee, mortgages of MissCen & NOJ&GN (1872); Plaintiff v. MissCen et al. (1876-77); 7, 88
- Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co., 4, 18
- Newspaper clippings See Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper clippings
- Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., 38
- Nimrod, pseud., newspaper article by (1853); 12
- North American Trust Co., New York, 43
- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD (NPac), 110
- Northwestern Improvement Co., 32
- Northwestern Telegraph Co., 11
- Nye, W.H., Bel&E construction contractor (1876); 94
- Obion, Tenn., 41
- Obion River, Tenn., 41
- O'Brien Co., Ia., 99
- O'Brien Lumber Line, 77
- Ogden, William Butler, Chicago mayor (1837); railroad executive (1836-77); Galena and Chicago Union pres. (1846-59); C&NW pres. (1859-68); 9
- Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 11
- Ohio River Bridge, 31-32, 56, 58
- OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY, 40, 70
- Olin, Stephen H., Counsel for defendant, D&S v. CF&M (1888); 18
- Omaha, Neb., Bridge, 41, 43, 50, 114, 121; Division, bonds, 42, 109; Lands, 87; New lines, 33, 38, 40; Tracks, 114
- OMAHA BRIDGE & TERMINAL RAILWAY, 41, 50, 114, 121
- Onarga, Ill., 30
- Onawa, Ia., 38, 88, 118
- Operations - Earnings & expenses, 1,3, 5-7, 10-11, 13-14, 24-43, 50-51
- Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight, 3, 10, 12, 35, 38, 40, 44, 46, 50, 78-79; See

INDEX

- also Rates - Freight and under Names of subsidiary lines
- Operations - Passenger business, 2, 6, 14-15, 21-22, 26, 35, 37-39, 44-46, 50-51: See also Rates - Passenger
- Operations - Traffic, 16, 45; See also Contracts & agreements
- Orleans parish, La., 61
- Osborn, William Henry. IC director (1854-77); v.p. (1855); pres. (1855-65); Trustee of mortgages for IC (1857, 1871); D&D Bridge (1868); Also pres. & director of CSTL&NO and other Southern lines (1877-83); 1-7, 13-14, 16-17, 23, 25-27, 49, 55-56, 58, 65, 133
- Otto, Ill., 40
- Owensboro, Ky., 46, 70
- OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD, 70-71
- Oyens, Henry De Marez, Investigator of IC finances for Amsterdam stockholders (1877); 27
- Paducah, Ky., 28, 39, 41, 102, 136
- PADUCAH AND ELIZABETHTOWN RAILROAD, 54
- PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD, 66, 71
- Paducah and Illinois Bridge Co., 63
- PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 54, 71
- Paducah Union Depot Co., 41, 136
- Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings. 44-45
- Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Pamphlets, The Broken Bow Country, 33; Coal Land Law, 33; Development of the Material Resources of Miss., 22; Exposition of the present condition and prospects of the Great Mississippi River Mail, 12; Great Central Route Book, 44; The IC in peace and war, 45; The Mineral Route, 43; Passenger Fares in Ia., 22; Railway Insolvencies and Railway Rates, 21; The Relations between the Surgical and Claims Departments, 21; Shipper's Guide, 44; Traffic Associations and the Anti-Trust Law, 40; Transportation, An Address, 22
- Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Articles, Agricultural Review, 45; Congressional Record, 34, 69; Economic Geography, 45; New York Weekly Financial Report, 21
- Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Newspapers. 21-22, 44; Chicago Commercial Advertiser, 11; New Orleans Picayune, 65; Washington Daily Globe. 69; Amboy, 22; Chicago, 12, 21; Ia., 21; New Orleans, 21-22; New York, 21
- Pana, Ill., 51, 136
- Paramore, James W., Tex&StL financial agt. (1870); pres. (1879-85); 30
- Pardee, Edward H.. Trustee, LNO&T mortgages (1884, 1807); CO&SW mortgage (1682); 37, 77
- Parker, D.W., IC Supt. of Ia. lines (1877-83); 7
- Parker, George Washington, StLA&TH local atty. (1863-65); genl. counsel (1865-67); v.p. (1867-76); genl.mgr. (1876-87), & pres. & treas. (1887-96); director (1865-96) 93
- Parsons, Edwin, Trustee, Cairo mortgage (1872); 18, 26
- Parsons, John Edward, N.Y. attorney (1852-1915); 107
- Passenger business See Operations - Passenger business; Rates - Passenger
- Passenger cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars
- Passes, 1-2, 4-5, 7, 10, 31, 41, 46
- Patents See Inventions & patents
- Paton, John & Co., New York, 91, 109-110
- Paullina, Ia., 99
- Pavey, Frederick C., St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co. cashier (1901); 136
- Pay rolls See Personnel - Wages
- Peabody, Charles A., IC director (1890-1930); Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1908); 14, 57
- Peabody, George & Co., London brokers, 12
- Pearl River Lumber Co., 59
- Peavey, James F., D&SC director (1888-93) 109
- Peck, Ferdinand Wythe, Chicago Auditorium Assoc. pres. (1886-1900); 32
- Peirce, Henry Augustus, Boston merchant, shipper (1843-69); 12
- Peirce, L.H., CM&N accounts with (1887-06); 102
- Pekin, Ill., 122
- PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY, 103, 121-122
- PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD (PennRR), 14, 27, 36, 41-43, 54, 101
- Pensions See Personnel - Pensions; IC Depts. - Pension
- Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Co., 136
- Peoria, Ill., office, 122-123
- PEORIA & JACKSONVILLE RAILROAD, 122
- PEORIA AND OQUAWKA RAILROAD, 6, 17
- PEORIA h PEKIN UNION RAILWAY, 18, 122
- PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY (1st & 2d Consolidated Cos.), 29, 51, 122-123
- PEORIA, DECATUR & MATTOON RAILROAD, 42, 123

INDEX

- Perkins, J. Newton, IC director (1854-55, 1857-62); pres., 1854-55; treas. (1855-60); Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858); 2-3, 6, 8, 23, 25
- Pery, Ill., 50
- Personnel, 2-4, 6, 8-9, 11, 21, 28, 34, 37-38, 42, 44-47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 63, 82, 105
- Personnel, Applications, appointments, 11, 24-43, 46, 79, 118; Engineers, 10, 46; Firemen, 10, 46; Freight handlers, 42; Masons, 46; Pensions, 10, 15, 41-42, 76, 78; Switchmen, 37; Telegraphers, 78; Wages, 3, 29, 45-46, 51, 53, 59, 78, 105, 133
- Phelps, Henry, IC labor agt. (1853); 46
- PHILADELPHIA AND READING RAILROAD, 14
- Phillipp, Miss., 40
- Phillips, George W., IC secy. to G.B. McClellan (1858-59); 6
- Phillips, Walter M., IC secy. to pres. (1859-60); secy. (1860-63); Land com. (1865); 7
- Phillips, Wendell, IC stockholder (1854); 12
- Pickens, J.W., MissCen stockholder (1852-54); 65
- Pierce, Tenn., 41
- Pinckneyville, Ill., 136
- Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, 16
- Pittsburgh, Pa., letters from, 7
- PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 23, 26
- THE PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 137
- Place, T.W., IC master mechanic, Waterloo, Ia. (1875-1902); 8
- Pocahontas Co., Ia., 111
- Political activities, 2, 5, 21; See also Government transportation; Legislation
- Polo, Ill., 28-29
- Pools, Gibson, 27
- Post Office See Mail: U.S. Post-office Dept.
- Postal Telegraph Cable Co., 39, 58, 77
- POTSDAM AND WATERTOWN RAIL ROAD, 16
- Power, G.C., IC report by (1891); 36
- Power, George, IC secy. to G.B. McClellan (1858); 6
- Prices See Operations - Earnings & expenses
- Pinceton Lime Co., 136
- Profit and loss See Accounting
- Provident Life & Trust Company of Philadelphia, 121
- Pruyn, J. T., Guarantee Company of North America agt. (1891-98); 9
- Pullman cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Pullmans
- Pullman Southern Car Co., 57
- Pullman strike (1894); 22, 38
- Quimby, F. W., D&S asst. & divn. supt., Dubuque (1886-92); C&Dak director (1887); 110
- Quincy Rail Road Bridge Co., 133
- Quitman Co., Miss., 80
- Railroad commissioners See under Names of states
- Railroad News Co., 35
- Railroads and state See Government transportation; Political activities
- Railroads, Various, 2-3, 6-7, 21, 29, 36, 42; Branches, Leased lines, Subsidiaries, 10, 14-15, 30-33, 45, 49-51, 85, 87-89; Ia., 1, 7, 11, 15, 30, 33, 110, 113; See also under Names of railroads
- Rails See Equipment - Track; Steel & Iron
- Randolph, Isham, Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern promoter & director (1886-87); 32
- Randolph, Lewis V. F., IC director (1872-84); asst. treas. (1869); treas. (1875-85); Trustee, mortgages of CSTL&NO (1877, 1881); NOJ&N (1877); K&SW (1879, 1881); CA&N (1882); Y&MV (1882); D&D Bridge (1881); 1, 8, 27-28, 30, 54, 56, 58, 69, 75, 120, 133
- Rantoul, Robert Jr., IC incorporator, director (1851-52); 11, 83
- Rantoul, Ill., 10, 41
- Rantoul Railroad, 33-35, 88, 123-124
- Rates, 13, 16-18, 21, 24-43, 45; Coal See Coal, Minerals, etc.: Freight, 2, 16, 21, 58, 77, 111; See also Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight
- Rates, Passenger, 18, 29, 34; Tariffs, 21, 24-43, 45, 77; See also under Names of individual roads
- Raymond, C.B., Trustee, D&P mortgage (1857); 103
- Real estate See Lands, Real estate
- Regulations See Rules & regulations
- Relief Club (IC) 12
- Relief Dept. (IC), 39
- Renshaw, William, IC draftsman, apprentice, machinist (1865-82); master mechanic, Chicago divn. (1882-86); asst. supt. machinery (1886-93); supt. machinery (1893-1902); 9
- Reports (annual, auditor's, etc.), 4, 10, 13-14, 24-43, 51; See also under Names of individual roads
- Reynolds, John, Ill. governor, editor, Congressman, railroad builder (1834-65); 12
- Rhotaas (7). NOJ&GN draftsman (1881); 68

INDEX

- Richardson, William A., U.S. Senator from Ill. (1863-65); 17
- Richland, Miss., 65
- Richmond, Alfred W., Defendant, D&SC and IC v. A.W. Richmond and John Jackson (1873); 17
- Richmond, Dean, Trustee, CF&M mortgage (1884); 97
- Right of way 11, 13, 64-65, 71, 80,87; CF&M, 97; CH&Wes, 99; C&Dak, 99; CM&N, 101; D&P, 105; Havana, Mason City, Lincoln & Eastern. 99; IndS, 82; St. Charles Air Line, 125
- Right of way, Ala., 23; Cairo, 2; Chicago See Lands, Real estate; Cicero, 101; Clinton, Ill., 38; Council Bluffs, 114; Galena, 2, 6, 16; Hyde Park, 18, 30, 128; Ill., 11, 23; Memphis, 64; Miss., 23; New Orleans, 38; Sheldon, Ia., 99; Sioux Falls, 99; Springfield, 41; Waverly, La., 40; Woodbine, Ia., 114; Yazoo City, 30; See also Contracts & agreements. Lands, Real estate: Names of places
- River boats, 2, 5-6, 11-12, 29, 42. 133-134; See also Mail
- RIVER ROADS (Chicago, Clinton & Dubuque; Clinton and Dubuque; Dubuque and Minnesota; Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota; and Chicago, Clinton, Dubuque and Minnesota), 5, 106
- RIVERSIDE AND HARLEM RAILROAD, 42, 124
- Riverview Hotel, Kankakee, Ill., 134
- Road Dept., Roadmaster See IC Depts. - Road
- Robinson, H.P., Pamphlet by (1894); 21
- ROCHELLE AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 43
- ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD, 124
- ROCKFORD RAILROAD, 124
- Rockwell, John A., Washington lobbying agent for IC land grant (1853); 82
- Roger Locomotive and Machine Works, 58
- Rogers. W.E., LNO&T reports by (1892); 37, 61
- Rolling stock See Equipment - Rolling stock
- Roosevelt, Cornelius Van Schaack, N.Y. merchant, banker (1794-1871); 12
- Roosevelt, Elliott, D&D Bridge stockholder (1884); 132
- Roosevelt, James Alfred, N.Y. lawyer, railroad pres., financier (1851-1000); D&SC stockholder (1884-93); Trustee. D&Dak mortgage (1870); 18, 108, 111
- Roosevelt, Theodore. D&SC director (1868-69); New York banker (1831-78); 104
- ROSEDALE & MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL VALLEY RAILROAD, 77
- Rosenbaum, J., Grain Co., Chicago. 131
- Rothschild, N.M.&Sons, London merchants, 48
- Royer, M.D., IC chief travelling auditor (1896-98); auditor, freight receipts (1898-1905); 9
- Rules & regulations, 10, 15, 21, 24-43, 46, 77-78
- Ruleville, Miss.. 78
- Russell, Marcus, C&Dak agt., Sioux Falls (1887); 99
- Safety See Accidents & safety
- ST. CHARLES AIR LINE, 6, 15, 35, 40, 79, 83, 101, 125
- St. John Baptist parish, La., 40
- St. Louis. Mo.. 5, 16, 23, 41-42, 137; Fair, 41
- ST. LOUIS, ALTON AND SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD, 33
- ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD (StLA&TH), 10, 15, 18, 23, 30, 38-40, 46, 88, 93-94, 96 102, 125-128; Securities, 41, 125-127
- St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co., 136
- ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 125
- ST. LOUIS & PEORIA RAILROAD, 15, 135
- ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO RAILROAD, 18, 23, 42, 76-77
- ST. LOUIS AND SOUTH-EASTERN RAILWAY, 26
- ST. LOUIS, BELLEVILLE & SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 4, 127
- ST. LOUIS COAL RAILROAD, 96
- THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF ILLINOIS, 127
- THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA, 127
- THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD (Consolidated Co.), 116-117, 128
- ST. LOUIS. IRON MOUNTAIN AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 23, 45
- ST. LOUIS, KANSAS AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD, 33
- ST. LOUIS, PEORIA & NORTHERN RAILWAY, 42, 135
- THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 128, 128
- ST. LOUIS SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY, 23
- St. Louis Trust Co., 135
- Salaries See Personnel - Wages
- San Francisco, Calif., earthquake relief, 43
- Sand bar claim, 20
- Sandoval. Ill., 2

INDEX

- SANDUSKY, MANSFIELD AND NEWARK RAILROAD, 18
- Sanford. Robinson and Woodruff, 17
- Satterthwaite, Edward F., London broker (1858); 25
- Schlacks, Henry, IC machinist (1855-65); master mechanic (1873-82); supt. of machinery (1882-93); 9, 14, 111
- Schools, 6, 11; Mississippi College, 57
- Schreiber, Adolphe, Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1877); reports by (1880, 1891); 29, 36, 56
- Schuchardt, Frederick, Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858) & D&P mortgage (1857); 23, 25, 103
- Schuyler, Robert, IC incorporator, pres. (1851-53) & director (1851-54); 2, 8, 24, 83
- Scott, David G., Claimant v. D&SC (1887); 109
- Scotten, Harris Co., Chicago, 131
- Scottish-American Investment Co., Edinburgh, 26
- Scrapbooks, 21, 79, 112
- Scrip, 47; See also Securities
- Secor, J.F., Plaintiff, v. TP&War (1870); 29
- Securities, 5, 7-8, 11-14, 23-44, 47-49; Bonds, 8, 14, 18, 26; Sales, 6, 40, 43; Cairo Bridge See Bridges - Cairo (bonds); Construction 26, 82, 104; Land, 25, 47; Omaha Divn., 42, 109; Western lines, 109
- Securities - Foreign investments. 6, 8, 11-12, 28, 33, 44, 47-49; See also London Loan
- Securities, Stock ledgers, 47; stock transfers, 47-49; See also under Names of individual roads
- Settlers, 2, 6, 11
- Seward, Clarence Armstrong, N.Y. lawyer (1850-97); 17, 19, 34, 69, 109
- Seward, Guthrie C Morawetz, New York attorneys, 111
- Sharkey Co., Miss., 80
- Shelby Co., Miss., 63
- Sheldon, Edwin H., IC director (1862-67); 24
- Sheldon, Ia., 99
- Sherlock. Thomas, U.S. Mail Line Co. secy. (1854); 11
- Shiras, O.P., Dubuque attorney (1880); 91, 109
- SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY, 50, 71
- Shreveport, L., 61
- Signals, 39, 41; See also Equipment - Stationary
- Sioux City, Ia., 33, 37, 110
- Sioux City and Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co., 92
- SIOUX CITY AND NORTHERN RAILROAD. 37, 91
- SIOUX CITY AND PACIFIC RAILROAD, 92
- SIOUX CITY AND ST. PAUL RAILROAD, 17, 28, 118
- SIOUX CITY, O'NEILL AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 37
- SIOUX CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO., 110
- Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 88, 99
- Skene, Edward P., IC clerk, N.Y. (1872-87); Lend com. (1881-1905); right of way agt. (1905-06); D&SC secy. (1887-91); C&Dak secy. (1888); CalBelt incorporator & director (1892); Y&MV land com. (1892-1905); 8-9, 18, 109-110, 113
- Sleeping cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Pullmans
- Smith, F.W., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgage (1866); 30
- Smith, Gustavus W., IC director (1857-61); 22
- Smith, Platt, D&P atty., genl. agt., trustee (1857-61); D&SC v.p. (1859-69) & director (1868-69); D&D Bridge incorporator (1881); IaF&SC incorporator (1867); v.p. (1870) & director (1869-70); 103, 107, 118
- Smith, W.H., CH&W land seller (1882); 99
- Smithers, H. W., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1870); 62
- Snow plow, 36
- South American trip, 36
- South Chicago, Ill., 29
- South Chicago Dock Co., 32
- THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD. 17-18, 30-31, 33, 35-36, 88, 128
- SOUTH KENTUCKY RAILROAD, 70
- Southern Construction and Equipment Co., Indianapolis, 117, 137
- Southern Express Co., 36, 57, 63
- Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co., 23, 42
- Southern Land and Investment Co., Dubuque, 92
- Southern lines, 1-5, 7-9, 11, 14, 21-22, 27, 30-33, 42-43, 45, 55, 57, 88; See also Names of railroads with Southern trackage
- SOUTHERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION, 16, 26-27, 56, 64-66, 68, 72
- SOUTHERN RAILWAY CO., 23, 43, 77
- Special trains, 12
- Speyer 4 Co., New York, 34
- Speyer Bros., London merchants, 48
- Springfield, Ill., 10-11, 28, 39-40, 51; Lands, real estate, etc., 28, 40-41, 87

INDEX

- SPRINGFIELD & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 63
 THE SPRINGFIELD, EFFINGHAM &
 SOUTHEASTERN RAILROAD, 129
 STACYVILLE RAILROAD, 14, 39, 88, 129
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters, U.S.Secy. of
 War (1862-68); 17
 State fair, Ill., 3
 State Trust Co., New York, 41, 126
 Stationery See Equipment - Supplies
 Stations, 13, 21, 38, 44-45, 51, 63, 82, 87;
 D&SC, 105, 107
 Stations. Blairsburg, la., 118; Chicago, 5-6,
 12, 16-18, 21, 26, 28-32, 35-38, 44-45, 101;
 Dubuque, 132; Evansville, 40; Freeport, 35;
 Memphis, 4, 64; Mendota, 35; Nashville, 43
 Stations, New Orleans, 30, 32, 36-37, 42-43,
 76-78; Obion, Tenn., 41; Paducah, 41, 136;
 St. Louis, 23, 42, 137; Sioux City, 37;
 Waterloo, 110
 Stead, W.H., Pamphlet by (1938); 15
 Steamheat, 33
 Steamers See River boats
 Steel & iron, 6-8, 12, 16, 18, 26-31, 34-38,
 38-41, 45, 51-52, 56-58, 77, 117, 122
 Steel companies, Bethlehem Iron Co., 58;
 Cambria Iron Co., 26, 57; Carnegie
 Brothers & Co., Ltd., 31; Illinois Steel
 Co., 38, 117; Indianapolis Rolling Mill Co.,
 95; Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co., 31
 Steel rails See Equipment - Track; Steel
 Steiger, W.T., la. railroad agt. in Washing-
 ton, D.C. (1858-83); 107
 Stevens, C.A., Appellant, v. CST&NO and
 Miss&Tenn (1883); 31
 Stewart, J.A., Trustee. C&S and IC mort-
 gages (1897); 40
 Stewart, N.P., Chicago land claimant (1857);
 20
 Stewart & Sheldon, lawyers, 58
 Stickney plan, 35
 Stimson, Edward, D&SC pres. (1861-64); 108
 Stockholders' meetings See under Names of
 individual roads
 Stocks See Securities
 Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn., 35; New Orleans,
 35
 Stone, J.M., Appellant v. IC (1884); 18
 Stone, W.W., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower
 River construction contractor (1899); 77
 Storm Lake, la., 12, 35, 92
 Store, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, IC stock-
 holder (1865); 12
 Strawn, Ill., 28
 Strikes, (1853), 11; (1877), 28; (1894, Pull-
 man), 22, 38; (1902), 42
 Sturges, Jonathan. IC incorporator, direc-
 tor (1851-62, 1868-74); 8, 24, 49, 82
 Sturges, Lothrop L., Trustee, IC mort-
 gages (1857, 1858); 23, 25
 Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago grain
 merchants. 12, 25
 Subsidiary roads See Railroads, Various -
 Branches, etc.
 Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
 senger business
 Sugar beet, 12; Refinery, 38, 41
 Sullivan, Albert W., IC machinist, mechan-
 ical draftsman, asst. supt. machinery,
 divn. supt., supt., Ill. lines (1870-89); genl.
 supt. (1889-1901); asst. 2d v.p. (1900-04);
 9, 110-111
 Sullivan, Ind., 117
 Sulphur Springs la. Methodist-Episcopal
 Church, 111
 Sunday work, 10
 Supplies See Equipment - Supplies
 Sutherland, la., 99
 Sutton, Robert Mine. thesis by (1948); 45
 Swamp lands, 6, 105
 Swift, George B., Chicago alderman (1885-
 87); commissioner of public works (1887-
 89); mayor (1893-97); 125
 Switching claims, 16
 Switchmen, 37

 Tait, J.T., IC claims agt., Dubuque (1871-
 1915?); 21
 Tanner, Henry, Inventor of brakes (1854);
 12, 27
 Tariffs See Rates - Tariffs
 Tate, Samuel, MissCen pres. (1868); Miss&
 Tenn director (1869); SoRRAssoc incor-
 porator (1888); pres. (1870); 65
 Tate Co., Miss., 80
 Taussig, William, Trustee, Terminal Rail-
 mad Assoc. of St. Louis mortgage (1902,
 1903); 23, 137
 Taxes. 2, 6-7, 12, 15, 17, 26, 31, 33, 50, 70,
 77-78, 80, 85, 88-91, 96, 103, 106-108, 133;
 Adams Co., Miss., 37; Chicago, 82; Gibson
 Co., Tenn., 34; Ill., 13, 43, 85, 88-89; la.,
 97; Ky., 88; Marion Co., Ill., 82; Memphis,
 59, 64; Miss., 40-42, 61, 77, 80, 88; New
 Orleans, 80; Shelby Co., Miss., 63;
 Washington Co., Ill., 82; Wis., 44; See also
 U.S. Office of Internal Revenue
 Taxes, Income, 12, 96, 133
 Taylor, John & Co., New York merchants,
 48
 Taylor, Samuel Staats, Trustee, Cairo City
 Property Trust (1846-96); Cairo mayor
 (1857-60, 1863); 18, 26
 Tchula, Miss., 31
 Telegraph, 11, 36, 44, 78; CO&SW, 40; Ohio
 Valley, 40; Chicago, 39; Memphis, 39; New
 Orleans, 46

INDEX

- Telegraph companies, 78, 122; Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 16; Illinois Central Telegraph Co., 16; Northwestern Telegraph Co., 11; Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 11; Postal Telegraph Cable Co., 39, 58, 77; Western Union Telegraph Co., 16, 30, 39-40, 43-44, 58, 78, 102, 110, 118
- Telegraph contracts, 16, 114, 122
- Tennessee, 31, 35, 70; Legislation, 65; Railroad Commission, 18; See also Names of roads with Tenn. trackage
- TENNESSEE CENTRAL RAILROAD, 4, 43
- TENNESSEE MIDLAND RAILWAY, 33-36, 58
- TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 61-62, 67, 72
- Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, 23, 42, 137
- Terminals See Stations
- THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, 129
- THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD, 12, 125, 130
- TERRE HAUTE AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILROAD, 126, 137
- TERRE HAUTE AND PEORIA RAILROAD, 38, 51
- TEXAS AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 30
- Thaw, William, Pittsburg steamboat operator (1855-56); 12
- Thompson, Jacob, Appellant, v. Memphis. Selma & Brunswick (1885); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1854); 32
- Thompson, John B., Ia. Homestead Co. secy. (1864-73); 90
- Thompson & Slater, law firm, 9
- Thomson, Mason, D&S&C director (1876-87); 109
- Tickets See Operations - Passenger business
- Ties See Equipment - Supplier
- Tift, Col. Nelson, Liverpool, Savannah and Great Western Transportation Line agt. (1874); 72
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, New York lawyer (1841-86); governor (1874-76); 17, 26
- Tillson, John, London Emigration & Colonization Co., agt., New York (1850-61); 11
- Tilton, Lucien, IC director (1871-75); 7
- Timber lands, 2, 83, 105
- Timetables, 14, 45; Mobile and Ohio, 66; OB&T, 121; Vicksburg & Meridian, 72; See also Circulars; Scrapbooks
- Titus, Joseph F., IC clerk, auditing dept., traveling auditor, paymaster, local treas., Chicago (1878-1907); Trustee, LNO&T mortgage (1897); Also incorporator & treas. of many subsidiary lines, 9, 77
- Todd, William E., Albert Lea & Southern incorporator & director (1899); 93
- TOLEDO, PEORIA AND WARSAW RAILWAY (TP&War), 7, 16, 26-29
- TOLEDO, PEORIA AND WESTERN RAILROAD (TP&Wes), 29
- TOLEDO, WABASH AND WESTERN RAILWAY (TWab&Wes), 27, 133
- Tonnage See Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight
- Touzalin, A.E., CB&Q land com. (1874-80); CB&N pres. (1885-89); 132
- Town lots, plats, maps, etc., 2, 61, 73-74, 79, 86-87, 92, 105-107, 113; Cairo, 19; Cedar Falls, 109; Cedar Rapids, 111; Ill., 86; Ia., 113; La., 87; Miss., 87; Pana, Ill., 136; See also Lands, Real estate; Names of individual towns
- Track See Equipment - Track
- Tracy, William, IC director (1859-81); counsel (1884); Trustee, D&D Bridge mortgage (1888); IC mortgage (1871); Appellant v. TP&War (1879); 6-7, 17, 23, 26, 29, 49, 133
- Traffic See Operations - Traffic
- Traffic Dept. See IC Depts. - Traffic
- Trains, Special, 12
- Trans-Missouri Freight case, 40
- Trask, Spencer, N.Y. banker (1866-1909); Trustee, CStL&P mortgage (1887); 102
- Trask, Spencer & Co., New York, bankers, 23, 39
- Treasurer, See Accounting; Reports (annual, auditor's, etc.)
- Trees, 15
- Trial balances See Accounting
- Tripartite agreement 16, 68; See also Contracts & agreements
- THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD, 10, 40, 50, 72
- Trumbull, Lyman, Ill. lawyer, judge (1836-96); U.S. Senator from Ill. (1855-73); IC counsel (1872); 12, 17, 20, 36
- Tucker, Joseph F., IC ticket agt. (1850-61); genl. frt. agt. (1865-74); genl. supt. (1874-77); traffic mgr. (1878-84); K&S&W director (1878-80); Also director & incorporator of many subsidiary lines, 3, 7, 119, 132
- Tunica Co., Miss., 80
- Tuthill, Richard Stanley, Chicago lawyer (1873-1920); U.S. District Attorney (1884-88); 32
- Tutwiler, Miss., 78

INDEX

- Union Bridge Co., 33-34, 56, 58, 76
 UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY (UP), 41, 114
 Union Surety Co., Indianapolis, 117
 Union Trust Co., New York, 37-38, 58, 74, 112
 Union Trust Co., St. Louis, 39
 U.S. Army. Dept. of engineers. 20; Circuit Court (2d circuit), 19; (5th circuit), 65; (7th circuit), 18-20, 31-32, 36; (8th circuit), 19
 U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary, 17; Senate. Committee on Finance, 17; Judiciary Committee, 133
 U.S. Court of Claims, 17, 29; Dept. of the Interior, 91; General Land Office See Land Office - U.S.; Interstate Commerce Commission See Interstate Commerce Commission; Office of Internal Revenue, 17, 31; Post-office Dept., 5, 12, 22, 29, 35; See also Mail; Quartermaster General, 16; Secretary of the Treasury See U.S. Treasury Dept.; Secretary of War See U.S. War Dept.; Supreme Court, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 31, 37, 40, 65, 91; Treasury Dept., 11-12, 17, 32, 49; Treasury Dept. Internal Revenue Office See U.S. Office of Internal Revenue; War Dept. 16, 20, 133
 United States Mortgage and Trust Co., New York, 117
 U.S. Trust Company of New York, 23, 26, 32, 37-40, 42, 57, 75, 100, 108, 114, 126
 Upton, George B., MC treas. (1852-54); 11
 Utah, 33

 Valentine, T. B., Applicant for lake front land claim, Chicago (1874); 20-21
 Valley Station, Ky., 41
 Van Nest, Abraham R., IC director (1875-86, 14
 Ventilator, Car, 2
 Vermilye & Co., New York, 18, 40
 Vicksburg, Miss.. Car Dept., 46; Freight Office, 78; Office, 61-62, 72-73, 78
 VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD, 53, 58, 72-73
 VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD, 46, 73-74, 83
 VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND TEXAS RAILROAD, 73
 VINCENNES & PANA RAILROAD, 129
 Voorhees, Alice S. (Mrs. F.P.), 23
 Voorhees, F. P., Trustee, NOBelt (1900); Trustee, StLP&N mortgage (1900); 23, 42
 Vouchers, Bills, Bills of lading. etc., 7, 16, 30, 34, 44, 50-51, 105

 WABASH RAILROAD, 35
 WABASH RAILWAY, 28

 WABASH, ST. LOUIS AND PACIFIC RAILWAY (WStL&P), 98, 100, 122
 WABASH VALLEY RAIL ROAD, 24
 Wages See Personnel - Wages
 Walker, Admiral John Grimes, D&D Bridge stockholder (1886-87); 133
 Walker, Thomas E., IC director (1855-71); treas. (1861-71); Trustee, D&P mortgage (1857); 7-8, 54, 103
 Wall Street Financial News Bureau, 49
 Wallace, John F., CM&N and AT&SF resident engineer, Chicago terminals (1889-91); IC engineer of construction (1891-92); chief engineer (1892-97); asst. 2d v.p. (1898-1900); asst. gen. mgr. (1900-02); gen. mgr. (1892-1904); 14, 125
 Wapella, Ill., 44
 Warnock, Thomas, D&S C genl. mgr. & supt. (1865-68); 107
 Warren, W.A., Appellant, v. CC&D (1878); 107
 Warren, Ill., 29
 Warrior Coal fields, Ala., 131
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1852-69); 12
 Washington, George, Centennial Committee, 131
 Washington, D.C., 7, 9, 82
 Washington Co., Ill., 82
 Washington Co., Miss., 80
 Washington Driving Park, Chicago, 31, 33
 Water Valley, Miss., 38, 72
 Waterloo, Ia., 8, 52, 110, 111
 Watson, George, IC supt., southern divn. (1852-56); 44
 Wattling, Richard L., Pamphlet by (1948); 45
 Waverly, La., 40
 Waybills, See Vouchers, Bills, Bills of lading, etc—
 Webster, Sidney, IC director (1882-90); 13
 Weldon, Ill., 10, 28, 35
 Welling, John C., IC acting secy. (1874); asst. treas., Chicago (1874-76); auditor, comptroller (1876-1905); v.p. (1890-1906); director (1887-88, 1892-1906); Also incorporator, director & v.p. of many subsidiary cos., 8-9, 18, 20, 78, 91, 99, 101, 106, 109, 111, 114, 119
 Wells & French Co., 39-40
 Wentworth, John, Chicago newspaperman (1836-88); mayor (1857-58, 1860-61); U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1843-51, 1853-55, 1865-67); 9
 West, Gen. Absolom Madden, MissCen pres. (1864-74); director (1859-74); Miss&Tenn pres. (1886); director (1874-86); 63, 65
 THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD, 31-32, 54, 56, 58, 74-76

INDEX

- WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD. 75
West Point, Miss., 40
Western Electric Co., 14
Western Contract Co., Louisville, 55, 70
Western Union Telegraph Co., See Telegraph companies
Wetang, Ill., 31
Wheat See Grain
Wheels See Equipment - Rolling stock
White, Albert Smith, N.Y. jurist, senator, and railroad builder in Wabash valley (1845-60); 11
White, Col. Francis Marion, Miss&Tenn incorporator (1852); pres. (1853-73, 1882-85); v.p. (1873-75); director (1859-75, 1882-85); 84
Wiggins Ferry Co., Ill., 39
Wiley, Leroy M., IC incorporator, director (1851-64, 1867-68); 82
Willcox, Albert, D&SC auditor (1888); 110
Williams, Theodore S., NOJ&GN paymaster, master of transportation (1855-50); genl. supt. (1050-70); 68
Williams & Thompson, lawyers, 20
Williamson, J.E., Trustee, IC mortgage (1004); 23
Williamson Co., Ill., 96
WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 75
Wilson, Henry, U.S. Senator from Mass. (1855-73); 17
Wilson, John, IC land com. (1855-58); 82
Wilson, R.T. & Co., New York, brokers, 42, 61
Wilson, W.S., Belleville & Eldorado director (1896); 94
Winfield, Ala., 40
Winslow, Edward F., St. Louis and South-Eastern pres. & director (1870-74); director & genl. mgr. (1875-76); 26
Wisconsin, Legislation, 44; Map, 30; Taxes, 44; See also Names of roads with Wis. trackage
WISCONSIN CENTRAL RAILROAD, 42, 101
WISCONSIN, IOWA AND NEBRASKA RAILWAY, 14
Withers, D.D., Appellant, v. NOJ&GN (1889); 68
Wood, R.H., Trustee. MissCen&Tenn mortgage (1858); 66
Wood See Lumber
Woodbine, Ia., 114
Woodruff, Edward C., D&SC v.p. (1887-90); Plaintiff, v. D&SC (1887); 19, 109-110
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago (1893); 4, 14, 21, 36-38
World's Fair of 1903, St. Louis, 41
World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans (1884-85); 31
Wormser, I. & S., New York bankers, 48
Wyoming, map, 33
WYOMING AND EASTERN RAILWAY, 33
Yalabusha River Bridge, 77
THE YAZOO AND MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD (Y&MV), 8, 10, 21, 31, 36-38, 42, 45-46, 56-57, 75-80, 131; Accounts, earnings, expenses, 30, 35, 42, 50, 59, 78-79; Lands, 39, 76-77, 79-80, 84; Legal, mortgages, leases, 15-18, 23, 32, 34, 37, 40, 42, 60-61, 75-78, 131; Securities, 8, 37, 76-77
Yazoo City, Miss., 29-33, 77
Yazoo Co., Miss., 65
Yazoo Delta Construction Co., 81
Yazoo Delta Railway, 10, 80-81
Yazoo Valley, Miss., 30, 83-84
Yellow fever epidemic, 8
Young Men's Christian Assoc. building, Mounds, Ill., 42